Space Dodger For Commodore 64, VIC, Atari, Apple, And TI

COMPUTE!

$2.95
May
1985
Issue 60
Vol. 7, No. 5
$3.50 Canada
02193
ISSN 0194-347X

The Leading Magazine Of Home, Educational, And Recreational Computing

SpeedScript 3.0

Our Enhanced Word Processor Program Inside For Atari



Home Financial Calculator
For Commodore 64, VIC-20, Atari, Apple, IBM PC, PCjr, TI, PET

Dynamic Function Keys
One-Touch Commands For Commodore 64 & VIC-20

IBM Disk Rx
Recover Lost Files On Your PC/PCjr

Apple IIc
RAM Disk Mover
How To Turn Memory Into A Disk Drive

And Much More

0 71486 02193 05

EXPAND YOUR COMMODORE 64
...WITH PERIPHERALS FROM MPP

MPP 1064 MODEM

with VIP™ Terminal By Softlaw Corp.



- For Commodore 64 Computer
- Plugs into user port
- Includes VIP™ Smart Terminal
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Free CompuServe™ DemoPak
- 1 Year Warranty

MICROBITS PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS, INC.
225 W. Third Street/Albany, Oregon 97321
Orders Only 1-800-624-7532 Customer Service (503) 967-9075

VIP™ Copyright 1984, Softlaw Corporation Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics

Educational Software
That Works:

Spell.

Spell It!

Spell expertly 1000 of the most misspelled words. Learn the spelling rules. Improve with 4 exciting activities, including a captivating arcade game! Add your own spelling words.

ages 10 — adult / 2 disks: $49.95

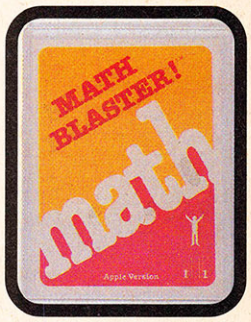


Math.

Math Blaster!

Master addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals and percentages — by solving over 600 problems. Learn your math facts with 4 motivating activities, including a fast-action arcade game! Add your own problems.

ages 6 — 12 / 2 disks: $49.95

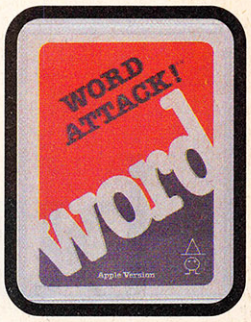


Word.

Word Attack!

Add 675 new words to your vocabulary — with precise definitions and sentences demonstrating usage. Build your skills with 4 fun-filled activities, including an arcade game! Add your own words.

ages 8 — adult / 2 disks: $49.95



Read.

Speed Reader II

Increase your reading speed and improve comprehension! Six exercises designed by reading specialists vastly improve your reading skills. Chart your own progress with 35 reading selections and comprehension quizzes. Add your own reading materials.

high school, college & adult / 2 disks: $69.95



The Davidson Best Seller Tradition.

For your Apple, IBM or Commodore 64.
Ask your dealer **today**.

For more information call: (800) 556-6141
In California call: (213) 373-9473

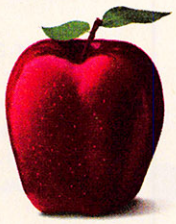
Davidson & Associates, Inc.
6069 Groveoak Place #12
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

Davidson.

teacher certified NEA™

Apple, IBM and Commodore 64 are trademarks respectively of Apple Computers, Inc., International Business Machines Corp., and Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

© 1985, Apricot, Inc.



We're about to ch
business views the co

A computer revolution of enormous magnitude is about to take place.

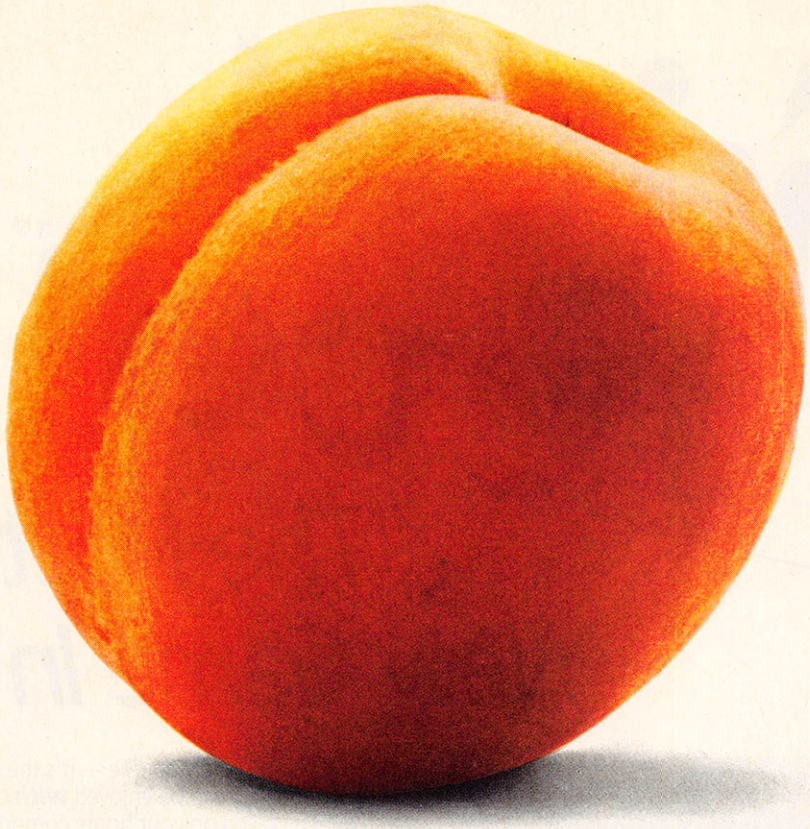
Because Europe's most successful business computer company is now doing business in America. Introducing Apricot. A full line of computers specifically designed for business.

Not adapted to it.

In fact, the facts speak for themselves.

Apricots are elegant and compact 16-bit computers. They employ the MS-DOS operating system, and a minimum of 256K memory. One of our models, the Apricot Xi, boasts an incredible one Megabyte of memory, and features a Winchester hard disk with 20 Megabytes of storage. We also have models that feature speech recognition, full-size LCD, and icon driven menus.

In addition, you also have a choice between 9″ or 12″ b/w or 10″ color monitors. All of which



ange how American mputer industry.

have a higher screen resolution than Apple.

And as if that weren't enough, all of our models can be networked from the moment you take them out of the box. They're also capable of running thousands of business software programs specially written for Apricot on 3½ inch disks.

So, if you still think that Apple is a better business computer, look at it from a different perspective.

It's not.

Apricot, Inc., 3375 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Call 800-227-6703, or in California 800-632-7979.



The Apricot Xi. 1Mb RAM. 20Mb hard disk. 720K floppy diskette. MS-DOS. $4495 (excluding monitor).

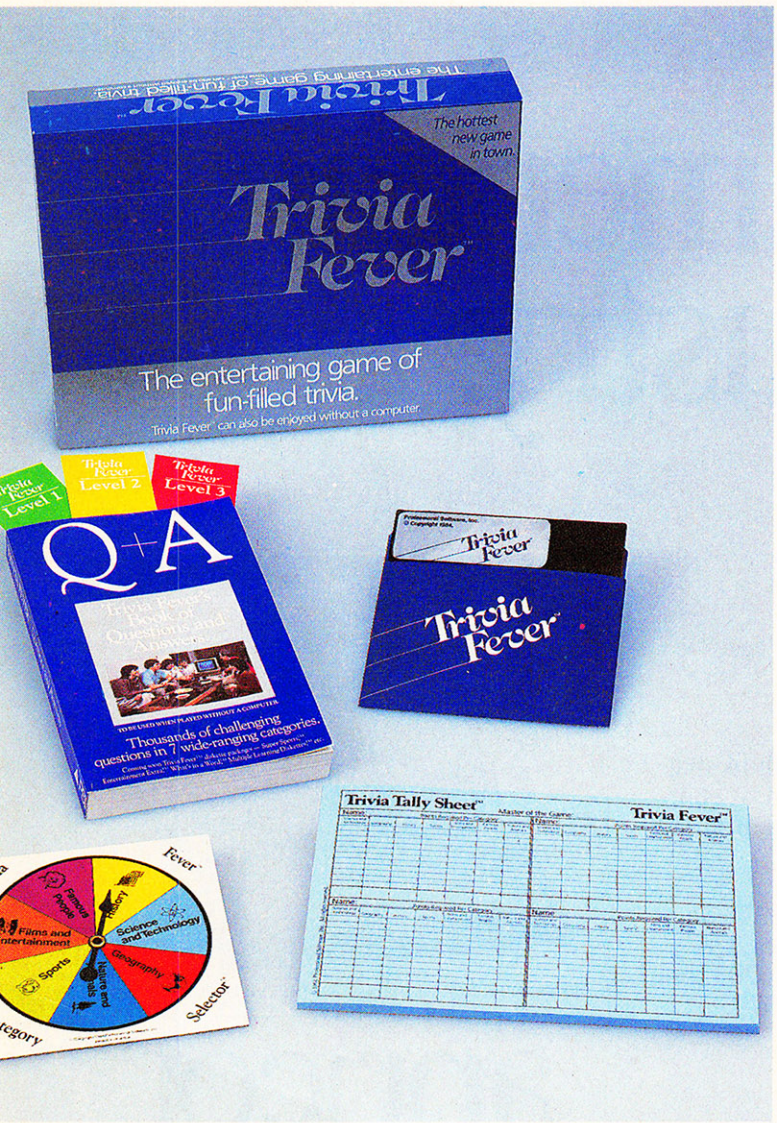
apricot™

We're changing how American business does business.

Available Now! Trivia Fever Volume 2 and Super Sports

Catch Trivia Fever™

"The Hottest New Game In Town"



At $39.95, Trivia Fever comes complete with Question and Answer Book, Category Selector, and Tally Sheets to be used when played without a computer.

Trivia Fever is absolutely unique — it's the only software entertainment package that can be enjoyed ***with*** or ***without*** a home computer! When played on your home computer, Trivia Fever is a refreshing alternative to all those shoot'em up games. An elected "Master of the Game" uses the computer to randomly select subject categories, handicap players, generate questions and answers, keep score automatically, and more! Instructive by its very nature, Trivia Fever can be enjoyed by up to 8 individuals or teams. And when played without a computer, Trivia Fever has all the best features of the "popular" trivia games plus more — all without the cumbersome board, cards, and little game pieces. You can play in a car, on vacation, anytime, anywhere! And Trivia Fever is by far the best Trivia game available anywhere. Here's why:

Trivia Fever offers thousands of challenging questions in 7 interesting categories, so there's something for everyone. Each category has questions with 3 levels of difficulty, which score comparable points. What's more, Trivia Fever allows players to HANDICAP all those so-called "trivia experts" three different ways, giving everyone a chance to win. And players can easily control the length of play from quick thirty minute games to multi-hour party marathons!



Trivia Fever is unique, entertaining, educational, and most of all FUN. And at $39.95, Trivia Fever is destined to quickly become the best selling software entertainment package of all time. There's even a $5 rebate available to any non-computer users who return the computer diskette.

Trivia Fever can be enjoyed on the Commodore 64, IBM PC & PCjr and compatibles, Apple II series, and others. So don't delay. Catch Trivia Fever at your favorite software retailer today!

For additional information call 617-444-5224, or write to:

PSI
P.O. Box 533
Needham, MA 02194

Trivia Fever is a trademark of Professional Software, Inc.

May 1985 Vol. 7, No. 5

FEATURES

22	GEM: A New Look for IBM and Atari	Selby Bateman	AT/PC/PCjr
29	Home Financial Calculator	Patrick Parrish	64/VIC/AT/AP/ PC/PCjr/TI
40	Space Dodger	Matthew Marullo	64/VIC/AT/AP/TI
103	*SpeedScript 3.0:* All Machine Language Word Processor for Atari	Charles Brannon	AT

REVIEWS

52	*Relax* Stress Reduction System	Arthur Leyenberger	AT/64/PC/PCjr/AP
56	*Sidekick* for PC and PCjr	Richard Mansfield	PC/PCjr
56	*Gateway to Apshai*	Steve Hudson	AT
58	*Championship Lode Runner*	Michael B. Williams	64/AP
60	*MacVision* for Apple Macintosh	Charles Brannon	Mac

COLUMNS AND DEPARTMENTS

6	The Editor's Notes	Robert Lock	*
10	Readers' Feedback	The Editors and Readers of COMPUTE!	*
62	The Beginner's Page	Tom R. Halfhill	*
70	Telecomputing Today	Arlan R. Levitan	*
73	Computers and Society: Visual Computing, Part 2	David D. Thornburg	*
75	INSIGHT: Atari	Bill Wilkinson	AT
77	The World Inside the Computer: Redefining Computer Literacy	Fred D'Ignazio	*
80	Programming the TI: Japanese Characters	C. Regena	TI
82	IBM Personal Computing: Titling Your Vacation	Donald B. Trivette	PC/PCjr

THE JOURNAL

84	ScriptSave: Automatic Disk Saves for Commodore 64 *SpeedScript 3.0*	J. Blake Lambert	64
86	Dynamic Function Keys for VIC & 64	Albert Chu	VIC/64
90	IBM Disk Rx	Michael A. Covington	PC/PCjr
96	Apple IIc RAM Disk Mover, Part 1	Christopher J. Flynn	AP
98	64 Tape to Disk Transfer	Clark Book	64

99 CAPUTE! Modifications or Corrections to Previous Articles
100 MLX Machine Language Entry Program for Atari
117 COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs
120 News & Products
128 Advertisers Index

NOTE: See page 117 before typing in programs.

GUIDE TO ARTICLES AND PROGRAMS

AP Apple, **Mac** Macintosh, **AT** Atari, **V** VIC-20, **64** Commodore 64, **+4** Commodore Plus/4, **16** Commodore 16, **P** PET/CBM, **TI** Texas Instruments, **PC** IBM PC, **PCjr** IBM PCjr, **CC** Radio Shack Color Computer. *General interest.

TOLL FREE Subscription Order Line
800-334-0868 (in NC 919-275-9809)

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.
One of the ABC Publishing Companies:
ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton
1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019
Address all inquiries to:
P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403

COMPUTE! The Journal for Progressive Computing (USPS: 537250) is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403 USA. Phone: (919) 275-9809. Editorial Offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, $24. Send subscription orders or change of address (P.O. form 3579) to **COMPUTE!** Magazine, P.O. Box 914, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Second class postage paid at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices.

Entire contents copyright ©1985 by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
ISSN 0194-357X.

EDITOR'S NOTES

"It's not writing, it's just typing" was the way the late Truman Capote described the books of Jack Kerouac.

There's more wit than truth in this devastating comment—Mr. Capote was not one to praise rival authors—but it expresses an intriguing and very American ethic: If something is automated it has less value.

There are newspaper reporters who insist on retaining their heavy black typewriters. They will not, cannot, write on a word processor. They feel that the very term *processor* demeans the creative act of writing. It's not writing, it's word processing.

So processed things, robotized things, things made with machine assistance are derided as mass-produced and likely therefore to represent the lowest common denominator in quality or taste.

But clearly this is one case where the medium, the tool, isn't the message. After all, few would question the excellence of much of the typing done by Tennessee Williams. And few would doubt that Shakespeare would have chosen a word processor over of a pot of ink and a feather, given the opportunity.

If writing of the finest quality can come out of a typewriter—and most great twentieth century writing has—why do some people resist new tools? Why are technological advances criticized variously as impersonal, too automatic, too easy? When is the process more important than the product? Is there a clue in the ways we tell the difference between human- and machine-made artifacts?

Oddly enough, one answer seems to be *texture*. Handmade things generally feel and look rougher than automated things. Rugs, furniture, bricks, cloth, even typed manuscripts all look irregular and somewhat mottled when they are hand done.

By contrast, looms, high-speed lathes, assembly-line molds, and computer printers operate smoothly, with more controlled rhythms, than do human hands. The result is more polished and regular. This is where the accusation that something "doesn't look human" comes in: Automation results in replication rather than what we call creation. Automated things are not one-of-a-kind. They don't evidence the struggle that went into something handmade.

Certainly part of the value of hand-hewn beams in a house is our collective awe that something so large was finished at so great a price in human effort. We identify with the craftsman. We may feel envy of his skills, or feel pity or admiration. The point is that we *feel* something. We are rarely jealous or sorry or emotional about machines.

And even with everyday products, things like shirts and food, we tend to prefer the handmade over the mass-produced. Given a choice, most people would favor grandma's real apple pie over Grandma's Home Style Apple Pie Treat.* After all, the human grandma cuts each apple and carefully arranges the wedges and lovingly rolls and crimps the crust.

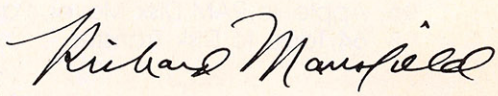
Over at the factory where the Pie Treats are made, five tons of apples are blown apart in a steel vat, then scraped off the walls, forced through some extremes of temperature, and finally dropped five feet as a congealed mass onto a textureless crust.

The case for human-crafted objects is a strong one. But we should also consider the craftsmen. There is a serious and permanent split between the producer and the consumer here. You might like to be able to own or buy hand-hewn beams, but would you want to hew them? It's nice to eat homemade pies, but would you want to bake them?

Ultimately, we've got to learn to accept and value texture-free goods. The day of the handmade consumer product is gone because, when everything is handmade, only the rich few can live well. It simply takes too much time and effort to do things the old way. Mass-production brings products to the masses, us, and the general standard of living is greatly improved even if we are surrounded by smooth, uninspired objects that show no evidence of grandma's love or a woodworker's sweat.

Lately, the process of learning to love the machine has started in interior-decorating circles. It's called High Tech design and it takes the cold symmetries of industrial and Bauhaus architecture and invites them indoors so we can adjust to our new, smoother world.

Automation is to our age what industrialization was to the nineteenth century. Automation won't go away just because we feel nostalgia for products costing an enormous price in human labor, for unpredictable irregularities in the texture of the things around us.

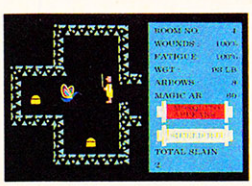


Senior Editor

** Pie Treat, and the manufacturing description that follows, are Mr. Mansfield's fictional (we hope) creations, and are not intended to bear any resemblance, accurate or otherwise, to any products out there in the real world that might also share the name "Pie Treat."* —RCL

WELCOME TO APSHAI.™
YOU'RE JUST IN TIME FOR LUNCH.

Includes FREE Upper Reaches of Apshai™ game.



Boy, have you taken a wrong turn. One moment you're gathering treasure and the next you're being eyed like a side of beef.

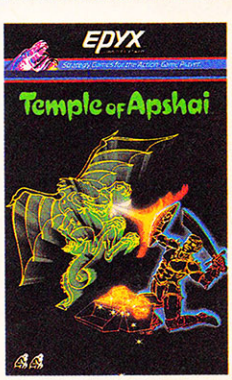
You're in the world famous Temple of Apshai,™ the award-winning computer game that has set the standard by which other role-playing adventure games are judged.

Unlike other adventure games, your character grows stronger and more intelligent as you gain experience. You can even save your favorite character to use him in future adventures. And that might be a smart move, since it will take many tries to master the four different levels with over 200 rooms and collect the countless treasures, weapons, potions and spells scattered throughout. Along the way, you'd better watch your step—there are over 20 different types of monsters lurking about with hungry looks on their faces, all planning to make you their next meal.

If you think it sounds challenging, you haven't seen anything yet. With every Temple of Apshai* we will be including absolutely FREE "Upper Reaches of Apshai" with four more levels, another 150 chambers and of course, a fresh supply of hungry monsters. That's enough of a challenge to keep even the most experienced game player busy for months, maybe even years.

Available at your local retailer for the Apple, Atari, Commodore 64, and IBM home computers.

*Offer applies to specially marked boxes and is available in disk format only.



EPYX™ COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Strategy Games for the Action-Game Player

Publisher	Gary R. Ingersoll
Editor In Chief	Robert C. Lock
Director of Administration	Alice S. Wolfe
Senior Editor	Richard Mansfield
Managing Editor	Kathleen Martinek
Editor	Tom R. Halfhill
Assistant Editor	Philip Nelson
Production Director	Tony Roberts
Production Editor	Gail Cowper
Editor, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE	Lance Elko
Technical Editor	Ottis R. Cowper
Assistant Technical Editors	John Krause, George Miller
Program Editor	Charles Brannon
Features Editor	Selby Bateman
Assistant Editor, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE	Todd Heimarck
Feature Writer	Kathy Yakal
Research Assistant	Sharon Darling
Programming Supervisor	Patrick Parrish
Editorial Programmers	Tim Victor, Kevin Mykytyn, Kevin Martin
Submissions Reviewer	Mark Tuttle
Programming Assistants	David Florance, Susan Doss
Copy Editors	Joan Rouleau, Ann Davies
Executive Assistant	Susan Young
Administrative Assistants	Julia Fleming, Iris Brooks, Jan Kretlow
Associate Editors	Jim Butterfield, Toronto, Canada Harvey Herman, Greensboro, NC Fred D'Ignazio, Roanoke, VA David Thornburg, Los Altos, CA
Contributing Editor	Bill Wilkinson
COMPUTE!'s Book Division Editor	Stephen Levy
Assistant Editors	Gregg Keizer, J. Blake Lambert
Administrative Assistant	Laura MacFadden
Artists	Janice Fary, Debbie Bray
Director, Book Sales & Marketing	Steve Voyatzis
Assistant	Carol Dickerson
Production Manager	Irma Swain
Art & Design Director	Janice Fary
Assistant Editor, Art & Design	Lee Noel
Mechanical Art Supervisor	De Potter
Artist	Larry Sullivan
Typesetting	Terry Cash, Carole Dunton
Illustrator	Harry Blair
Director of Advertising Sales	Ken Woodard
Assistant Advertising Manager	Bonnie Valentino
Production Coordinator	Patti Stokes
Sales Assistant	Kathleen Hanlon
Promotion Assistant	Caroline Dark
Circulation Manager	Charles Post
Customer Service Manager	Philippa King
Dealer Sales Supervisor	Gail Jones
Assistants	Debi Goforth, Liz Krusenstjerna, Rhonda Savage
Individual Order Supervisor	Judy Taylor
Assistants	Betty Atkins, Gayle Benbow, Chris Gordon, Mary Hunt, Jenna Nash, Chris Patty
Warehouse Manager	Lonnie Arden
Staff	Harold Ayers, Steve Bowman, Larry O'Connor, David Hensley
Data Processing Manager	Leon Stokes
Assistant	Chris Cain
Vice President, Finance & Planning	Paul J. Megliola
Director, Finance & Planning	R. Steven Vetter
Accountant	Robert L. Bean
Financial Analyst	Karen K. Rogalski
Staff	Dale Roberts, Jill Pope
Credit Manager	Barry L. Beck
Staff	Linda Miller, Doris Hall, Anne Ferguson, Pat Fuller, Sybil Agee, Jane Wiggs, Mary Waddell
Purchasing Manager	Greg L. Smith

Robert C. Lock, Chief Executive Officer
Gary R. Ingersoll, President
Paul J. Megliola, Vice President, Finance and Planning
Debi Nash, Executive Assistant
Anita Roop, Assistant

Member ABC Audit Bureau of Circulations

MPA

Coming In Future Issues

SpeedScript 3.0 For Apple

The New Commodore 128: A Hands-On Report

Chess For IBM PC & PCjr

Softball Statistics For 64, VIC, Atari, PC, PCjr, Apple, TI

64 Multicolor Graphics Made Easy

Page Flipping On The Atari

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. publishes:

COMPUTE!
COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
COMPUTE! Books
COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE DISK

Corporate office:
324 West Wendover Avenue
Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27408 USA

Mailing address: COMPUTE!
Post Office Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403 USA

Telephone: 919-275-9809

Subscription Orders

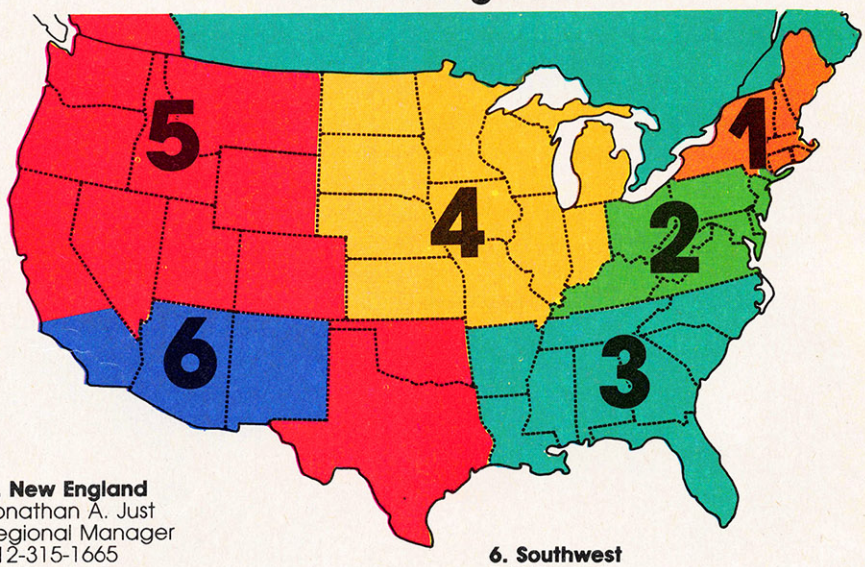
COMPUTE! Circulation Dept.
P.O. Box 914
Farmingdale, NY 11737

TOLL FREE Subscription Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

COMPUTE! Subscription Rates (12 Issue Year):

US	(one yr.)	$24
	(two yrs.)	$45
	(three yrs.)	$65
Canada and Foreign Surface Mail		$30
Foreign Air Delivery		$65

Advertising Sales



1. New England
Jonathan A. Just
Regional Manager
212-315-1665
Hal Stephens
617-451-0822

2. Mid Atlantic
John Saval
Eastern Advertising Manager
212-315-1665
Kathy Hicks
Marsha A. Gittelman
215-646-5700
Brian S. Rogers
212-674-0238

3. Southeast & Foreign
Harry Blair
919-275-9809

4. Midwest
Gordon Benson
312-362-1821

5. Northwest/ Mountain/Texas
Phoebe Thompson
408-354-5553

6. Southwest
Ed Winchell
213-378-8361

Director of Advertising Sales
Ken Woodard

COMPUTE! Home Office 919-275-9809

Address all advertising materials to:
Patti W. Stokes
Advertising Production Coordinator
COMPUTE! Magazine
324 West Wendover Avenue,
Greensboro, NC 27408

The COMPUTE! subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to: COMPUTE! P.O. Box 914, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Include a note indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.

Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitted to COMPUTE! are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTE!, authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for publication, become the exclusive property of COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Entire contents copyright © 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. Rights to programs developed and submitted by authors are explained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted for publication in COMPUTE! will be returned if author provides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Programs (on tape or disk) must accompany each submission. Printed listings are optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy (upper- and lowercase, please) with double-spacing. Each page of your article should bear the title of the article, date and name of the author. COMPUTE! assumes no liability for errors in articles or advertisements. Opinions expressed by authors are not necessarily those of COMPUTE!.

PET, CBM, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and/or Commodore Electronics Limited
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Company
ATARI is a trademark of Atari, Inc.
TI-99/4A is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.
Radio Shack Color Computer is a trademark of Tandy, Inc.



$99.95

STAY TUNNED

Being #1 gives you the advantage of surprise. Take our latest surprise, the Taxan Model 305 TV Tuner. It turns your color composite monitor into a TV set without leaving your chair, or the room! Just flick the switch and go from word processing to world politics. From video games to the Soaps!

Even #2 does'nt have one of these! And the price is a cool $99.95. Where can you find a color TV at that price?

So, if your tired of waiting for #2. Try #1. You'll be pleasantly surprised.



TAXAN

The Smart Choice.

18005 Cortney Ct. City of Industry, CA 91748 **(818) 810-1291**

© 1985 TAXAN Corporation

READERS' FEEDBACK

The Editors and Readers of COMPUTE!

If you have any questions, comments, or suggestions you would like to see addressed in this column, write to "Readers' Feedback," COMPUTE!, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. Due to the volume of mail we receive, we regret that we cannot provide personal answers to technical questions.

The True Meaning Of Baud

What's the difference between 300 baud and 1200 baud?

Karl Stephens, Jr.

Most people use the term baud *when referring to telecommunications transmission speed. In popular usage, the higher the baud rate, the faster the modem can transmit characters over the phone lines. You'll hear people referring to 300 baud, 1200 baud, and 2400 baud modems. However, this is technically incorrect. The more correct term is bits per second, abbreviated bps. A 1200 bps modem can transmit characters four times as fast as a 300 bps unit.*

Baud is used to reference the division of each second into tiny, discrete pieces (a process known as signal modulation*) by the modem's electronic circuitry. A 300 bps modem's signal is indeed modulated at 300 baud. Since each tiny division holds one bit of data, the effective transmission rate is 300 baud per second times 1 bit per baud, or 300 bps.*

But 1200 bps modems are another story. A 1200 bps modem divides each second into 600 pieces. Using a technique called four-level phase shift keying, each piece can represent two bits. Multiply 600 baud per second by 2 bits per baud and you end up with 1200 bits of information per second (1200 bps).

High-speed 2400 bps modems also use a modulation rate of 600 baud. What's different is the method of phase shift keying. They use 16-level phase shift keying, so each piece or baud can represent four bits. Multiply 600 baud per second by 4 bits per baud and you have 2400 bits of information per second.

That's why it is technically inaccurate to say medium- and high-speed modems transmit at 1200 baud and 2400 baud. Both devices are actually 600 baud modems.

With most of today's transmission schemes, it actually takes ten bits to send one character of data. Therefore, the approximate character-transmission speeds of 300, 1200, and 2400 bps modems are 30, 120, and 240 characters per second, respectively. If you want to calculate how long it would take to transfer a certain file, divide the transmission speed in characters per second into the length of the file, remembering that 1K equals 1024 characters. For instance, at 300 bps, it would take about 546 seconds or 9 minutes to transfer a 16K file.

For a fuller discussion of modem transmission speeds and whether it's worth investing in a faster modem, see Arlan R. Levitan's "Telecomputing Today" column in the January 1985 issue of COMPUTE!.

The VIC-20 version of *SpeedScript 3.0*—and all other programs for the VIC and Commodore 64 in the April 1985 issue—may be ordered on disk directly from COMPUTE! Publications. Call **TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0868** (in NC 1-919-275-9809) to charge your order 8:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday through Friday. Or send check or money order ($12.95 + $2.00 shipping and handling) to:

COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5058
Greensboro, NC 27403 USA

Readers outside the US and Canada add $3.00 shipping and handling. All orders must be prepaid in US funds.

64 Classroom Computing

I am interested in contacting other science teachers and students who use the Commodore 64 in the science classroom in order to share science programs written by the teacher and/or student, evaluate commercial software, and publicize science software available for the 64 from vendors.

Besides the obvious educational benefits, there are many other advantages to a coming together of science teachers, 64s, and students. We can expose more students to the world of computing, allow the students a practical application for their programming skills, and form a network of interested buyers of science software.

Jeff Simpson
Science Department
Paradise Valley High School
3950 E. Bell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032

Scanning The IBM Keyboard

I have an IBM PC and have encountered a dilemma in a BASICA program. My program sends one character at a time from the keyboard to a letter-quality printer (that is, it makes the PC and printer act like a typewriter). The program works fine, but I would like to display on the screen a constant monitoring of the Caps Lock key. So far, I have been unable to determine how to scan the keyboard for that key. Can you help?

Thomas Bigos

Location &H17 at segment &H40 on the IBM PC and PCjr contains the status of the Caps Lock key and other important keys. Each of the eight bits in this location corresponds to one of eight special keys as follows:

	Bit#	Value
Right Shift	**0**	**1**
Left Shift	**1**	**2**
Ctrl	**2**	**4**
Alt	**3**	**8**
Scroll Lock	**4**	**16**
Num Lock	**5**	**32**
Caps Lock	**6**	**64**
Ins Lock	**7**	**128**

If a bit is on, the key is active. The following program prints the contents of this location:

```
10 DEF SEG=&H40
20 PRINT PEEK(&H17)
30 GOTO 20
```

Cable Controller Plus

Get all the cable channels on any TV or video recorder with this all new wireless infrared remote control cable tuning system. And at just $88, we're sure to break the cable market wide open.

If you've got cable, we've got it all. Now you can tune in up to 60 cable channels from your easy chair.

The Universal Cable Controller receives all VHF Low Band channels 2-13 and VHF Midband 14(A)-22(I).

Plus it tunes the Super Band VHF channels 23(J)-36(W) and Hyper Band channels from 37-58. It even captures the A1 and A2 Sub Band.

MOVIE CHANNELS

If there are movie channels on your cable and they're not scrambled, the Controller is all you need. If they're scrambled, you'll need the cable company's box.

Note: Check with your cable company before viewing anything at all, to see if they require you to pay a fee.

SPORTS PLUS

There are lots of 'Super Channels' broadcast on cable. On the all sports channel you'll watch 'World Class Sports' whenever you wish. All Movie Channels give you entertainment at all hours.

And 'Super Stations' from New York and Atlanta give you major city TV for cities other than your own. Plus, there's Cable News Network for a world wide perspective on the news and much more. Why not see what's on your cable?

ONLY FOR CABLE

If you don't have cable, the Cable Controller isn't for you. It only finds you extra channels when you are connected to a cable. And, it doesn't tune in UHF.

But, if you're on cable, your cable company is rebroadcasting UHF over unused VHF channels. So with the Cable Controller tuner, you'll get it all.

TOTAL RANDOM ACCESS TUNING

The wireless infrared remote hand controller does it all. It switches both the TV and the Controller on and off and selects your channels. **And, look at this.** You can select your favorite channels (up to 6) and store them in a special section.

Then just touch the special 'RCL' Recall Button and you'll be able to sequence through only your favorite channels. This is especially convenient if you like to flip through movie channels during commercials on regular TV.

For the other channels, you'll enjoy total random access tuning. You can go directly from channel 2 to 28. Or you can step tune one channel at a time.

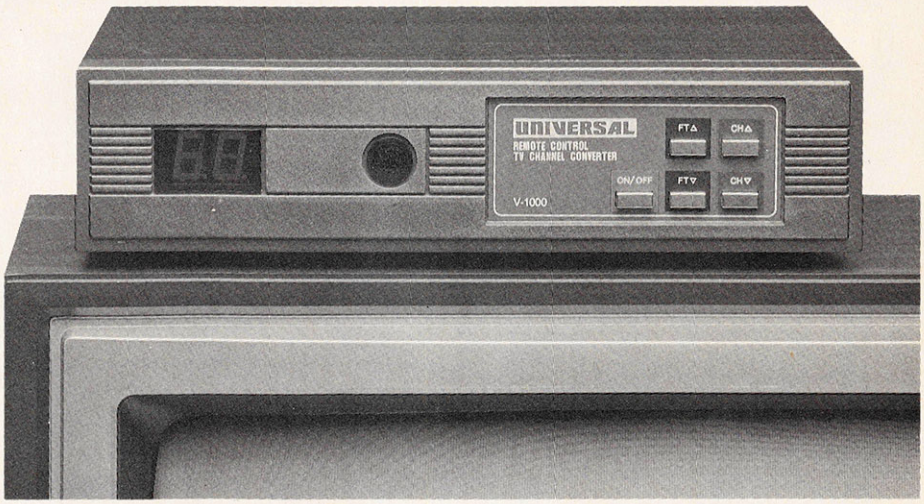
Once you've set your own TV to channel 3, you can just forget it. Any fine tuning is handled from the wireless infrared remote handset. And you'll have crystal controlled frequency phase lock loop synthesizer tuning for the finest picture.

You'll see the number of the station that you have selected displayed on the command base. And, you can tune channels either from the remote or the base.

Color tints, volume, brightness and contrast are all controlled by whatever method you now use.

INSTALLATION

Nothing to it. All cable systems use 75 ohm round cable. Simply unscrew the end from your TV and screw it into the Controller base input.



Then screw in an identical cable (included) between the Cable Controller and your TV. Finally, plug your TV's AC plug into the Controller and the Controller's AC plug into the wall.

WHAT IT IS

The Cable Controller is actually a very sophisticated, all electronic VHF TV tuner/receiver. It's really like a TV set without a picture tube.

Since it's all electronic, you won't be getting snow from dirty tuning contacts and loss of fine tuning as the set ages.

The Controller tunes all the possible stations that your cable can broadcast, something that would be very expensive to build into standard TVs, because not all TVs are going to be used on cable.



GREAT FOR VIDEO RECORDERS

Now you can record off cable. With the Cable Controller hooked to your video recorder you can open the world of cable to your video recorder too.

Cable ready video recorders that don't even tune in 60 channels can cost hundreds of dollars extra. You can feed both your TV and video recorder. Or, you can separate them so that you can easily watch one thing and record another.

WHAT IT ISN'T

It isn't one of the infamous 'black boxes' you might have read about that illegally decode various 'Pay TV' channels. On cable, most of the programming isn't scrambled, it's just found outside the tuning range of the average TV.

So, if there is a Pay TV channel that is scrambled, or is only unscrambled on one TV in your house, the Controller is not made and should not be used to tune it in without paying.

Actually 'Cable Ready' TVs and video recorders do basically the same thing as the Cable Controller, but cable tuning is usually an added on feature that often doesn't cover as many channels.

The Cable Controller is made and backed by a standard limited warranty from Universal Security Instruments Inc.

TRY THE WORLD OF CABLE RISK FREE

Relax up to 20 feet away. Change channels, adjust the fine tuning or turn your set on or off. Explore the vast number of cable channels available to you.

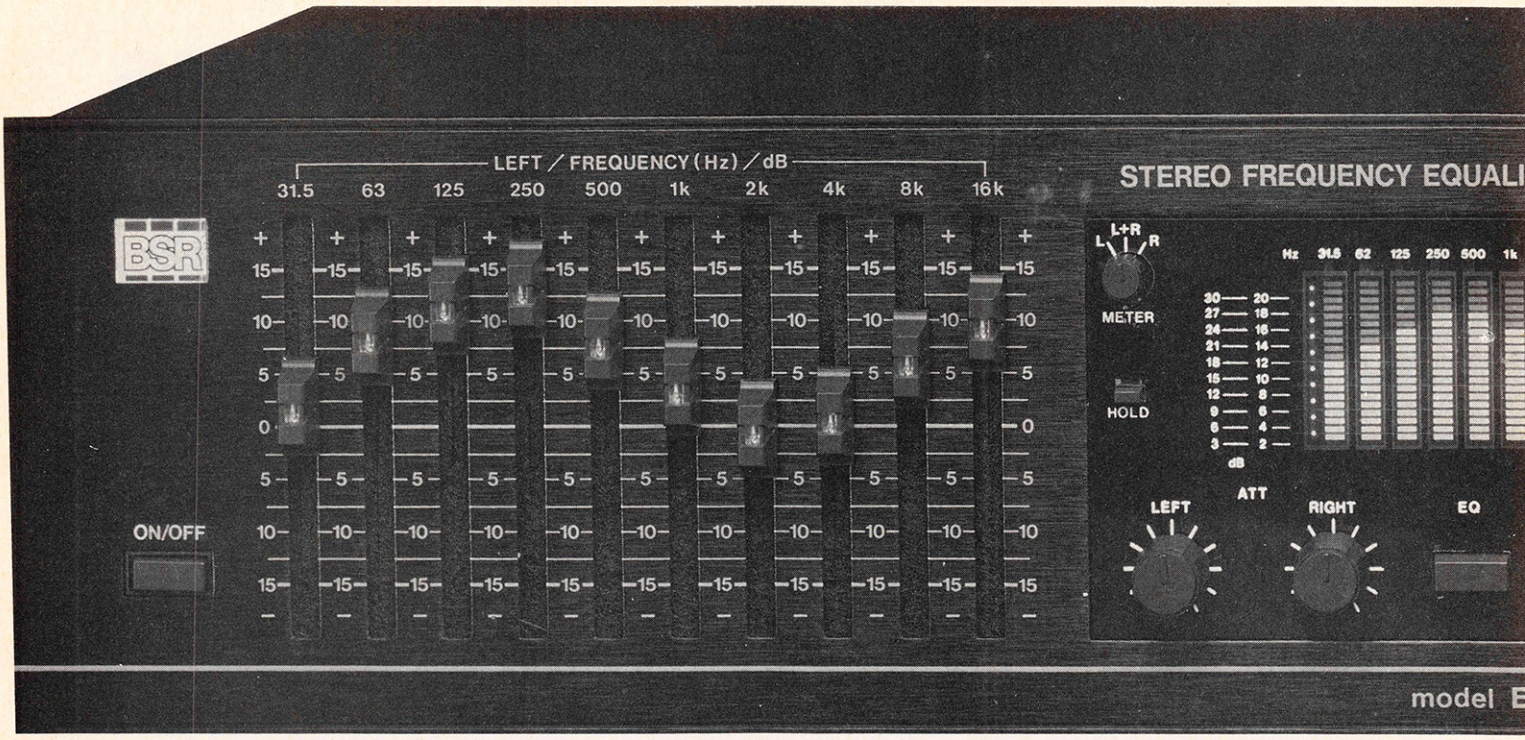
Try it risk free. If you aren't 100% satisfied, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a refund.

To order your Universal 60 Channel Cable Controller with Wireless Infrared Remote Control, risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's market breaking price of just **$88** plus **$5** for postage and handling. Order Number 4147. CA res add tax.

There's a whole new world of entertainment waiting for you just off your normal TV tuning range. With the Cable Controller, you can sit back in your favorite easy chair and tune in the world.

DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
Dept. CP04

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
For credit card orders call 24 hours a day 7 days a week
CALL TOLL-FREE. . .1-800-325-0800
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304



Smart Sound Detonator

Obliterate the wall between you and the individual instruments in your music. Infuse your own stereo system's sound with a breathtakingly vibrant 30 to 50% improvement in sound quality that you can measure with this superb BSR Equalizer/Spectrum Analyzer limited $149 close-out.

By Drew Kaplan

Close your eyes. Touch a button. And you'll hear your stereo system literally explode with life.

You'll hear the gentle brushes on a snare drum, the startling bone-jarring realism of a thunder clap, or the excitement of a full cymbal crash.

You'll hear string basses and other deep low instruments emerge from bass (that will sound murky by comparison), with such clarity and such definition that you'll feel you can almost touch each instrument.

This astoundingly distinct yet powerful bass adds such a full bodied warm feeling to your music, you'll feel as if you've been lovingly wrraped in a warm soft blanket on a cold winter's night.

But don't take my word for the sound quality improvement. With the Pink Noise Generator, Calibrated Electret Condenser Mike and the 220 Element Spectrum Analyzer, **you can** instantly measure each and every improvement you make.

Plus, there's more. A subsonic filter effectively adds the equivalent of many watts onto the power of your amplifier.

Plus, with its provision for two separate tape decks including two way dubbing, you'll have much more than just greatly improved sound.

You can count on great sound from this top of the line Equalizer/Analyzer. It has a frequency response from 5hz to 100,000hz ±1 db. And, it has an incredible 100db signal to noise ratio.

BSR, the ADC equalizer people, make this super Equalizer/Analyzer and back it with a 2 year standard limited warranty. Our $149 close-out price is just a fraction of its true $379 retail value.

FIRST THE EQUALIZER YOUR STEREO'S HIDDEN SOUNDS

Your stereo can sound incredibly better. Just a 5db roll-off at the high end, up around 14,000hz to 16,000hz, can just decimate the harmonics that give you the open feeling you'd experience at a live concert. A similar roll-off at 60hz, causes the fundamental bass notes to just fade away into the 'murk'.

An equalizer isn't some magical device that manufactures sounds that don't exist. Most of the frequencies that will make your music really vibrant, are actually already recorded in your music.

You'll be able to prove this with a few simple tests we'll try when we discuss the Spectrum Analyzer.

You see, certain frequencies are simply not reproduced with as much volume as are the mid-range frequencies which stretch from about 800hz to 2,000hz.

An equalizer simply lets you establish accurate control of all frequencies to fit your equipment, your recordings, your taste, and your listening environment.

TOTAL MUSICAL CONTROL

And, what a job it can do. It's totally unlike bass and treble controls which simply boost everything from the mid-range down for bass, or everything up for treble. You can boost the low-bass at 31.5hz, 63hz and/or 125hz to animate specific areas or instruments.

And, when you boost the part of the bass you like, you don't disturb the mid-range frequencies and make your favorite singer sound like he has a sore throat.

The high frequencies really determine the clarity and brilliance of your music. The problem is that highs are very directional. Wherever you move in your listening room, you'll find a big difference in high end response, as you'll see when we test the Analyzer.

No recording engineer or equipment manufacturer can even begin to control your listening environment.

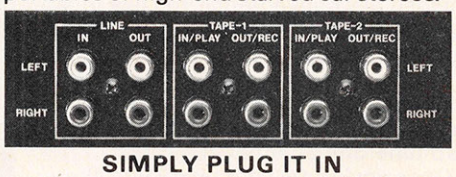
You can control the highs at 4,000hz, 8,000hz and/or 16,000hz, to bring crashing cymbals to life at 16,000hz while at the same time you can cut tape hiss or annoying record scratches at 8,000hz.

But there's more. Don't leave out the mid-range. You can boost trumpets at 300 to 500hz or a clarinet at 1000hz. You can boost or cut any part of the frequency spectrum a full ±15db.

TAPE DECK HEAVEN

You can push a button and transfer all the equalization power to the inputs of two tape decks. Now you can pre-equalize your cassettes as you record them and get all the dramatically enhanced sound recorded right on your cassettes.

This is an especially great feature when you play your cassettes on bass-starved portables or high-end starved car stereos.



SIMPLY PLUG IT IN

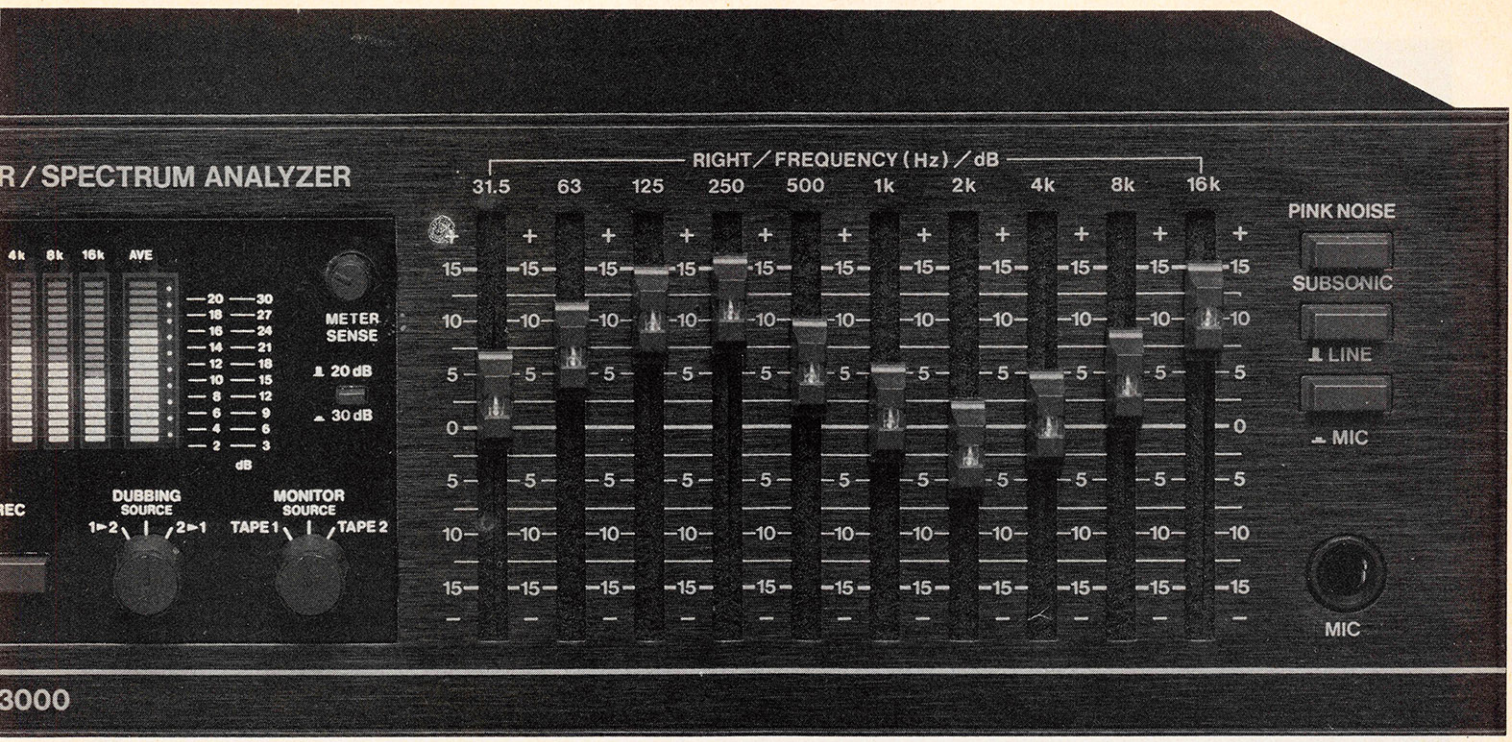
Use your tape monitor circuit, but don't lose it. Now your one tape monitor circuit lets you connect two tape decks.

Just plug the equalizer into the tape 'in' and 'out' jacks on your receiver or preamp. We even supply the cables.

As you listen to your records, FM or any 'Aux', any time you push the tape monitor switch on your receiver you'll hear your music jump to life.

The output from your receiver is always fed directly to your tape deck(s) for recording, and with the touch of a button, you can choose to send equalized or non-equalized signal to your deck(s).

When you want to listen to a tape deck, just select which tape deck you want, turn the switch on the equalizer,



and your tape deck will work **exactly** as it did before. Except, now you can listen with or without equalization.

Look at this. You can dub tapes from deck 1 to deck 2, or from deck 2 to deck 1 with or without equalization.

THE SUBSONIC FILTER

Much of the power drawn from your amplifer is used to drive your woofers. When you drive the amplifier too hard, it clips and you end up with distortion.

A subsonic filter removes a lot of non-musical material **you can't hear** that exists below 20hz. So, it relieves your amplifier of a lot of work. It doesn't actually create more watts (Please, no letters from my 'technical' friends) for your amplifier.

But, it's like turning off the air conditioning in your car. It saves you using about 7hp of what you have. And therefore, you'll have more watts for clean powerful sounding music.

THE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Now you can scientifically analyze your stereo listening room and test your equipment by using BSR's Real Time Frequency Spectrum Analyzer.

Plus, you'll see your music not as a single level on a VU meter, but as a kaleidoscopic parade of 10 individual 20 element VU meters.

Each is tuned to a specific octave of the sound spectrum. An eleventh 20 element meter averages all levels.

The effect is awesome. You can visually isolate a string bass or cymbal, and actually see each individual instrument almost as a wave moving across the 220 individual florescent elements.

THE MOUTH AND EARS

It talks. The Analyzer speaks with a voice of pure calibrated Pink Noise. Pink Noise is the standard composite 'sound' of **all** frequencies used for testing in labs around the world. All frequencies from 20hz to 20,000hz are generated at the exact same level at the exact same time.

It listens too. If you are testing a cassette or a component in your system, use the 'Line Button'. If you're testing your whole system with speakers, use the matched calibrated electret condenser microphone (included). Either way, you'll have a quick, easy and accurate way to evaluate the total sound of your system.

HOW TO TEST SPEAKERS, EQUIPMENT AND TAPE

Testing your speakers in your listening room is the really crucial test. Simply place the calibrated microphone where you normally sit to listen to your stereo.



At the end of an 18 foot cord is the ear of the system. Just clip the mike wherever you sit and test your room.

Turn on the Pink Noise. You can switch to Left Channel, Right Channel or both. There's a meter range button, a sensitivity control, and even a switch that lets you freeze the meter.

Just sit down at the equalizer. Start with one channel. You'll see all 10 octave bands on the meter. Just slide the corresponding controls to increase or decrease any area that needs help.

You have now set up your system to its maximum capability. But as you'll see, location is very important. Move the microphone 5 feet to the left or right.

Then turn on the Pink Noise and check the Spectrum Analyzer. Now you can see why the specifications that come with your system are only a starting point.

Here's a way to test your tape deck and tape. First record Pink Noise for 3 minutes at -20VU. Then play it back and note the readings on the meters.

Now, record the Pink Noise again at 0VU or +3. Wait till you see how much the high end falls off. Now you'll see why all specifications are listed at -20VU.

With the Equalizer/Analyzer you can enjoy the finest stereo sound from your system and be a test lab too.

WHY SO CHEAP

BSR now only sells equalizers under their ADC name. Well, as Detroit comes out with new cars each year, ADC comes out with new equalizers. We got them to supply us with just 30,000 of last year's ADC model before they shut it down.

They had already paid for all the tooling, all the research and design, so we were able to buy these for less than half the normal price, for cold hard cash.

THE FINAL FACTS

There are 20 slide controls, each with a bright LED to clearly show its position. Each control will add or subtract up to 15db. (That's a 30db range!)

There are separate sound detonation slide controls for each channel at 31.5hz, 63hz, 125hz, 250hz, 500hz, 1,000hz, 2000hz, 4000hz, 8000hz, and 16,000hz.

BSR backs this top of the line Graphic Equalizer/Spectrum Analyzer with a 2 year standard limited warranty. It is 17⅛" wide, 3½" tall and 8¾" deep.

MAKE YOUR MUSIC EXPLODE RISK FREE

It's startling. Music so vibrant with life you'll swear it's 3 dimensional. Sculpture your music any way you want it. If you're not 100% satisfied for any reason, simply return it to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR EQ3000 Smart Sound Detonator 10 Band Graphic Equalizer with Real Time Spectrum Analyzer and Calibrated Mike, with Subsonic Filter and Two Way Tape Dubbing risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check, not for the $379 retail value. Don't even send the $227.97 dealer cost. Send just **$149** plus **$8** for postage and handling. Order No. 4100. CA res add sales tax.

The sound of your stereo will explode with life as you detonate each frequency band with new musical life. And, you can see and measure exactly what you've done.

DAK INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

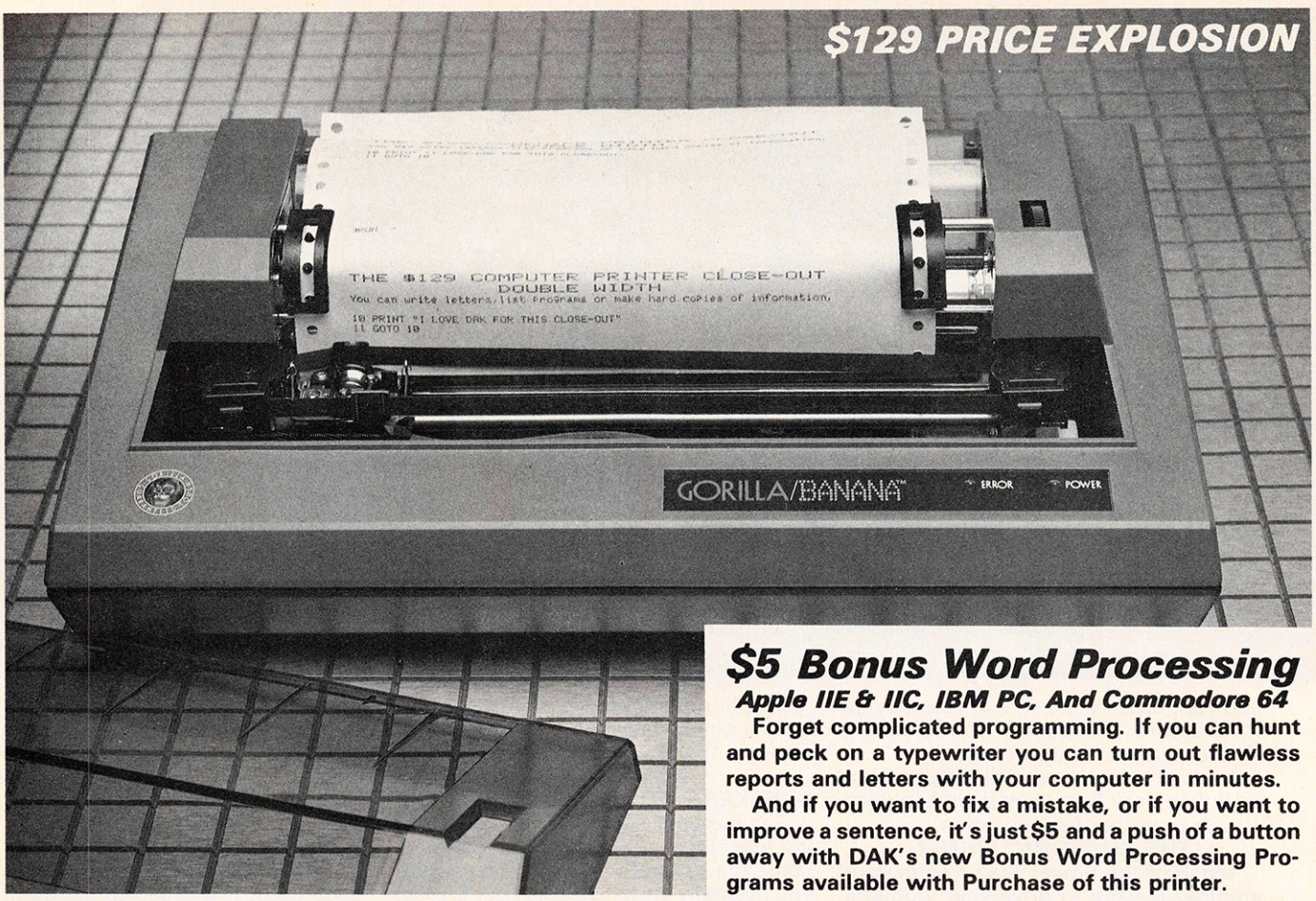
Dept. CP03

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE

For credit card orders call 24 hours a day 7 days a week

CALL TOLL-FREE. . .1-800-325-0800

8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304



$5 Bonus Word Processing

Apple IIE & IIC, IBM PC, And Commodore 64

Forget complicated programming. If you can hunt and peck on a typewriter you can turn out flawless reports and letters with your computer in minutes.

And if you want to fix a mistake, or if you want to improve a sentence, it's just $5 and a push of a button away with DAK's new Bonus Word Processing Programs available with Purchase of this printer.

The Complete Computer

Let your computer print letters or reports for you on plain paper at 50 characters per second. You can use this dot matrix printer with virtually any home or office computer. It's incredibly easy to use. And, it's built tough. Plus, it even prints graphics. Price Slashed to $129.

By Drew Kaplan

Energize your computer. From writing letters to listing programs, your computer can be phenomenally more useful when you use this printer.

It uses **plain paper** and it's super reliable. It prints both upper and lower case characters. And, if you aren't using a printer with your computer, read on.

LISTING/INDEXES/LETTERS AND MORE

Experience the thrill of actually writing your letters and reports on your computer. Now you'll be able to use all of your computer's word processing and **correcting** capabilities to really explore your creative talents.

I can't overemphasize the convenience of never having to retype a letter or a report because you find a misspelled word or a sentence you'd like to change. Or, think of how easy it will be to sort out a problem in a program when it's on paper.

And, DAK's new $5 Bonus Word Processing Programs are so 'user friendly' that you can learn to use them in just about 10 minutes.

You can change a line, move a line or save a file. It's all just a push of a button away. This printer and **any** word processing program can release the real power of your computer.

Programming is fascinating, games are fun. But, a risk free 30 day in-home trial of this computer printer should really show you just how much your computer can really do for you.

PERMANENT RECORD

If you have a modem, you're in for a treat. You can access encyclopedias, stock market reports, and much more.

With a printer, you can get a 'hard copy' of all the incoming information. You can get everything from SAT test simulations and IQ tests to loan amortization schedules and Airline flights.

And, you won't have to load a bunch of disks to find a program when you print out a menu for each of your disks.

AFRAID OF PROGRAMMING?

You don't need to know the first thing about programming to use this printer. Now, using a computer word processer is an easy as typing on a typewriter.

LOOK AT ALL IT DOES

An ad in several computer magazines listed a $149 thermal printer (that needs expensive thermal paper) as the lowest priced printer in the U.S.

Imagine a 50 character per second dot matrix printer that prints a full 80 column (80 characters) wide line. Plus, it has a built-in standard Centronics Parallel Interface.

This printer handles plain old cheap standard fanfold pin feed computer paper from 4.5" to 9.5" wide, with its built-in adjustable tractor pin feed drive.

It's so powerful you can even use two-part forms for a carbon copy. Plus, there's an impact control for print darkness.

It understands and prints 116 upper and lower case characters, numerals and symbols. And that's not all.

You can even print Double Width characters. **And, look at this.** This printer has full graphic capabilities with 480 dot horizontal resolution and 63 dot per inch vertical resolution. So, you can print out your pictures, pie charts or graphs.

Just like a typewriter, it prints 10 characters to the inch across the page and six lines to the inch down the page.

When hooked to your computer, you'll never have to retype anything again. Just make the correction and let the computer retype your work for you.

The printer is made by C.ITOH/Leading Edge in Japan. It's built to really take heavy use. And it's backed by Leading Edge's standard limited warranty.

It takes standard long life inked ribbon cassettes that are readily available nation-wide. This is a printer that will give you many years of continuous reliable service and enjoyment.

AND NOW THE BAD NEWS

If you're the president of a large corporation, sending important business letters, you may want a $1000 daisy wheel printer. But for most uses, dot matrix printers are incredibly faster, and there isn't any way to print out a graph or picture on a daisy wheel printer.

But, there are two things you need to

know about this printer. First, it has about the dumbest name I've ever seen. It's built tough and rugged. So, they named it The Gorilla Banana Printer.

Second, like many dot matrix printers, the letters g, j, p, q, and y are level with the other letters. Each letter is completely and perfectly formed, but each sits level with the rest of the alphabet.

Upper case letters and symbols are unaffected. So, if you don't want letters that look like they were printed by a computer, this printer isn't for you.

But for most letters, term papers, reports, or programming it's perfect.

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

Any Computer with a standard Centronics parallel port, such as: **Apple, Franklin, IBM PC, TRS80, Osborn, Atari, Commodore VIC 20, Commodore 64, Kaypro, and virtually any other personal computer. Plus, most briefcase portables.**

FEAR OF INTERFACES?

Your computer is smart. But, it doesn't know how to 'talk' to other devices. That's why you need an interface.

An interface isn't just a cable. It's actually an intelligent translator that lets your computer talk to other equipment.

Usually, the computer manufacturers don't include the various interfaces when you buy your computer because they don't know if you'll ever add peripherals, such as disk drives, printers or modems.

So, rather than sell you something you don't need, you don't buy an interface until you add onto your computer.

There are two types of printer interfaces. The first allows you to do text word processing. For 99% of computer use, this is all that is needed. It translates all the possible letters and punctuation known as ASCII.

A second type of interface **also** allows you to dump pictures or graphics from your screen or memory. This is more complicated because each individual dot must be told where to go. This interface, or 'driver program' as it is called, is available in two forms: built into an interface, or as a program on a disk which you use with any standard interface.

Either way, you'll have the printer operating in just a few minutes. And if you already have a printer, the same Centronics parallel interface and cable (about 85% of all printers are compatible) should work with this printer.

WHY SO CHEAP

A new model will emerge soon with a different name. Leading Edge had just 28,000 of these remarkable printers which have been selling at discount for as little as $199, left in stock.

DAK bought them all for cold hard cash. And now we're offering them to you for less than the original price we were quoted as wholesale.

The printer is approximately 16½" wide, 9" deep and 7" tall. It's backed by Leading Edge's standard limited warranty.

ADD PRINTING POWER TO YOUR COMPUTER RISK FREE

Now you can really make your computer work for you. Now you can print out your programs, your reports, your notes and your letters.

If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return the printer, and any accessories and bonuses in their original boxes to DAK within 30 days for a refund.

To order your 50 Character Per Second Dot Matrix, Plain Paper Printer with a built-in Centronics Parallel Interface, risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for the breakthrough close-out price of just **$129** plus **$8** for postage and handling to DAK. Order No. 4101. CA res add 6% sales tax.

Note: If you need a serial printer for a computer, such as the TRS80 Color Computer or Apple IIC, order the identical printer with a built-in Serial Interface for the same price. Use Order No. 4102.



With this printer you can alter your graphics as you desire. You can print normal or reversed (both shown above, greatly reduced to fit in this catalog) and you can even print **double size.**

The Printer comes packaged with a long life ribbon. Extra ribbons are available at computer stores. DAK has them for **$4** each ($1 P&H) Order No. 4103.

Standard Centronics Interfaces for your computer are available at any computer store. This Printer has its receiving interface built in. You simply need one, complete with its cable, to plug into your computer 'to send' information. Below are our favorites for 5 of the most popular computers.

FREE FREE FREE FREE

No big deal, but we're adding 10 sheets of standard 8½" X 11" continuous form paper to your order. It's worth less than 10 cents, it's available everywhere, and it's yours to keep but it will let you try out your new printer the moment it arrives.

SUPER BONUS $5 WORD PROCESSING

We have powerful bonus word processing programs for $5 with editing, including changing a line, moving a line and saving a file.

While you can choose just about any word processing program to energize this computer printer, DAK has developed incredibly easy to use programs for several popular computers.

If you own an IBM PC, an Apple IIE, an Apple II or II Plus with an 80 column card, the new Apple IIC or a Commodore 64, $5 will bring phenomenal power to your computer. Just use the Order Numbers below.

If you own any other type of computer, standard word processing programs are available at any local computer store.

For your Apple II, II Plus or IIE. We have Practical Peripherals' text interface for just **$49** ($2 P&H) Order No. 9877. We have their graphics capable interface for just **$79** ($2 P&H) Order No. 4104. If you already have a Centronics Parallel Interface, we have a graphics driver program on disk for just **$7** ($1 P&H) Order No. 4105. **Just add $5 ($1 P&H) Order No. 4217 for the Bonus Word Processing Program on disk.**

For your Apple IIC, you have two choices. It has a serial output, so all you need is a cable for just **$18** ($2 P&H) Order No. 4224 for text word processing. (Order the Serial Printer No. 4102.) If you wish to produce graphics as well as text, we have a special interface that converts the IIC to Centronics Parallel. Use it with its included graphics driver disk and you can produce text or graphics for just **$69** ($3 P&H) Order No. 4225. (Order the Parallel Printer No. 4101.) **Our Bonus Word Processing Program is a perfect companion to either printer for just $5 ($1 P&H) Order No. 4217.**

For your IBM PC, you don't need an interface. It's usually already built in. But, you do need a cable. We have a cable, ready to connect this printer to your computer, for just **$19** ($2 P&H) Order No. 9879. We have a graphics driver program on disk for just **$7** ($1 P&H) Order No. 4106. **Just add $5 ($1 P&H) Order No. 4218 for the Bonus Word Processing Program on disk.**

For your Atari 800, 800XL, 400, or 600XL, we have a text interface for just **$69** ($2 P&H) Order No. 9881. We have a graphics driver program on disk for just **$7** ($1 P&H) Order No. 4107.

For your Commodore 64 or VIC 20, we have a text interface for just **$39** ($2 P&H) Order No. 9883. We have a Graphics Interface for just **$54** ($2 P&H) Order No. 4108. **Just add $5 ($1 P&H) for the Bonus Word Processing Program for the 64 only. Order No. 4122 for Disk, or No. 4123 for Cassette.**

For most TRS 80 Computers, you don't need an interface, just a cable. For the Black and White Computers, we have a Parallel Cable for just **$18** ($2 P&H) Order No. 9885. For the Color Computers we have a Serial Cable (you need the Serial Printer as well) for just **$18** ($2 P&H) Order No. 4109.

For **briefcase-type** portables, the Centronics Interface is usually built-in. Just stop by any computer store. All Centronics Printers use the same cable at the printer end, but you'll need a cable that fits your particular computer's plug.

Get hard copy print-outs of your programs or your graphics. Turn your computer into a powerful word processor. Forget retyping ever again. For just $129 you can make your computer complete.

Apple, Atari, IBM PC, Franklin, Commodore VIC 20 & 64, TRS80, Osborn, and Kaypro, are regestered trademarks of Apple computer, Atari Inc., International Business Machine Corp., Franklin Computer, Commodore Electronics Ltd., Radio Shack/Tandy, Osborn Corp. and Kapro respectively.

DAK Dept. CP01
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
For credit card orders call 24 hours a day 7 days a week
CALL TOLL-FREE. . .1-800-325-0800
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

Run the program and press one of the special keys. The corresponding value is printed. Notice that Ctrl, Alt, and the Shift keys are active only while they are pressed. But the Lock keys act as a toggle; pressing them once activates them, and pressing them again turns them off. If you press more than one key, their values are added. For example, holding down Ctrl and Alt displays 4 + 8 = 12.

To check for the Caps Lock key, you need to read bit 6. To test a particular bit, you must AND with the bit's value. Bit 6 can be checked by ANDing with 64. Change line 20 as follows:

```
20 PRINT PEEK(&H17) AND 64
```

Now the program will check only for Caps Lock. A 64 is displayed when Caps Lock is pressed, and a 0 is displayed when it's not, regardless of the status of the other keys.

Commodore Chained Programs

The "64 Paintbox Loader" on page 128 of the December 1984 issue of COMPUTE! is simple and clean, but it seems to be backwards. How does it work?

J. Quinn

This is an example of a chained program—*a program which loads and runs another program. Chaining programs with Commodore BASIC isn't too difficult, but it does involve a few tricks.*

When you use the LOAD command from direct mode, the loaded program goes into memory without running. But if you use the LOAD command inside a program, whatever BASIC program (if any) is in memory after the loading is complete will run automatically. If the loaded program was BASIC, then that new program will begin executing. However, if a machine language program was loaded (with a final ,1 added to the LOAD command), then the BASIC program which requested the LOAD will start again from the beginning. This explains the peculiar construction of the 64 Paintbox Loader.

Something unexpected would happen if you used a seemingly more logical construction like this:

```
10 LOAD "MLGAME",8,1
20 SYS 49152
```

When this loader program runs, the machine language program MLGAME loads into its proper location, but then the computer tries to restart the BASIC program currently in memory, which is still the loader program. So it loads the MLGAME program again (and again and again and again). The loader program never reaches line 20.

Since the variables established by the running BASIC program are kept intact while the new program is loading (unless overwritten by the program being loaded), you can make a small change:

```
10 IF L=0 THEN L=1:LOAD
   "MLGAME",8,1
20 SYS 49152
```

When the loader (or any other BASIC program) is first run, all variables are erased, so L equals 0 and the game is loaded. After the LOAD, the program starts again from the beginning, but with variable values retained, so this time L is 1 and the program skips to line 20, which activates the ML program.

It is also possible to load one BASIC program from another. With careful planning, you can even run programs that are too large to fit into memory by breaking them into smaller parts and loading each part from the preceding portion. Since BASIC programs always load into the beginning of memory, the second program will overwrite the first. Variables may be erased, depending on how long the programs are. If the original program is larger, all numeric variables will be available for use in the second program.

String variables are passed to the second program only if they are dynamic. (Dynamic strings are those that involve some type of operation beyond simple string definition.) To be sure they make it, add a null string to the end of each string variable. Instead of A$="HELLO", use A$="HELLO" + "" to force the computer to store the string in high memory.

If the second program is larger, all variables will be lost when it is called by the first, so you must always pay close attention to program length when chaining BASIC programs.

Help For Adventurers

I am in need of assistance with the adventure game *Deadline* by Infocom. Do you know where I could write for help?

Rita Miller

You can try writing to Infocom about any Infocom games. You might also want to contact Shay Addams, publisher and editor of Questbusters, The Adventure Newsletter, at The Addams Expedition, 202 Elgin Court, Wayne, PA 19087. *Also, you might try writing* Wizards "R" Us, 308 Arrowood, Lake Jackson, TX 77566, *a new club dealing with games.*

Analog Vs. Directional Joysticks

I was recently dismayed to find that I cannot connect the Wico controllers from our Atari 2600 to our IBM PCjr. The local computer store advised that I need analog controllers. I am confused. What is the difference between controllers, other than planned obsolescence?

David A. Baxter

It's not planned obsolescence, just two different ways of designing a joystick controller. The joysticks used on the Atari 2600, Atari home computers, Commodore home computers, and Coleco Adam are directional. *When the stick is deflected, one or two switches are closed, and the joystick returns a value to the computer which corresponds to one of eight directions (up, down, left, right, and the four diagonals). Computer programs check this value to determine the stick's direction, and then move a marker or player accordingly.*

There is another way of designing a joystick which has been used with the IBM PC, PCjr, Apple II series, and TRS-80 Color Computer. These are analog joysticks. When the stick is deflected, they return a value which corresponds not only to the direction, but also to how far the stick was moved. They are more like paddle controllers on Atari and Commodore machines, with one paddle for the horizontal axis, and one for the vertical. (In fact, you could build an analog joystick for an Atari or Commodore by combining two paddle controllers.)

When you move a paddle controller from left to right, it returns a number, say from 0 to 255. That means there are 256 possible horizontal positions. The same type of value is used for the vertical axis. So analog joysticks tell the computer an absolute position—to which spot the joystick is pointing—instead of in which direction the joystick is pointing.

Which joystick is best depends upon the application. For a game requiring simple directional information—such as Pac-Man*—directional sticks are superior, because the action is more positive. On the other hand, analog sticks are preferable for games in which you want to rapidly move an object to a new position on the screen without moving across all the intervening positions (for example, the aiming crosshair in* Missile Command, *although most versions of this game use directional joysticks or trackballs).*

Because analog joysticks are a little more complicated to manufacture, they cost more. Another drawback is their thumbwheels for adjusting the range of values returned. There are usually two thumbwheels somewhere on the joystick, one for adjusting the vertical values and another for the horizontal values. If either thumbwheel is out of adjustment, the joystick can return wild values that the program can't interpret. A perfectly healthy program can crash with an "Illegal function call" or similar error message, and you might never suspect that it's the fault of the joystick. Some programs circumvent this problem by including routines for calibrating the joystick.

Texas Instruments "Cheater"

In some of the games for the TI-99/4A, you can change the number of lives or the starting level by following this procedure. Insert the cartridge, and turn on your computer. When the title screen appears, after selecting the game, quickly type "*#*".

David L. Whitlock

Build a Book About You with

Build a Book About You.

Parents,

There's nothing else like Build a Book About You! You and your child can create two personalized storybooks, all about your child, neighborhood, friends, family, pets. And it's a great gift, too.

Build a Book About You includes everything you need to print out two stories on full-color pages and bind them in durable covers just like real illustrated children's books. But there are four stories on every disk. So with additional supplies, now available at your store, you can use your disk to build more books. Reuse the disk over and over!

This software works on all popular printers and the program is so simple even kids can use it to build their own books! Books about themselves; sure to strengthen reading skills because kids will want to read them again and again.

Build a Book About You is a project you and your child can work on together, one your whole family will enjoy.

Available for:
Apple II+/IIe/IIc
IBM PC/XT/PCjr
Commodore 64/128

Kids,

Here's how easy and fun it is:

1. **Take out the disk and put it in your computer.**

2. **The computer asks you some easy questions. How old are you? Where do you live? What's your best friend's name? You can answer those, right? Mom and Dad might want to help you type the answers.**

3. **Then take the pages of the storybook — have you got them? Ask Mom or Dad to help you load them in the printer.**

4. **Press the button and watch your book print out. Wow! There's your name! This book is about you!**



The Scarborough System.

© 1985 Scarborough Systems, Inc., 55 South Broadway, Tarrytown, New York 10591

For the name of the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-556-2283.

Thanks for the tip. This will probably help some frustrated game players.

Apple DOS And Keyboard

I have recently started using an Apple IIe and have several questions. How do you initialize a DOS 3.3 disk? Also, are there ways to disable the following keys from a program: ESC, RESET, CTRL, and RETURN?

Rodney Hesterman

Apple DOS, like all disk operating systems, requires that you format a disk (sometimes called initializing) before any files can be saved on it. The INIT command is used to format an Apple disk and, at the same time, to save a special BASIC program to the disk. The program, called the greeting or hello program, must be in memory when the INIT command is given. Once the disk has been formatted, the greeting program will run automatically whenever you boot the computer (turn the computer on or type PR#6*) if this disk is in the drive.*

The syntax of this command is:

```
INIT HELLO
```

Here, the greeting program is named HELLO, the traditional name for a DOS 3.3 greeting program. However, you can use any name you like.

Disabling the keys you mention is virtually impossible without hardware modifications because the Apple lacks a programmable keyboard. Therefore, you cannot disable or redefine the keys as you can on other computers. One way to limit user input is to use the GET command instead of INPUT in your BASIC programs and ignore the characters that you don't want to allow. You could also write your program to use a joystick as a menu-selection pointing device, avoiding the keyboard whenever possible.

Commodore INPUT

I would like to get rid of the question mark which appears when my Commodore 64 executes the INPUT command. Is there any easy way?

Scott Mefferd

The INPUT question mark is built into BASIC. There's no easy way to suppress it. As an alternative, you can use the GET command to read individual keypresses, then combine the characters into the string the program is trying to read. Here's a short example:

```
10 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN10
20 IF A$=CHR$(13)THEN40
30 B$=B$+A$:GOTO10
40 PRINT B$
```

This routine waits at line 10 for any input from the keyboard. When you press a key, line 20 immediately checks to see if you pressed RETURN, CHR$(13). If so, control passes to line 40, which prints out every character you entered (or no characters, if RETURN was the first key pressed). If you pressed a key other than RETURN, line 30 stores the character in the string variable B$. Then it loops back to line 10 to wait for another keypress. Additional keypresses are added to B$ by line 30 until line 20 detects RETURN.

Keep in mind that this routine will also add any editing keys you pressed to the string. When the string is printed, the exact keys pressed are "played back." The DEL key won't delete a character from the screen, but just appears to when the string is printed.

This routine can be modified much further. You can add a cursor and true editing. Customized input routines can really enhance the power of a program.

Mattel Aquarius Translations

I have an Aquarius computer, which uses a version of Microsoft BASIC. I have been unable to translate the Commodore 64 programs to my version of BASIC. The Aquarius people advised me that the Commodore 64 programs were closest to what the Aquarius would accept.

Marion H. Myers

Translating programs written for one computer so that they'll run on a different computer is about the most difficult type of programming you can do. In fact, it can be more difficult than rewriting the program from scratch.

To do a translation, you must have a working familiarity with both computers. It helps to obtain the manuals for the computer you're trying to translate from. If the program PEEKs or POKEs any addresses, you must know the comparable addresses on your system. Your computer must also be able to duplicate the functions of the operating system of the original computer.

Although Commodore does use a version of Microsoft BASIC, the 64 has many unique features, such as the SID (Sound Interface Device) chip and multicolor sprites. Most programs using graphics and sound will contain many PEEKs and POKEs necessary to program these features.

When attempting to translate any program, first examine the listing carefully. Determine what any PEEKs, POKEs, and extended BASIC commands are doing. Make notes on how you plan to duplicate these functions on your computer.

Of course, you must be sure that your computer has the ability to duplicate the original program. If your computer can't duplicate the 64's sprites, for example, any game using sprites will be extremely difficult to translate because you'll probably have to use a high-resolution screen with bitmapped graphics. The resulting program may not be able to run fast enough unless it is written completely in machine language. Some top-level commercial game programmers have stated that when they write a new game, they first program it on the Apple, which lacks most of the graphics and sound capabilities found on Commodore and Atari computers. Once the game is operating on the Apple, it's fairly easy to translate to the 64 and Atari. But again, a thorough knowledge of all the computers is required.

If you stick with programs which contain no PEEKs or POKEs, you'll probably be able to translate without much difficulty. Unfortunately, not many useful programs are devoid of machine-specific PEEKs, POKEs, or CALLs.

VIC Chip Replacement

I've noticed the VIC chip is removable in my VIC-20. The chip in my *ExBASIC* cartridge is also removable. If I replace the VIC chip with the *ExBASIC* chip, will *ExBASIC* be running when I turn on my VIC?

Also, what's that window-like thing on the *ExBASIC* chip?

Jeremy Faden

The VIC chip is responsible for generating and maintaining the computer screen display. It's an input/output chip. The ExBASIC *chip is merely an EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory), an erasable form of permanent memory used to store the* ExBASIC *program. Substituting this chip for your VIC chip simply wouldn't work, and might result in damage to your computer.*

Your computer also contains ROM chips, similar to the EPROM used in the ExBASIC *cartridge. Although it is electronically possible to plug the* ExBASIC *chip in place of one of your ROMs, the swap would never work. All programs depend upon the operating system built into these ROMs. If you replaced the ROMs with the* ExBASIC*, you'd be left with a useless operating system.*

The window on your ExBASIC *chip allows the chip to be erased so that it can be reprogrammed using a special device called an EPROM burner. Erasing is accomplished by exposing the the circuitry beneath the window on the chip to ultraviolet light, which resets all the memory locations in the EPROM. If you peel off the sticker and expose the window, you can actually look at the inside of the chip. Notice how the actual chip is a tiny square. What we usually refer to as a chip is just a plastic and wire carrier.*

Don't leave the cover off the window, though. There's a chance that bright sunlight could alter some of the bits in the chip. Prolonged exposure will definitely erase the chip. Some experimenters erase EPROM chips simply by leaving the windows exposed to sunlight for a number of hours. Special high-energy ultraviolet bulbs are used in commercial EPROM erasers.

EPROMs are often used because they are easy and inexpensive to program, but when a manufacturer wants to turn them out by the thousands, it's cheaper to build the pattern into the chip when it's made, hence the nonerasable ROMs inside production models of computers.

YOUR COMMODORE 64™ CAN NOW USE STANDARD APPLE™ II+ HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE



WITH THIS

At Mimic we believe that you and your computer should dictate the choices of hardware and software you can use.

The Spartan™ was developed to allow you to choose the hardware and software that best suits your needs.

Our goal in designing the Spartan™ was simple. To take what you already have and give you more.

Mimic Systems is proud to give you the Spartan™ The Apple™ II + emulator for the Commodore 64™

Spartan™ Suggested Retail Prices:

The Spartan™ (includes BUSS, CPU, and DOS cards) $599.00
BUSS card $299.00
CPU card (requires BUSS card) $199.00
DOS card (requires BUSS and CPU card) $199.00

(All prices in U.S. Funds. Freight not included.)
American Express, Visa and MasterCard accepted.

Commodore 64 and Commodore logo are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. and or Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Apple® II+ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Spartan™ is a trademark of Mimic Systems Inc., and has no association with Commodore Electronics or Apple Computer, Inc. The Spartan is manufactured by Mimic Systems Inc. under license granted by ATG Electronics Inc. of Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MIMIC

FOR INFORMATION WRITE:

MIMIC SYSTEMS INC.
1112 FORT ST., FL. 6N
VICTORIA, B.C.
CANADA V8V 4V2

To Order Call:
1-800-MODULAR
(663-8527)

Atari Disk Directories

I have an Atari 800XL and an Atari 1050 disk drive. I would like to know if you could get a disk directory without using DOS. It is very inconvenient to load DOS every time I want to see my programs.

Anthony Bonhomme

Try the following direct-statement line. It lists the directory in BASIC without erasing the program in memory. It always returns an ERROR 136. To keep things clean, type CLOSE#1 or END after you see the error message.

```
OPEN#1,6,0,"D:*.*":FOR X=1 TO
1E9:GET#1,A:PRINT CHR$(A);:NEXT X
```

You might also want to consider obtaining a different DOS for your computer. There are several good DOS packages available from independent companies which offer disk directories in BASIC and many other features. Usually these DOS programs are compatible with Atari DOS disks as well.

Sending Output To A Commodore Printer

How can I get a printout of the results of a program that doesn't have a command to send the results of the program to the printer?

Tom Holloway

Assuming you're asking about a BASIC program which you can modify, simply add the following short subroutine (renumber the lines if necessary to keep them from conflicting with existing lines in the program). Call the routine with a GOSUB command before executing the PRINT statements you'd like sent to your printer.

```
1000 OPEN 4,4,0
1010 CMD4
1020 RETURN
```

This sets up a Commodore printer for uppercase and graphics characters. To print upper- and lowercase characters, change line 1000 to:

```
1000 OPEN 4,4,7
```

In line 1010, the command CMD4 directs the computer to send all output to the device opened as file number 4, in this case the printer. Remember, your monitor is simply an output device, and the output device can be changed.

After your program reaches the end of the section you would like sent to the printer, another subroutine is necessary to restore output to the screen:

```
2000 PRINT#4
2010 CLOSE 4
2020 RETURN
```

If you'd like to change the output of a machine language program from the screen to a printer, it will be necessary to find the points in the program where display is sent to the screen, usually through the CHROUT routine at $FFD2, and divert that to your ML routine to open output to the printer.

To add a routine to send output to non-Commodore printers, refer to your printer manual for the necessary commands.

More On Named Subroutines

A recent letter ("Readers Feedback," COMPUTE!, January 1985) suggested that certain home computers support named subroutines to a limited extent. I should like to add that the Timex/Sinclair does so to a greater extent than do the machines mentioned.

This is due to the fact that the Timex/Sinclair will evaluate anything which follows a GOTO or GOSUB. If one has a subroutine called HEADPRINT and that subroutine has an entry point at line 2700, all that is necessary is to use GOSUB HEADPRINT, provided that the statement LET HEADPRINT=2700 has been executed before the call.

Numeric variable names on the Timex/Sinclair may be of any length and all characters are significant.

Samuel G. Allen

Thanks for reminding us. The Timex/Sinclair computers contain an impressive version of BASIC. By the way, the features you mention also are available in Atari BASIC.

ASCII *WordStar* Files On The IBM

"IBM Personalized Form Letters" in the December 1984 issue of COMPUTE! implied that *WordStar* is not capable of generating the necessary ASCII files required by the program. *WordStar* can easily generate ASCII files in the nondocument mode.

William R. Smith

You're right; although conventional WordStar *files are not saved in ASCII form, as stated in the article, you can create ASCII files in the nondocument mode. These files will be compatible with the "IBM Personalized Form Letters" program.*

Single-Sided Cassettes

I have a Commodore 64 with a Datassette and have been experiencing LOAD errors when trying to load data from a cassette that has data stored on both sides. Can't data be saved to both sides of a cassette?

Clifford R. Mires

It sounds as if the record head on your Datassette could be out of alignment. This would cause it to read part of the "other side" (actually a second track running in the opposite direction) instead of the proper track. Sometimes this happens with audio cassette units, too—especially eight-track players—and can be heard as phantom music in the background.

One solution is to have your Datassette checked by a repair technician at your local computer dealer or audio equipment shop. However, be aware that once the head is properly aligned, it may not be able to read the tapes you made while it was misaligned, especially if the alignment error was great.

Another solution is to keep recording only on one side of each cassette.

Numeric Keyboard For Atari MLX

If you've been having a problem entering numbers into MLX with one hand while marking your place in COMPUTE! with the other, try adding these lines to MLX to change the keys below the 7-8-9 keys to a numeric keyboard:

```
HA 110  POSITION 8,0:? "MLX2"
        :POSITION 23,0:? "fai
        lsafe entry":POSITION
         10,1:? "with Numeric
         Keypad":POKE 710,0:?
         :REM - MLX2
PG 630  REM - Lines 630 thru
        638 added or changed
        to provide numeric ke
        ypad for MLX2
HF 631  IF A=77 THEN A=48:REM
         - "M" = "0" IN MLX2
HC 632  IF A=74 THEN A=49:REM
         - "J" = "1" IN MLX2
GD 633  IF A=75 THEN A=50:REM
         - "K" = "2" IN MLX2
HD 634  IF A=76 THEN A=51:REM
         - "L" = "3" IN MLX2
HP 635  IF A=85 THEN A=52:REM
         - "U" = "4" IN MLX2
HD 636  IF A=73 THEN A=53:REM
         - "I" = "5" IN MLX2
IC 637  IF A=79 THEN A=54:REM
         - "O" = "6" IN MLX2
LP 638  IF A<48 OR A>57 THEN
        580:REM - Renumbered
        in MLX2
```

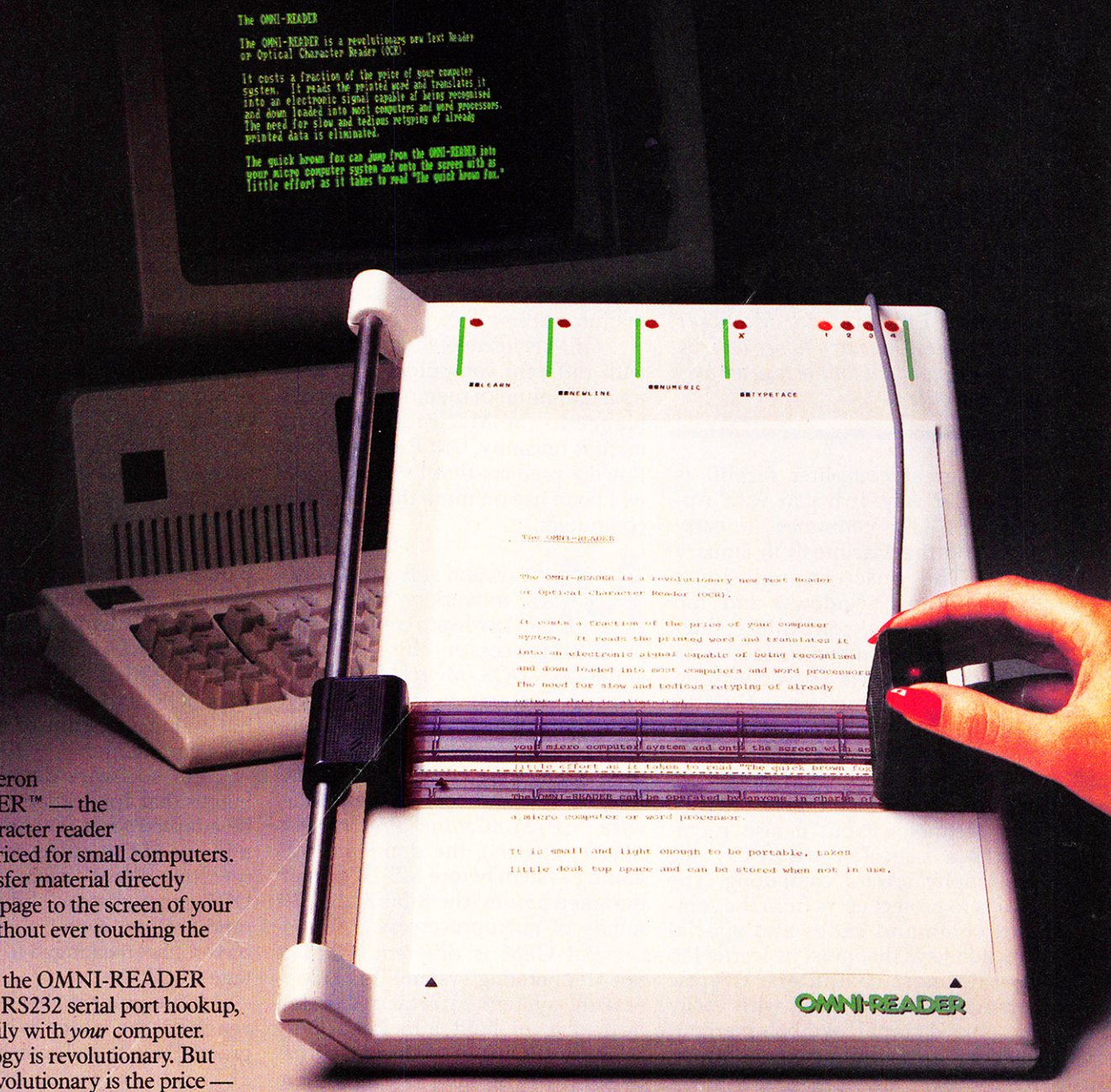
MLX will now accept U-I-O for 4-5-6, J-K-L for 1-2-3, and M for zero. You can even attach stick-on numbers to the front of the redefined keys.

Larry N. Watkins

Thanks for the modification. It can make machine language programs much easier to enter for those who are accustomed to numeric keypads. ©

COMPUTE!
TOLL FREE
Subscription
Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

Now your computer or word processor can read



With the Oberon OMNI-READER™ — the first optical character reader designed and priced for small computers.

You can transfer material directly from the typed page to the screen of your computer — without ever touching the keyboard.

And because the OMNI-READER uses a standard RS232 serial port hookup, it interfaces easily with *your* computer.

The technology is revolutionary. But what is most revolutionary is the price — under $500.

Find out more about the Oberon OMNI-READER. Dial 800-2-OBERON. In Texas, (214) 446-9567.

OBERON
INTERNATIONAL

GEM: A New Look For IBM And Atari

Selby Bateman, Features Editor



What looks and acts like an Apple Macintosh, runs on IBM and Atari ST computers, and may help alter the face of computing? The answer is an operating system interface called GEM, the Graphics Environment Manager, which Digital Research hopes will foster a new standard for the way we work with computers.

The great computer facelift is under way. It began with Apple's Lisa computer in early 1983 and the Macintosh in January 1984. The onscreen pull-down menus, icons, windows, and the desktop mouse controllers they popularized are now spreading to other computers via a new operating system extension called GEM (Graphics Environment Manager) from Digital Research, Inc.

Not only does GEM closely reproduce the look and feel of Macintosh technology, but it also represents a similar underlying philosophy toward computing. The goal is to protect users from the complex command codes and special function keys that must be learned to operate most computers. Cryptic commands are replaced with easily recognized graphic symbols manipulated by a hand-directed controller, the mouse.

Digital Research (DRI) is just one company offering or planning a graphics-based operating system interface. But there are good reasons to believe that GEM may succeed in attracting the critical support required from hardware and software manufacturers.

GEM is flexible, fast, compatible with different computers, and takes up a minimum of memory. Its resemblance to the Macintosh environment is uncanny. DRI President John Rowley predicts that by 1986, GEM will be in use on more than a million computers.

Most system software is limited to working with a certain hardware configuration or microprocessor chip. For example, MS-DOS (*MicroSoft Disk Operating System*) works only on computers whose microprocessors are compatible with the 8/16-bit Intel 8088/8086 chips, such as the IBM PC line and compatibles. Likewise, CP/M (*Control Program for Microcomputers*), the dominant operating system before MS-DOS, was designed around the 8-bit Zilog Z80 family of microprocessors.

But GEM is different. GEM is not an operating system; it is an operating system interface. Loaded from disk or built into Read Only Memory (ROM), it wedges itself between the existing operating system and the user, providing Macintosh-like screens and controls without altering the way the computer actually works. Therefore, although GEM was developed for MS-DOS machines, it also works with faster computers based on the powerful 16/32-bit Motorola 68000 chip, such as the new Atari 130ST and 520ST. Because GEM software works independently of any programming language or operating system, it is compatible with MS-DOS, PC-DOS (version 2.0 or above), Atari TOS (Tramiel Operating System), and DRI's Concurrent DOS.

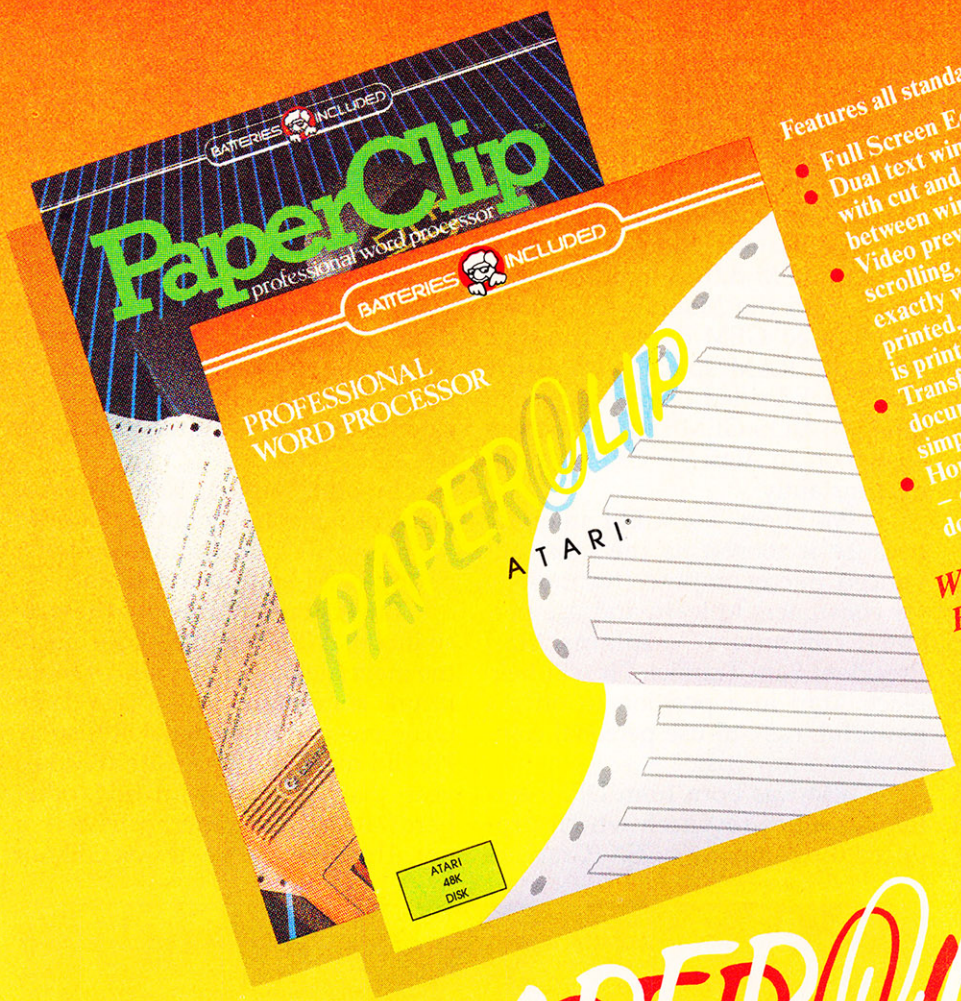
DRI designed GEM to be compatible with different machines for a purpose: By licensing GEM to anyone who wants it, DRI hopes to establish GEM as a new standard. Already, GEM is built into the Atari ST's ROM and also is making its debut on the entire line of Apricot business computers.

For software developers, this means that application programs can be adapted for a potential market of millions of computers without major rewriting. What's more, existing MS-DOS programs can still run without modification, even if those programs haven't been changed to take advantage of GEM.

"The point is that we've finally reached the place where [a program's] source code can be transportable not only within the Intel-architectured machines—the IBM PC and all the flavors of MS-DOS

FOR COMMODORE AND ATARI

WHEN BATTERIES INCLUDED SET OUT TO DESIGN THE VERY BEST WORD PROCESSOR FOR ATARI® COMPUTERS... THEY FOUND THEY ALREADY HAD IT.



Features all standard word processing functions PLUS

- Full Screen Editing
- Dual text windows with cut and paste between windows.
- Video preview with scrolling, lets you see exactly what will be printed, *before* it is printed
- Transfer text between documents – easily, simply
- Horizontal scrolling – create wide documents with ease
- Re-arrange words, phrases, sentences, paragraphs, and columns with just a few keystrokes
- More than 40 different printer drivers – plus printer editor allows programming for any conceivable new printer
- Easy to learn, easy to use

WORKS WITH THE NEW ATARI B.I. 80 COLUMN DISPLAY ADAPTOR FOR XL SYSTEMS.

Compatible with Atari 400, 800, 600 XL, 800 XL, 1200 XL

PAPERCLIP

ATARI®

*Few word processors have allowed Atari users to tap the full resources of their computer **until Atari Paper Clip**... Atari Paper Clip is an extremely powerful, fully featured word processor that will allow your Atari to operate to the limits of its potential, with an ease of operation and speed you've never thought possible.*

PAPER CLIP FOR ATARI® AND COMMODORE® OWNERS WHO WANT THE VERY BEST IN WORD PROCESSING.

BATTERIES INCLUDED

"The Energized Software Company!"

186 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario,
M5V 1Z1 Canada
(416) 596-1405

17875 Sky Park North,
Suite P, Irvine, California
USA 92714

FOR A FULL COLOR BROCHURE SEND A STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED #10 ENVELOPE TO BATTERIES INCLUDED.

®© 1984 Batteries Included. All rights reserved. Atari and Commodore are registered trademarks respectively of Atari, Inc. and Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

computers—but a software developer can take the same source code and recompile it on the Atari," says DRI's Thomas Byers, marketing director for GEM. "And let me say that the Atari is the tip of the iceberg. There are a lot of other 68000 manufacturers who are interested in this."

In addition to licensing GEM to hardware and software developers, DRI also is producing its own *GEM Desktop* application and a series of presentation-graphics programs—*GEM Draw*, *GEM Wordchart*, and *GEM Presentation Master*. All are based on the Macintosh-style format.

In other words, you won't have to buy GEM from your favorite software store and write your own application programs. DRI hopes that enough developers will license GEM to provide that service. You're most likely to encounter GEM for the first time in a new computer with GEM, in a new or adapted application program, or in the *GEM Desktop* and DRI graphics programs.

GEM attracted plenty of attention at the Atari exhibit during January's Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. Early versions were up and running on the Atari 130ST, a 128K RAM computer to be priced at about $399, and the 520ST, a 512K RAM machine priced at about $599. Both computers can display a 640 × 400-pixel high-resolution screen in monochrome, plus a 640 × 200-pixel screen in four colors. By comparison, the Macintosh offers a 512 × 342-pixel display in monochrome only.

Atari GEM is controlled with a two-button mouse, very similar to the Macintosh's one-button mouse. As on the Macintosh, you roll the mouse across a desktop to move a screen pointer or cursor. By pointing at small descriptive pictures or *icons*, you can pull menus down over existing screens, select options, roll the menus up again, open overlapping screen windows, move the windows around, and change window sizes. The windows let you call up another application without clearing out the current one. For instance, you could open a window for a calculator to solve a math problem while working with a spreadsheet or a word processor.

If you've ever used a Macintosh, you'll recognize some of the GEM icons. Tiny disks let you select between floppy disk drives and hard disks. Little manila folders denote disk files, and you can delete a file by picking it up with the mouse pointer, carrying it across the screen, and dropping it into an icon of a trash can. During lengthy floppy disk accesses, a small hourglass appears while you wait—a variation on the Macintosh's stopwatch. Indeed, the Atari ST with GEM resembles the Macintosh so closely that it has been nicknamed the "Jackintosh."

Atari GEM also includes such graphics features as *bit block transfer* (a sprite-like animation technique) and high-resolution vector drawing.

Significantly, though, an Atari ST with GEM differs in at least two ways from the Macintosh. Atari's ROM-based GEM doesn't consume valuable RAM space, unlike the Mac's disk-loaded operating system (and MS-DOS GEM); and when you switch on an Atari ST, GEM is available instantly.

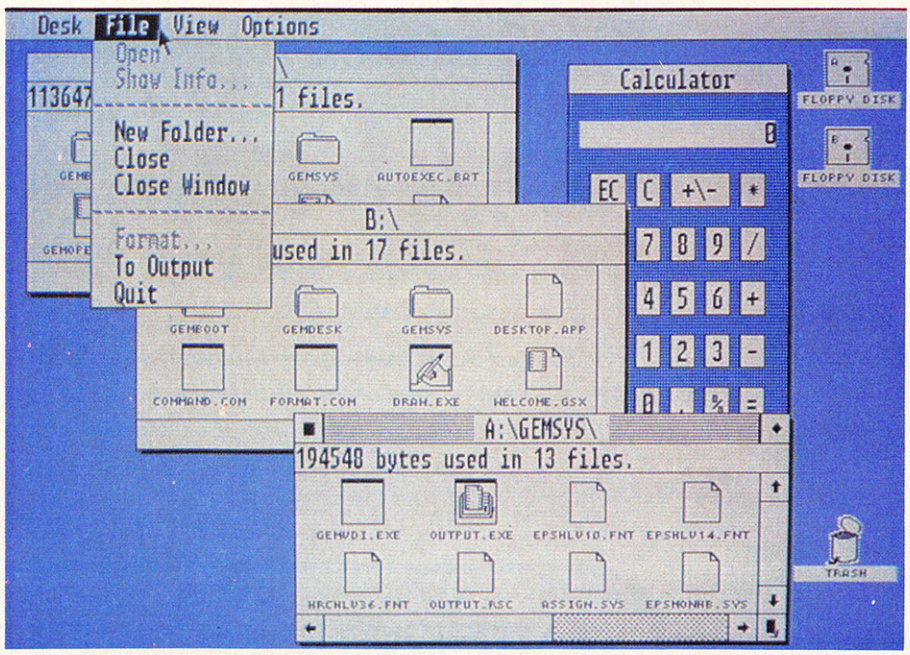
"We chose the GEM interface because it represents the most advanced microcomputer technology for consumers to learn and use personal computers," explains Atari President Sam Tramiel. "It will help place Atari in a position to offer a powerful, easy-to-use personal computer at a low cost."

GEM was born from DRI's earlier graphics research which produced the company's GSX (Graphics System Extended) environment in 1982. After the Macintosh made its debut, DRI used the GSX graphics tools to create a user interface similar in simplicity and style to that on the Macintosh. DRI's marketing plan was to make the system as easy to use and as compatible with different computers as possible.

"Essentially what we've done is say that we will provide the GEM engine to the OEMs (original equipment manufacturers) across the world—Atari, Commodore, even Apple if they want it," says Byers. "It will be on their machines when you buy the computer, and your GEM application will run. The software developer who is concerned about the IBM channel will be able to include a disk that has GEM on it which will allow their application to run on any of the IBM PC family, including the Junior all the way up to the AT."

In other words, says Byers, a piece of software might be labeled "For your IBM PC-family computer or any GEM-equipped machine.

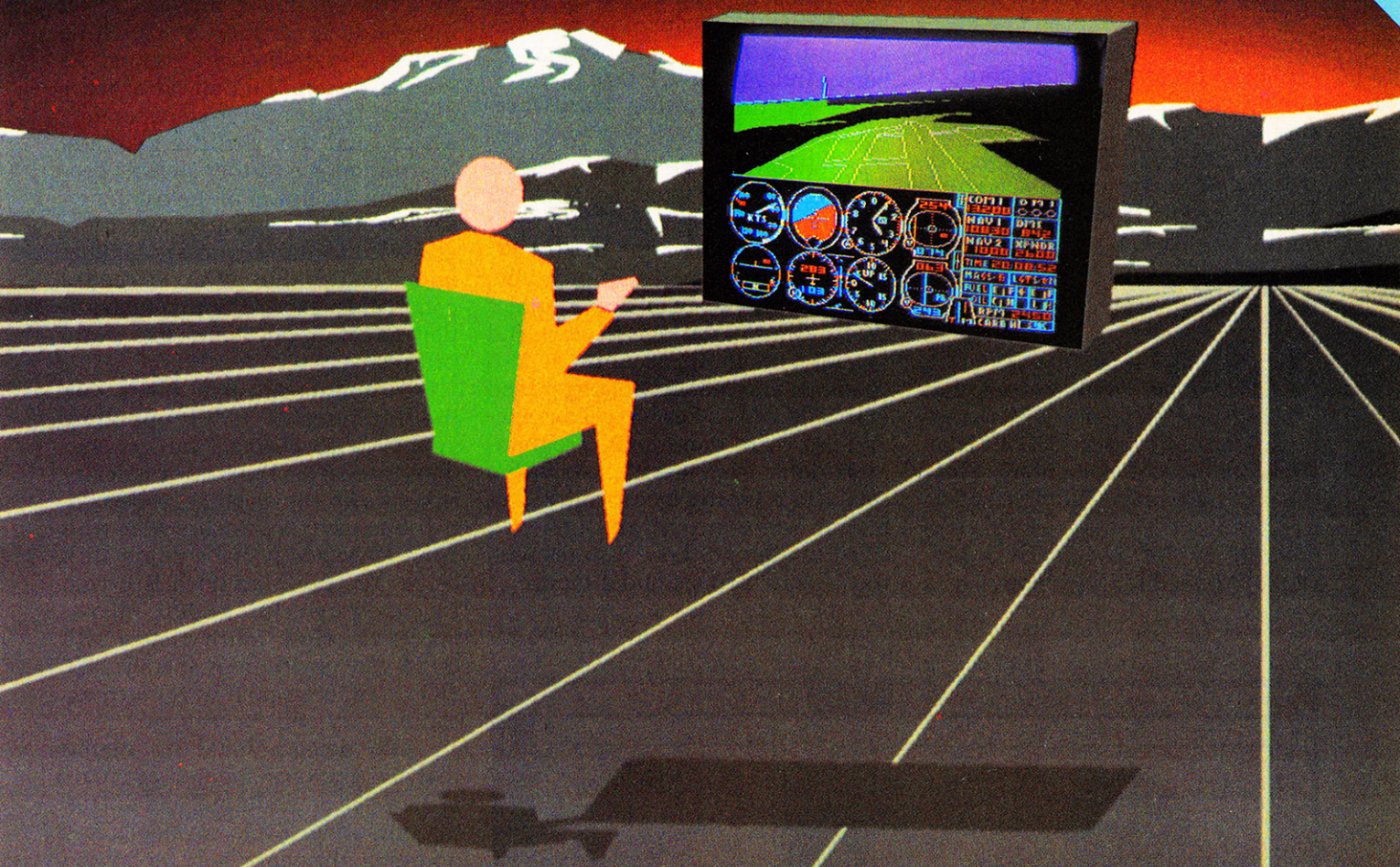
Buyers doesn't rule out the possibility that IBM could become one of the manufacturers licensing GEM for future computers. "IBM is a large OEM customer of Digital Research. We did more business with IBM last year than we did with any other hardware manufacturer, believe it or not. That is not to say it was GEM or



GEM on an MS-DOS computer. A pull-down menu, showing the file options available, overlaps three disk directory windows and an application program (the calculator). Notice the trash can icon at lower right for deleting disk files.

Flight Simulator II

For Apple, Atari®, & Commodore 64™



Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring flight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include ■ animated color 3D graphics ■ day, dusk, and night flying modes ■ over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available ■ user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions ■ complete flight instrumentation ■ VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped ■ navigation facilities and course plotting ■ World War I Ace aerial battle game ■ complete information manual and flight handbook.

See your dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders enclose $49.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800 / 637-4983

subLOGIC Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

it wasn't GEM; I couldn't say that even if I wanted to. They do their own announcements."

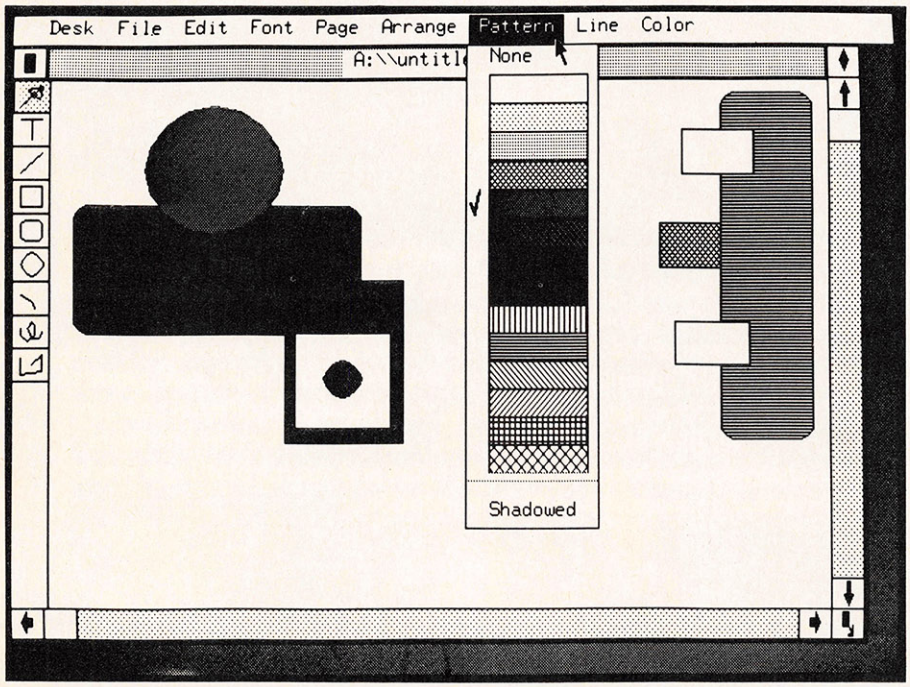
A growing number of software developers have already announced plans to market GEM-based products, including Hayden, Spinnaker, Blue Chip, Thorn/EMI, Chang Laboratories, and others. Lifetree Software is adapting its *Volkswriter* word processor and naming it *Gem Write*. "With GEM, I can turn my IBM PC into a Macintosh. That's essentially what we see in it," says Peter Pirner, executive vice president of Lifetree. "Even though Apple is making a full-scale onslaught on corporate America, there are a lot of corporations which do not want to support another machine."

But, Pirner notes, a sizeable percentage of a company's workforce might benefit from working in a Macintosh-like environment by using GEM on the existing PCs. That is GEM's real strength, he says.

To be truly successful with GEM, DRI must motivate enough software and hardware manufacturers to develop GEM-based applications and computers. Over the past four years, DRI watched as its first major success, CP/M, was overrun by Microsoft's rival MS-DOS. With GEM, DRI hopes in a way to defeat its competitors by joining them: Create a new standard which will unite users of many different computers and operating systems, from MS-DOS to TOS.

"What we have achieved here is the write-it-once theory that has been around for so long," says Byers. "As I look to the future, we'll be continuing to approach third-party developers, getting them signed on to write applications to GEM, and then to the hardware manufacturers—which are really our bread-and-butter as far as revenue is concerned. You create hardware manufacturer demand by having lots of applications. And you have lots of applications by developing hardware demand. It goes back and forth."

For software developers, DRI is offering a $500 programmer's tool kit which includes copies of GEM; *GEM Desktop*; instructions for all IBM PC and compatible peripheral drivers (such as printers, plotters, graphics cards, mouse controllers, etc.); and several sample applications. It also contains a symbolic debugger and what DRI calls a Resource Construction Set. With these tools, programmers don't even have to write the code which creates menus and places icons. Someone unfamiliar with GEM can design those features with the construction set and a mouse.



GEM Draw *is a Digital Research graphics program that takes aavantage of the Macintosh-like features of GEM. Note the resemblance to the popular* MacPaint.

"You don't even have to be a programmer," says Byers. "It's all done by form handling, that is, of the dialogues and the menus. It's a phenomenal tool, really the unsung hero of this whole business."

Not everyone, however, wants to turn their computer into a Macintosh. Critics have attacked the Mac as being easy to learn, but often cumbersome to use. Some simple functions that could be accomplished with a few keystrokes on a conventional computer can require a dozen or more steps with a mouse and pull-down menus. As with any extension that sandwiches another layer between the operating system and the user, the graphics-based interface further isolates people from the power of the computer, say critics. The mouse can seem awkward to those who are familiar and comfortable with keyboard commands, especially in keyboard-dependent applications like word processing.

Furthermore, they point out, the Macintosh's fancy operating system is so memory-hungry and disk-intensive that it drastically slows down the machine, especially if you're using a standard Mac with 128K RAM and a single floppy disk drive. Yet, the Macintosh is driven by the powerful 68000 microprocessor. How much slower will GEM run on the less speedy MS-DOS computers, and how much extra memory will be required?

DRI defends GEM by arguing that the graphics-oriented approach is the wave of the future, and not just in computing. Byers says society is adopting this approach for everything from rock videos to newspapers (witness *USA Today*) to the international icons which identify controls on both foreign and domestic cars. Increasingly, computer users will be occasional users in offices and homes, and they won't want to memorize lists of commands and control codes. Proponents of graphics-oriented systems argue that the icons and ever-ready menus are easier for occasional users to handle than mysterious-looking DOS prompts and commands like A>, REN, DEL, CHKDSK, and EDLIN.

To ease the transition away from the keyboard, GEM lets you move the onscreen pointer with cursor



ALL AIRLINES DEPART FROM THIS TERMINAL.

Presenting Travelshopper℠ ...new from CompuServe and TWA.

Now you can save time and money by getting information and reservations on virtually any flight on any airline—worldwide—from one source. It's TWA's new Travelshopper, available now through CompuServe's Information Service.

With Travelshopper, you scan flight availabilities, discover airfare bargains and order tickets...on your own personal computer...at home or in the office.

You also receive automatic membership in TWA's Frequent Flight Bonus℠ program. And you can build bonus points by staying at Marriott and Hilton hotels and by using Hertz Rent-A-Car.

Besides Travelshopper, CompuServe offers an ever-growing list of other travel-oriented on-line services.

The Official Airline Guide Electronic Edition lists direct and connecting flight schedules for over 700 airlines worldwide plus over 500,000 North American fares.

A to Z Travel/News Service gives complete information for over 20,000 hotels worldwide plus latest travel news.

Discover Orlando provides complete prices, hours and features on all of Central Florida's attractions and accommodations.

West Coast Travel offers travel information for the western states.

Pan Am's Travel Guide contains up-to-date information on immigration and health requirements for most foreign countries.

And TravelVision® provides complete automotive information including road maps and personalized routing service.

Let your travel plans really take off. Use Travelshopper and lots, lots more from CompuServe.

To buy a CompuServe Starter Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our informative brochure, or to order direct, call or write:

CompuServe

P.O. Box 20212, 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.,
Columbus, Ohio 43220

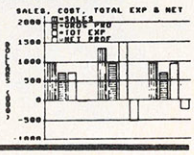
1-800-848-8199
In Ohio, Call 1-614-457-0802

Travelshopper and Frequent Flight Bonus are Service marks of TWA.

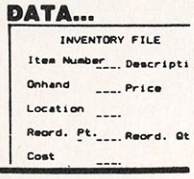
An H&R Block Company

Hardworking
Software from Abacus

MAKE YOUR OWN CHARTS...
CHARTPAK-64
Produce pro-quality charts and graphs instantly in 8 chart formats. Hardcopy in two sizes to popular dot matrix printers. **$39.95**



ORGANIZE YOUR DATA...
DATAMAT-64 Powerful, data managment package. Free form screen design. Complete flexible reporting, sorting, selection. More. **$39.95**



DETAIL YOUR DESIGNS...
CADPAK-64 Superb lightpen design tool. Draw LINEs, BOXes, CIRCLEs, ELLIPSEs; pattern FILLing; freehand DRAW; COPY sections of screen; ZOOM; more. Hardcopy. **$49.95**

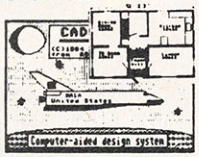
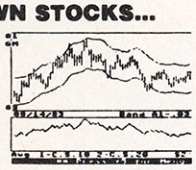
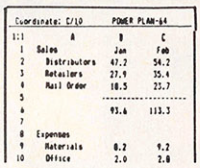


CHART YOUR OWN STOCKS...
TAS-64 Sophisticated technical analysis charting package. 7 moving averages. 3 oscillators, trading bands, more. **$84.95**



CREATE SPREADSHEETS & GRAPHS
POWER PLAN-64
Powerful spreadsheet with builtin graphics. Comprehensive handbook, tutorial, help, format, cell protect, much more. **$49.95**



Other titles available. FREE CATALOG and name of nearest dealer, write or call (616) 241-5510.

For postage and handling, include $4.00 per order ($8.00 per item foreign). Money Order and checks in U.S. dollars only. Mastercard, VISA and American Express accepted. Michigan residents include 4% sales tax.

You Can Count On
Abacus Software
P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510 - Telex 709-101 - Phone 616/241-5510

Software That Works For Generations

6 Types of Charts and Sheets
Indices
User Fields
Notes, Footnotes and Sources
No Limits
Adapts to Your Hardware
Comprehensive
Easy to Use
And Much, Much More

Send for brochure and sample printouts.

Family Roots includes detailed manual and 2 full diskettes of programs for your Apple II, IBM PC, Commodore 64 and CP/M.*

Other genealogy software also available.

Price $185. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

American Express, Visa & Mastercard Accepted

* Trademarks for Apple Computer, Inc., International Business Machines, CBM, Inc., & Digital Research.

Family Roots™

QUINSEPT, INC.
P.O. Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 641-2930

Copy any Atari™ cartridge



ATARI is a trademark of ATARI

For a limited time only you can get **CART CLONE** with software for only:

$59.95 plus 2.50 Shiping

Please specify disk or tape

CART CLONE™
A must for all Atari users. **CART CLONE** will back-up and transfer any 8 or 16K cartridge to disk or tape. The contents of the cartridge will become a file which you can transfer, rename or delete. They will execute from DOS. No need to run a special menu or program to run these files (requires minimum 48K RAM).

☐ Will it copy any cartridge? The answer is YES.
☐ What will I get? The answer is a cartridge containing the hardware and a disk with the cloner software in a powerful machine language program.

CART CLONE Goes in the left cartridge slot enabling it to work in all ATARI Home Computers including the XL series.

ULTIMA ELECTRONICS, LTD.
21 Central Drive
Farmingdale, New York 11735
(516) 752-0144 **Toll Free: 800-645-9607**

We accept VISA, American Express and C.O.D. orders

keys as well as a mouse—something that the Macintosh doesn't allow.

DRI also believes it has solved the speed and memory problems, and not only on the Atari ST with its ROM-based GEM. "Apple essentially said no one could reproduce the Macintosh feel on anything but a 68000," Byers says. "We have demonstrated that on an 8088, a software product could be made which enhances MS-DOS to the extent that its speed is fast enough to break through the psychological barrier, and its size is small enough to make it attractive to people who own computers with only 256K RAM and a floppy drive."

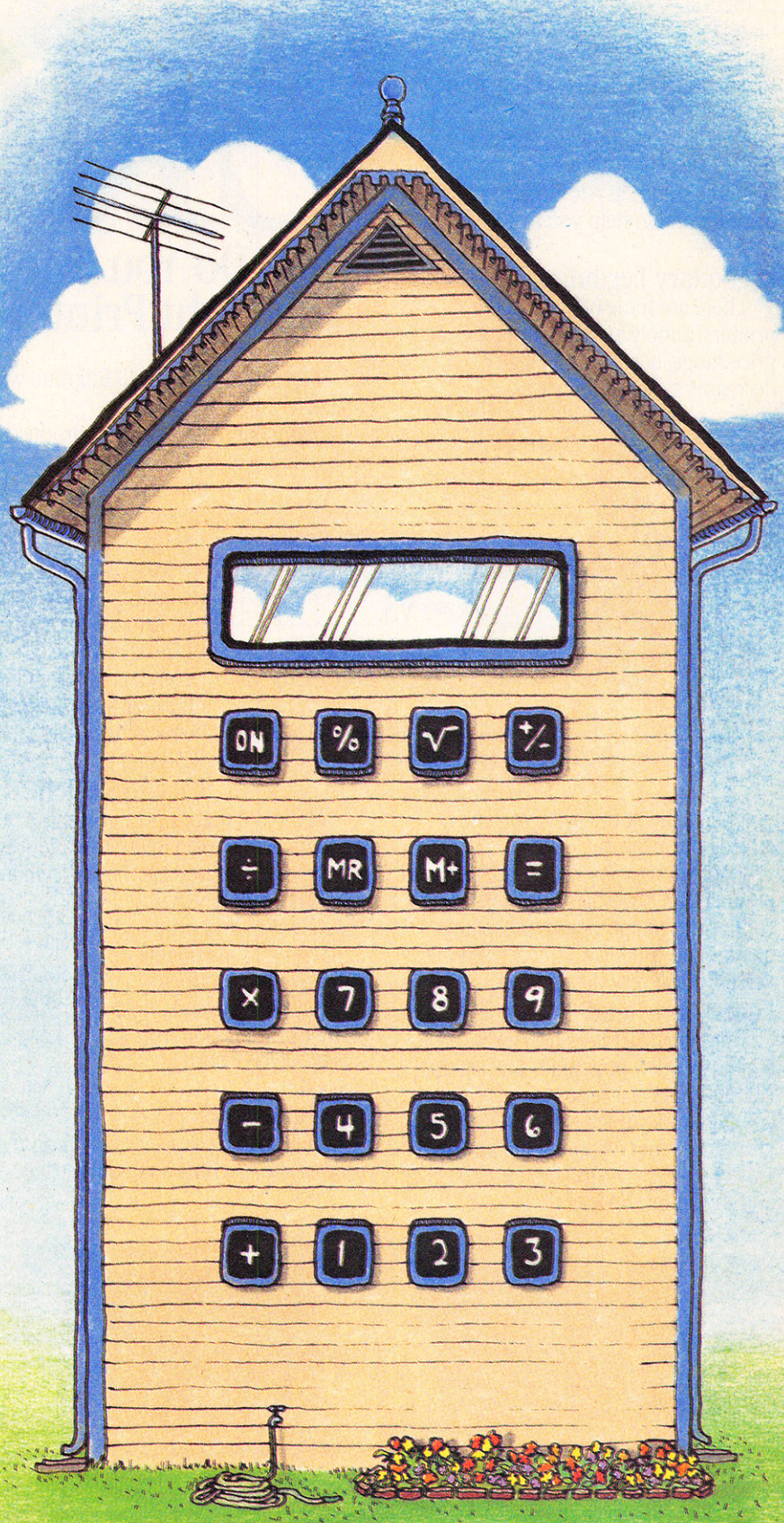
While the debate promises to remain lively, there is no question that the Macintosh user interface has spawned a flock of imitators besides GEM. Some have emerged to lukewarm receptions and others are not yet available. However, programs with windowing capabilities like IBM's *Topview* and Microsoft's long-awaited *Windows* may be stiff competition for GEM. Both come from companies with heavy influence in the marketplace. Earlier programs like *Desq* from Quarterdeck and *VisiOn* from VisiCorp failed to establish a standard because they haven't garnered the software or hardware support that was necessary.

But GEM has a few advantages in its favor. In addition to being flexible and transportable, it requires as little as 128K RAM and a single disk drive to operate (although at least 256K RAM is recommended for major applications). That's much less memory than most of the other windowing systems require. Also, in early 1985 Microsoft was still experiencing problems readying *Windows* for market, and *Topview* is not graphics-based.

In the long run, DRI believes there is room in the market for GEM because permanent divisions will develop within the computer world based on individual preferences. "You'll have a million people using the A> [MS-DOS prompt] forever," predicts Byers. "You'll have five million using [nongraphic] menu systems such as *Topview, Concurrent PC-DOS, Desq*, and those types. But there'll be 50 to 100 million using the iconic-based interfaces." ©

Home Financial Calculator

Patrick Parrish, Programming Supervisor



Many home budget programs have been published in magazines, but rarely has there been a program integrating as wide a variety of loan and investment calculations as "Home Financial Calculator." It is versatile, easy to use, and flexible. Rapid recalculation features make it an ideal tool for "what if" projections. A calculator mode with memory lets you solve problems not directly supported by the program, and you can pass values generated by one calculation to another. It works on the Commodore 64; VIC-20 (with at least 8K memory expansion); Commodore Plus/4 and 16 (using the 64 version); Commodore PET; Atari 400/800 (with at least 16K for tape and 24K for disk) and XL/XE models; Apple II series; IBM PC and PCjr; and TI-99/4A (regular BASIC). Though not tested on other computers, the program is written generally enough to run with trivial modifications on any computer with Microsoft BASIC.

Investment and loan calculations are readily computerized. In fact, many programs have been written which perform these tasks individually. "Home Financial Calculator" goes a step further by integrating several common financial calculations in a menu-driven package. It also features a calculator mode or scratch pad area where program variables can be manipulated using common mathematical operations.

Program 1 is a general BASIC program that runs without modification on Apple II-series computers, and also on a number of other machines with minor changes. No matter what computer you have, type in Program 1. For computers other than the Commodore models you should type a caret (^) for the character shown as an up-arrow (↑). Then add the appropriate lines for your computer from Programs 2–7. As always, save the program before running it for the first time.

Important: Because Program 1 is a general listing for several different

Legend, The Clear Choice.

How Do You Know You Chose The Right Printer?

You can choose from several types of printers. They're available from more than 50 manufacturers. With and without graphics. In high speed and low speed models at prices ranging from less than $200 to well over $2,000.

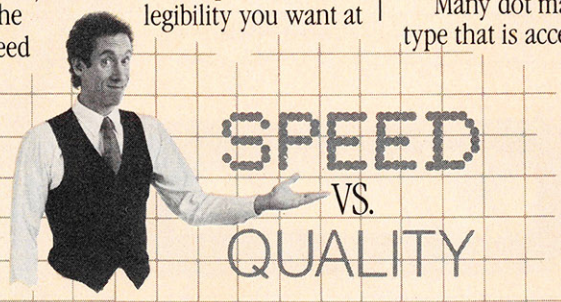
How do you know you made the right choice?

Here's some easy-to-understand facts from Legend to help you make a "clear choice."

Legendary Legibility.

There are trade offs in buying printers. Simply stated, within a given price range, quality, or legibility, decreases as speed increases.

The object is to find the printer that gives the legibility you want at the speed you need and at the price you can afford, like a Legend.



Legend printers have nine-wire heads and fast double-strike capability to maximize speed and quality.

Dot matrix type printers are the most popular and lowest cost printers. Most combine high speed with acceptable quality and legibility. They're extremely versatile and very dependable.

Legendary Head.

Dot matrix printers have print heads containing tiny pins that "fire" against a ribbon to make a series of dots that combine to form letters, numbers and graphics. Generally, the more pins or "wires," the closer together the dots, and the better the legibility.

Legend printers have "full nine wire" heads for better legibility.

Many dot matrix printers produce type that is acceptable for about 95% of all correspondence—invoices, letters, and the like.

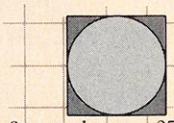
Daisy Wheel or "letter quality" printers run one fifth as fast and cost twice as much as a Legend. So a Legend dot matrix printer makes better sense. Why? Read on.

Easy to Switch.

Many dot matrix printers have a "double strike" capability that reduces the speed, but produces better legibility.

Unfortunately, with most dot matrix printers, changing to the double strike mode is difficult. And, unlike Legend, most other printers only run at 25% of their normal speed.

Legend printers have a special, easily accessible switch on the top of the machine so double strike capability (Legend calls it "damn near letter quality") is at the operator's fingertips. And machine speed stays at a very productive 50% of normal speed.



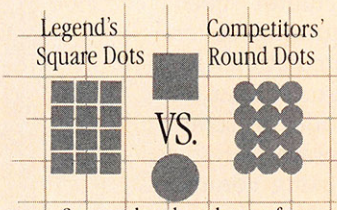
Square dots are 25% bigger than round dots.

Square Vs. Round.

In addition to speed, the shape of the dot affects the legibility of type, too.

Most printers use round dots. Legend printers use square dots because they butt better and fool the eye into thinking that lines are continuous.

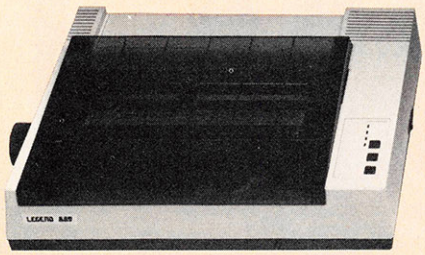
Think of it this way. Imagine you stack a series of baseballs next to a series of equal sized blocks. Now move back 20 paces and look at the two stacks. Which one would look most like a straight line?



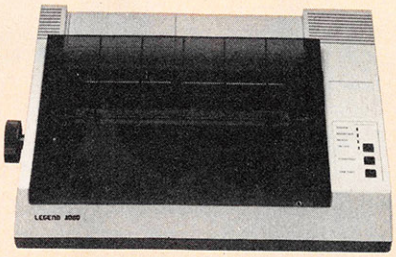
Square dots butt better for higher legibility.

Legendary Graphics.

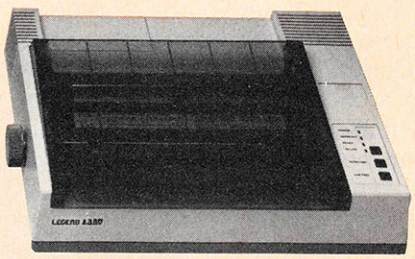
A picture is indeed worth a thousand words. And today's sophisticated software packages are making it easier to translate data into graphics that communicate quickly and clearly.



Legend 880—100 cps/80 col.



Legend 1080—140 cps/80 col.



Legend 1380—160 cps/80 col.



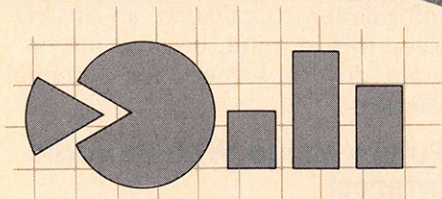
Legend 1385—160 cps/136 col.

Unfortunately, not all printers are capable of running graphics software, including some of the more popular models. If your application includes charts, graphs or other kinds of symbols, it's important that you pick a printer that is compatible with the software and capable of printing graphics, like Legend.

Legend printers are compatible with almost all popular graphics software programs. What's more, you'll get more characters built into memory when you choose a Legend.

More Graphics.

Most comparably priced printers feature 96 to 196 characters (symbols) built into memory. Legend printers have 228,



Legend printers have 228 characters in memory to produce more graphics and more languages.

so you can produce more graphics and more languages (French, German, Greek, Spanish, Italian) so you can be more productive. And isn't that the bottom line, really?

Legend's advanced square dot technology will make your charts and graphs look sharper, too.

A Head For Life.

No printer at any price is worth its salt if it's not dependable. Legend's square dot heads use a special alloy that maintains a sharper image and a longer life. So all Legend printers come with a lifetime head warranty.

If anything ever goes wrong with the head, simply send it back for an immediate exchange. It's so simple, it's legendary.

Legendary Value.

If there's still any doubt in your mind about which printer is best for you, we'll make your decision even easier.

Legend printers also come with standard friction and tractor feed and are compatible with most computers.* They feature over 40 software selectable type styles and make a crisp original plus three copies.

LEGENDS LIVE FOREVER · UNLIMITED HEAD WARRANTY

Most remarkable of all, prices start at just $279. *And for just $1 you can get a special buffer upgrade.* Compare if you like, but we'll bet you'll find Legend Printers, feature-for-feature, to be clearly the best value for your money today.

Call *1-800-4-LEGEND* today for more information and visit your dealer to see them in action.

Dealer inquiries call 1-800-321-4484. In CA call (818) 704-9100. Or write CAL-ABCO Peripherals Division, 6041 Variel Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

Legend and Legend Peripheral Products are trademarks of Cal-Abco.



LEGEND

The Clear Choice.

*Legend Printers can be interfaced with most computers, including:
Apple® II, IIe, IIc, Atari;® Columbia® 1600 series; Compaq;™ Commodore,® Compaq Plus;™ DeskPro;™ Eagle® PC™ and Spirit,™ Turbo;™ Hewlett Packard® 110, 150; IBM® PC, XT, AT; Kaypro;® Sanyo;® TI® Professional; TRS.®

computers, it has no checksum numbers for use with the "Automatic Proofreader." Be extra careful when typing this program, especially the long lines which contain the financial formulas. A mistyped program may still run, but the results it gives could be inaccurate.

When you run the program, a main menu offers you a choice of Investment or Loan calculations. Type I or L to reach the appropriate submenu.

Common Variables

Before looking at any calculations, let's consider some basics of the program. Home Financial Calculator uses some parameters or variables repeatedly in the calculations. These variables are *Total* (also referred to as Future Value, Total Owed, etc., depending on the calculation); *Present Value* (principal); *Interest Rate; Years; Months; Number of Periods* (of either compounding, deposits, withdrawals, or payments, depending on the application); *Deposits;* and *Withdrawals.* When in the calculator mode (explained below), you'll reference these eight variables with the single letters T, P, I, Y, M, N, D, and W.

As you work with Home Financial Calculator, the values of the eight variables are preserved until you change them. Whenever the program asks you for an input (for example, Interest), the current value of that variable is displayed (zero if no value has been entered yet). If you want to keep the current value, just press RETURN (or ENTER, depending on your keyboard). Otherwise, enter the new value and press RETURN.

With this feature, Home Financial Calculator makes it easy for you to generate "what if" projections. Simply run the same calculation repeatedly, each time changing a previously entered value. Press RETURN to keep a value, and change only one or two values to see the effect on the final result.

You can also store the current value into the calculator mode's Memory Register or recall a value from the Memory Register. To see how all this works, let's take a look at some calculations possible with Home Financial Calculator.

Investment Calculations

Here is the Investment submenu that appears when you type I from the main menu:

1) Future Value with Periodic Interest
2) Future Value with Interest Compounded Continuously
3) Future Value with Regular Deposits
4) Future Value with Cash Flows
5) Withdrawal of Funds
6) Net Present Value
7) Calculator Mode
8) Return to Main Menu.

Determine which option you want and press the appropriate key.

Each option displays screen prompts which ask you to input several values. These values are stored in the eight variables mentioned above: *T* for Total (Future Value), *P* for Present Value (principal), *I* for Interest Rate, *Y* for Years, *M* for Months, *N* for Number of Periods, *D* for Deposits, and *W* for Withdrawals. Of course, not all calculations require you to enter all these values, while others may ask for additional information.

Most calculations can be solved for any *one* of the variables. To solve for a variable, enter an uppercase X at the corresponding input prompt. For example, you could enter values for everything except the Interest Rate, typing X at the Interest Rate prompt. Home Financial Calculator then solves for the Interest Rate.

Remember, however, that the program can solve for only *one* variable during each calculation. If you enter an X at more than one prompt, the program does not have enough information to calculate an answer. Keep this in mind, because the program does not check for potential conflicts.

Future Value With Periodic Interest

Home Financial Calculator's options are fairly self-explanatory when you run the program, but let's try an example. We'll calculate the future value of an investment drawing periodic interest. This kind of investment could be a savings account, interest-bearing checking account, bonds, or a money market account. Choose this option by entering 1 at the Investment submenu.

After the screen clears, the program asks for the first input—Future Value, which appears with an asterisk (*). Below this is a zero (the current value of this variable in memory; all variables start out with a value of zero). Following this is an input prompt.

The asterisk preceding Future Value means that this is one of the variables you can solve for. (A variable *not* preceded by an asterisk means that variable *cannot* be solved for in that particular calculation, so X would be an illegal response.) If you'd like to calculate the Future Value, enter an X here, and answer all the other prompts with the appropriate values.

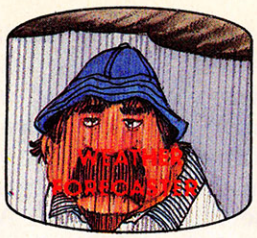
Let's calculate the future value of a $1,000 investment drawing 8 percent interest for two years and three months, with four compounding periods each year. Enter an X for *Future Value,* since we'll be solving for this total. Answer *Present Value* with 1000 (the principal you're investing); *Annual Int Rate (%)* with 8 (enter the percentage, not a fraction); *For # Of Years* with 2; *For # Of Months* with 3; and *# Of Periods (Compounding)* with 4. After you enter the last value, Home Financial Calculator figures the *Total Future Value* and displays the answer—$1195.09.

Now suppose you wish to know the future value of the same $1,000 investment if you make 9 percent interest. Choose option 1 on the Investment submenu again and rerun the calculation. Notice how Home Financial Calculator automatically prints the current value of each variable at each prompt. The *Future Value* prompt shows a current value of 1195.09 from the previous calculation. Type an X at this prompt, 9 for Interest Rate, and RETURN at all other prompts to preserve their values. The result should be $1221.71.

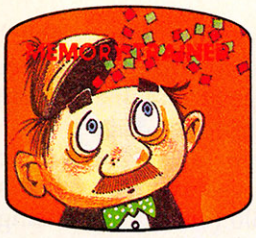
The versatility of Home Financial Calculator becomes apparent when you realize how many different ways you can run this calculation. Using this same menu option, you can calculate the initial investment (or present value) necessary to accrue a certain future value with periodic interest; the interest rate necessary to accrue a future value from a present value; or the time (in years and months) it would take to accumulate a future amount from an initial investment with periodic interest payments. Just enter an X for the unknown value you're seeking, and fill in all the other prompts.

Future Value With Interest Compounded Continuously

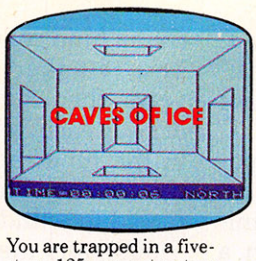
Option 2, a variation of option 1, handles investments paying a con-



Get the jump on the weather-man by accurately forecasting the local weather yourself!



A scientifically proven way to develop an awesome memory.



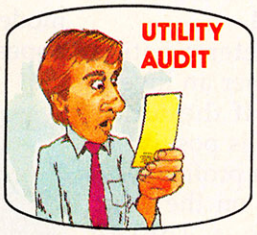
You are trapped in a five-story, 125-room structure made entirely of ice. Find the exit before you freeze!



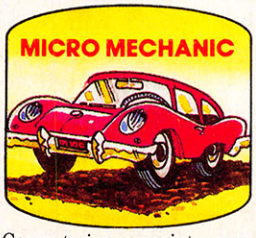
Take control of your personal finances in less than one hour a month.



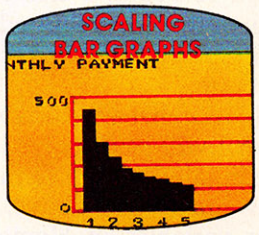
The beautiful princess is held captive by deadly dragons. Only a knight in shining armor can save her now!



Cut your energy costs by monitoring your phone, electric and gas bills.



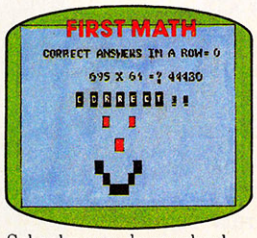
Computerize car maintenance to improve auto performance, economy and resale value.



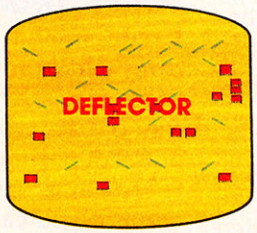
Create multi-colored bar graphs with a surprisingly small amount of memory.



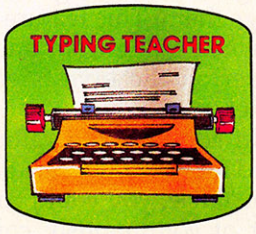
A time-saving organizer for coupons, receipts and more.



School-age and pre-school children are rewarded for right answers, corrected on their wrong ones.



A real brainflexer. Deflect random balls into targets on a constantly changing playfield.



A fun way to dramatically increase typing speed and accuracy.

Get up to 30 new programs and games for less than 15 cents each— every month in COMPUTE!

Every month, COMPUTE! readers enjoy up to 30 brand-new, ready-to-run computer programs, even arcade-quality games.

And when you subscribe to COMPUTE!, you'll get them all for less than 15 cents each!

You'll find programs to help you conserve time, energy and money. Programs like Cash Flow Manager, Retirement Planner, Coupon Filer, Dynamic Bookkeeping.

You'll enjoy games like Air Defense, Boggler, Slalom, and High Speed Mazer.

Your children will find learning fast and fun with First Math, Guess That Animal, and Mystery Spell.

Looking for a challenge? You can write your own games. Customize BASIC programs. Even make beautiful computer music and pictures.

It's all in COMPUTE!. All ready to type in and run on your Atari, Apple, Commodore, PET/CBM, TI-99/4A, Radio Shack Color Computer, IBM PC or IBM PCjr.

What's more, you get information-packed articles, product reviews, ideas and advice that add power and excitement to all your home computing.

And when it's time to shop for peripherals or hardware, check COMPUTE! first. Our product evaluations can save you money and costly mistakes. We'll even help you decide what to buy: Dot-matrix or daisy-wheel printer? Tape storage or disk drive? What about modems? Memory expansion kits? What's new in joysticks, paddles and track balls?

Order now! Mail the postpaid card attached to this ad and start receiving every issue of COMPUTE!.

For Faster Service Call Toll-Free 1-800-334-0868

COMPUTE! P.O. Box 914, Farmingdale, NY 11737

tinuous interest rate. Like option 1, option 2 can handle a number of calculations—just place an X in the slot you'd like to solve for.

Here, after entering all other parameters, you can calculate the future value of an investment; the initial investment required to reach a certain future value; the interest required to reach a desired future value; or the time required to reach a certain future value at a specified interest rate.

Notice that any variables used in option 1 will be displayed with their current values when running option 2. As mentioned above, the eight major variables in Home Financial Calculator retain their values throughout the program until you change them. This feature is convenient when going from one option to another on the Investment or Loan submenus.

In addition, the values are preserved for use in the calculator mode. For instance, you could compare the effect of continuously compounded interest to periodic interest (option 1) without having to retype the input.

Future Value With Regular Deposits

If you're interested in setting up an annuity, you'd choose option 3 on the Investment submenu. You can determine the future value of an account (such as a savings account, Individual Retirement Account, college or vacation fund, etc.) with regular deposits where interest is compounded with each deposit.

Option 3 can also tell you the amount of each deposit necessary to accrue a future value; the interest rate needed to provide some future value with regular deposits; or the time it would take to amass a future value with regular deposits.

Future Value With Cash Flows

Option 4 does a single calculation—it always solves for *Future Value*, so don't enter an X anywhere. It calculates the future value of an investment with yearly cash flows (either positive or negative). The *Annual Interest Rate* you input here is the growth rate on the money you've invested.

As an example, suppose you wish to determine the value of a vacation fund collected over four years. You're asked for the number of years, then for the deposit or withdrawal each year. You deposit $500 in the fund the first year and $200 the second. The third year you are forced to withdraw $300 (entered as −300), and the fourth year, you put in $400. The fund has a growth rate of 12 percent. Its value after four years will be $1,017.34.

A future value determination can also tell you whether an investment is worthwhile. If the future value of all cash flows is positive or zero, the investment is profitable. A negative future value, on the other hand, represents a losing investment.

Withdrawal Of Funds

If you intend to open an account from which you can regularly withdraw funds, choose option 5. With this option, you can determine the initial deposit required in the account to cover your withdrawals; the amount you can withdraw regularly from this account; the rate of interest you must make on funds in the account; or the period of time over which you can make withdrawals.

Net Present Value

Option 6 lets you determine the feasibility of a prospective investment by calculating its net present value. Net present value is the current value of all future yearly cash flows to an investment along with any initial cash requirement. The interest rate you input here is the rate of return you require on your investment. A positive net present value indicates a profitable investment, while a negative result signifies a losing investment.

As an example, suppose you have the opportunity to make a $2,000 investment which would return $1,500 the first year, cost you $750 the second year, and return $1,900 the third year. You hope to make 13 percent on your money. With option 6, you determine a net present value of $56.87, representing a profitable investment.

The Calculator Mode

Option 7 puts you in the calculator mode (also available from the Loan submenu). Calculator mode works very much like a handheld calculator with a single memory. You can type in a value or recall one from a variable by entering its symbol—T(otal), P(resent Value), I(nterest Rate), Y(ears), M(onths), N(umber of Periods), D(eposits), and W(ithdrawals). You can perform simple math on values stored in the Memory Register using reverse Polish notation. And you can use the results in future calculations.

When you enter calculator mode, the calculator command line appears on the screen:

```
V S H R M+ M− M* M/ MR MC
MEM=0
```

Here are the commands:

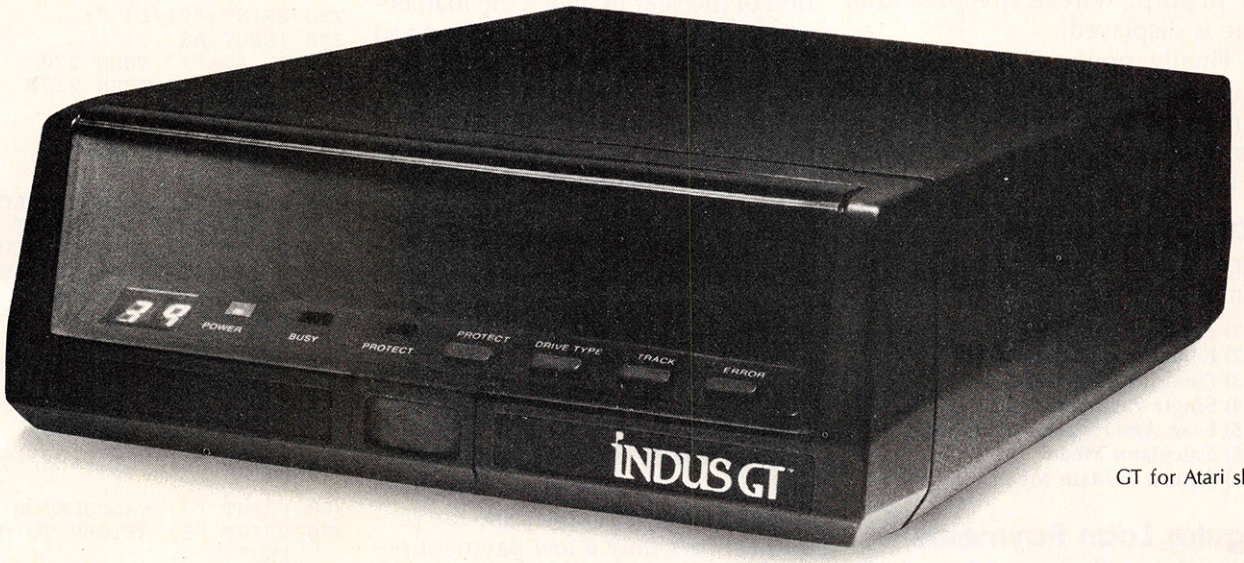
V	(View the values of the eight primary variables)
S	(Store Memory Register into a variable)
H	(Help—prints the command line)
R	(Return to main menu, exit calculator mode)
M+	(Add the last input to the Memory Register)
M−	(Subtract the last input from the value in the Memory Register, and store the result in the Register)
M*	(Multiply the last input times the value in the Memory Register, and store the result in the Register)
M/	(Divide the last input into the value in the Memory Register, and store the result in the Register)
MR	(Memory Recall)
MC	(Memory Clear to zero)
MEM=	(Memory Register's current value)

If you've run through a sample investment calculation, you now have some variables in memory. Enter V in the calculator mode to see them. The screen displays the eight values currently in memory for the eight variables.

To work with one of these variables, enter one of their letters (T, P, I, Y, M, N, D, or W) and press RETURN. Then type M+ to add it to the Memory Register (all variables must be stored in the Register before you can perform any operations on them). Suppose you put the current value for T into the Register and now wish to add $229 to this value. Enter 229, press RETURN, then type M+ and press RETURN. The addition is performed and the result displayed. To store this value back into the T variable, enter S for Store. A prompt appears, requesting the variable in which you intend to store the value. Type T to store the value into the variable T.

Now Available For COMMODORE

Looks like a Ferrari. Drives like a Rolls. Parks like a Beetle.



GT for Atari shown

Ask your computer dealer to let you test drive the all new Indus GT.™

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

Flip its power switch and...
Turn your Atari into Ferrari.
Unleash your Apple.
And now turbocharge your Commodore.

Looks like a Ferrari.

The Indus GT is only 2.65" high. But under its front-loading front end is slimline engineering with a distinctive European-Gran flair.

Engaging its AccuTouch™ buttons lets you control the LED-lit CommandPost.™ Marvel at how responsive it makes every Commodore, Apple and Atari personal computer.

Drives like a Rolls.

Nestled into its soundproofed chassis is the quietest and most powerful disk drive system money can buy. At top speed, it's virtually inaudible...whisper quiet.

Built into each Indus GT is a perfect combination of craftsmanship and advanced engineering. Luxurious styling reflects the personal tastes of each GT owner.

And each GT comes with the exclusive *GT DrivingSystem*™ of software programs.* World-class word processing is a breeze with the *GT Estate WordProcessor.*™ Your dealer will describe the two additional programs that allow GT owners to accelerate their computer driving skills.

Also, the Indus GT is covered with the GT PortaCase.™ A stylish case that conveniently doubles as a 80-disk storage file.*

Parks like a Beetle.

The GT's small, sleek, condensed size makes it easy to park.

A WarrantyPlus™ package is included with every Indus GT, featuring full year parts and labor on the complete drive train.

Drive home a winner and park an Indus GT next to your personal computer.



INDUS™

The all-new Indus GT Disk Drive.

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

*Included as standard equipment.

For dealer information, call (818) 882-9600.

©1985 Indus Systems, 9304 Deering Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311. The Indus GT is a product of Indus Systems. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

You can also use the Memory Register to hold a value not represented by any of the eight variables. To do this, determine a value using the calculator mode and store it into the Memory Register with M+. Then, when you're running a calculation elsewhere in the program, you can substitute this value for any of the eight primary variables by typing MR (Memory Recall) at the appropriate prompt. MR can be used both in the calculator mode and at any prompt where the previous value is displayed.

Finally, option 8 on the Investment submenu returns you to the main menu. Once there, you can perform some loan calculations by typing L.

Loan Calculations

Here is the Loan calculations submenu:

1) Regular Loan Payments
2) Remaining Loan Liability
3) Final Loan Payment
4) Single Payment Loan
5) Loan Amortization Schedule
6) Calculator Mode
7) Return to Main Menu

Regular Loan Payments

Option 1 handles a number of calculations for equal payment loans. You can figure the principal of a loan; the amount of each regular payment necessary to repay a loan; the annual interest rate on a loan with regular payments; or the term of the loan.

Remaining Loan Liability

With option 2, you can determine the remaining balance on a loan with regular payments after a number of payments have been made. Enter the principal on the loan, the amount of each payment, the annual interest rate, the number of payments yearly, and the last payment number.

Final Loan Payment

Option 3 calculates the amount of the final payment on a loan. In many cases, the last payment of a loan will vary from the amount of the regular payment. This option handles situations where the final payment is greater than ("balloon payments") or less than the regular payment.

Single Payment Loan

Option 4 calculates the amount owed on a loan that is paid off with a single payment. You must input the principal on the loan, its annual interest rate, its term in years and months, and the number of times a year the interest on the principal is compounded.

Loan Amortization Schedule

Option 5 displays a loan amortization schedule. Enter the principal on the loan, the amount of each payment, the annual interest rate, the term of the loan, and the number of payments yearly. Then enter the period of the year in which the loan began (for instance, 10 for October) and the range in years of the amortization schedule you'd like to examine.

Because of the complexity of these calculations, there may be a delay before the output appears on the screen, especially if you have chosen to look at the latter years in a long-term loan repayment schedule (such as a home mortgage). When the amortization table appears, it displays the payment number, the beginning balance for the period, the amount paid toward the loan principal, the amount paid in interest, and the ending balance. To keep the information from scrolling off the screen, the program shows only a few payment periods at a time. Press RETURN to view another screenful. When the end of a year is reached, the program gives the total amounts paid on the principal and in interest for the year. In addition, when the last period of the loan is reached, the program displays the final payment for the loan.

The last two options on the Loan submenu are the same as those on the Investment submenu.

Modifying The Program

Home Financial Calculator is written in a modular format for easy modification. For many routines, it uses common input labels (lines 4710–5080) and some output labels (lines 5090–5170). If you want to add an investment or loan calculation routine, choose the labels from these lines that fit your application.

Also, you may wish to add a printer option to the loan amortization schedule. Examine lines 3230–3940. Here, variable D5 (defined in line 150) determines the number of loan payments considered on each screen. Variables S1, S2, S3, and S4 (defined in lines 160–190) format the output horizontally on the screen.

Program 1: Home Financial Calculator For Apple (General Version)

```
100 DIM V(8)
110 V$="TPIYMNDW"
120 C$="VSHR"
130 C1$="M+M-M*M/MRMC"
140 Q$=""
150 D5=13
160 S1=5
170 S2=15
180 S3=23
190 S4=31
200 GOSUB 5450
210 PRINT "INVESTMENTS OR LOAN
    S"
220 PRINT "(I/L) ";
230 INPUT A$
240 IF A$="I" THEN 270
250 IF A$="L" THEN 2170
260 GOTO 230
270 GOSUB 5450
280 PRINT "INVESTMENTS:"
290 PRINT
300 PRINT "1) FUTURE VALUE WIT
    H PERIODIC INTEREST"
310 PRINT "2) FUTURE VALUE WIT
    H INTEREST COMPOUNDED CONT
    INUOUSLY"
320 PRINT "3) FUTURE VALUE WIT
    H REGULAR DEPOSITS"
330 PRINT "4) FUTURE VALUE WIT
    H CASH FLOWS"
340 PRINT "5) WITHDRAWAL OF FU
    NDS"
350 PRINT "6) NET PRESENT VALU
    E"
360 PRINT "7) CALCULATOR MODE"
370 PRINT "8) RETURN TO MAIN M
    ENU"
380 PRINT
390 PRINT "CHOICE ";
400 INPUT A$
410 A=VAL(A$)
420 IF A<1 THEN 400
430 IF A>8 THEN 400
440 ON A GOTO 470,730,970,1360
    ,1550,1940,450,200
450 GOSUB 4180
460 GOTO 200
470 GOSUB 5450
480 PRINT "FUTURE VALUE WITH P
    ERIODIC INTEREST"
490 PRINT
500 GOSUB 4710
510 GOSUB 4750
520 PRINT "*";
530 GOSUB 4840
540 PRINT "*";
550 GOSUB 4880
560 IF E=4 THEN 580
570 GOSUB 4920
580 GOSUB 4970
590 IF E<>1 THEN 620
600 V(1)=INT(V(2)*(1+V(3)/V(6)
    )↑(V(6)*Y)*100+.5)/100
610 GOSUB 5090
620 IF E<>2 THEN 650
630 V(2)=INT(V(1)/((1+V(3)/V(6
    ))↑(V(6)*Y))*100+.5)/100
640 GOSUB 5120
650 IF E<>3 THEN 680
660 V(3)=INT((V(6)*(V(1)/V(2))
    ↑(1/(V(6)*Y))-V(6))*10000+
    .5)/10000
670 GOSUB 5150
680 IF E<>4 THEN 710
690 V(4)=LOG(V(1)/V(2))/(V(6)*
    LOG(1+V(3)/V(6)))
700 GOSUB 5180
710 GOSUB 5330
```

```
720 GOTO 270
730 GOSUB 5450
740 PRINT "FUTURE VALUE WITH I
    NTEREST COMPOUNDED CONTINU
    OUSLY"
750 PRINT
760 GOSUB 4710
770 GOSUB 4750
780 PRINT "*";
790 GOSUB 4840
800 PRINT "*";
810 GOSUB 4880
820 IF E=4 THEN 840
830 GOSUB 4920
840 IF E<>1 THEN 870
850 V(1)=INT(V(2)*EXP(V(3)*Y)*
    100+.5)/100
860 GOSUB 5090
870 IF E<>2 THEN 900
880 V(2)=INT(V(1)/EXP(V(3)*Y)*
    100+.5)/100
890 GOSUB 5120
900 IF E<>3 THEN 930
910 V(3)=INT(LOG(V(1)/V(2))/Y*
    10000+.5)/10000
920 GOSUB 5150
930 IF E<>4 THEN 710
940 V(4)=INT(LOG(V(1)/V(2))/V(
    3)*100+.5)/100
950 GOSUB 5180
960 GOTO 710
970 GOSUB 5450
980 PRINT "FUTURE VALUE WITH R
    EGULAR DEPOSITS"
990 PRINT
1000 GOSUB 4710
1010 PRINT "*REGULAR DEPOSIT $
     "
1020 C=6
1030 GOSUB 3950
1040 PRINT "*";
1050 GOSUB 4840
1060 PRINT "*";
1070 GOSUB 4880
1080 IF E=4 THEN 1100
1090 GOSUB 4920
1100 GOSUB 4970
1110 IF E<>1 THEN 1140
1120 V(1)=INT(V(7)*V(6)*((1+V(
     3)/V(6))↑(V(6)*Y)-1)/V(3)
     *100+.5)/100
1130 GOSUB 5090
1140 IF E<>3 THEN 1280
1150 V(3)=.99
1160 I=0
1170 T=INT(V(7)*(((1+V(3)/V(6)
     )↑(V(6)*Y)-1)/(V(3)/V(6))
     )*100+.5)/100
1180 TE=ABS(V(3)-I)/2
1190 I=V(3)
1200 IF ABS(T-V(1))<.005 THEN
     {SPACE}1260
1210 IF T<V(1) THEN 1240
1220 V(3)=V(3)-TE
1230 GOTO 1170
1240 V(3)=V(3)+TE
1250 GOTO 1170
1260 V(3)=INT(V(3)*10000+.5)/1
     0000
1270 GOSUB 5150
1280 IF E<>4 THEN 1310
1290 V(4)=LOG(V(3)*V(1)/(V(6)*
     V(7))+1)/(V(6)*LOG(1+V(3)
     /V(6)))
1300 GOSUB 5180
1310 IF E<>7 THEN 710
1320 V(7)=INT(V(1)*(V(3)/V(6))
     /((1+V(3)/V(6))↑(V(6)*Y)-
     1)*100+.5)/100
1330 PRINT
1340 PRINT "REGULAR DEPOSITS R
     EQUIRED:$";V(7)
1350 GOTO 710
1360 GOSUB 5450
1370 PRINT "FUTURE VALUE WITH
     {SPACE}CASH FLOWS"
1380 PRINT
1390 GOSUB 4840
1400 GOSUB 4880
1410 PRINT "CASH FLOW (+/-)"
1420 PRINT
1430 V(1)=0
1440 FOR I=1 TO V(4)
1450 PRINT "CASH FLOW - YEAR #
     ";I
1460 INPUT A$
1470 A=VAL(A$)
1480 V(1)=V(1)+A*(1+V(3))↑(V(4
     )-I)
1490 NEXT I
1500 V(1)=INT(V(1)*100+.5)/100
1510 GOSUB 5090
1520 TE=V(1)
1530 GOSUB 5270
1540 GOTO 710
1550 GOSUB 5450
1560 PRINT "WITHDRAWAL OF FUND
     S"
1570 PRINT
1580 GOSUB 4750
1590 PRINT "*REGULAR WITHDRAWA
     L $"
1600 C=7
1610 GOSUB 3950
1620 PRINT "*";
1630 GOSUB 4840
1640 PRINT "*";
1650 GOSUB 4880
1660 IF E=4 THEN 1680
1670 GOSUB 4920
1680 GOSUB 4970
1690 IF E<>2 THEN 1720
1700 V(2)=INT(V(8)*V(6)/V(3)*(
     1-(1+V(3)/V(6))↑(-V(6)*Y)
     )*100+.5)/100
1710 GOSUB 5120
1720 IF E<>3 THEN 1860
1730 V(3)=.99
1740 I=0
1750 R=INT(V(2)*V(3)/V(6)*(1/(
     (1+V(3)/V(6))↑(V(6)*Y)-1)
     +1)*100+.5)/100
1760 TE=ABS(V(3)-I)/2
1770 I=V(3)
1780 IF ABS(R-V(8))<.005 THEN
     {SPACE}1840
1790 IF R<V(8) THEN 1820
1800 V(3)=V(3)-TE
1810 GOTO 1750
1820 V(3)=V(3)+TE
1830 GOTO 1750
1840 V(3)=INT(V(3)*10000+.5)/1
     0000
1850 GOSUB 5150
1860 IF E<>4 THEN 1890
1870 V(4)=LOG(V(6)*V(8)/(V(6)*
     V(8)-V(3)*V(2)))/(V(6)*LO
     G(1+V(3)/V(6)))
1880 GOSUB 5180
1890 IF E<>8 THEN 710
1900 V(8)=INT(V(2)*V(3)/V(6)*(
     1/((1+V(3)/V(6))↑(V(6)*Y)
     -1)+1)*100+.5)/100
1910 PRINT
1920 PRINT "REGULAR WITHDRAWAL
     S:$";V(8)
1930 GOTO 710
1940 GOSUB 5450
1950 PRINT "NET PRESENT VALUE:
     $"
1960 PRINT
1970 PRINT "INITIAL INVESTMENT
     "
1980 C=1
1990 GOSUB 3950
2000 GOSUB 4840
2010 GOSUB 4880
2020 PRINT "CASH FLOW (+/-)"
2030 PRINT
2040 NV=-V(2)
2050 FOR I=1 TO V(4)
2060 PRINT "CASH FLOW - YEAR #
     ";I
2070 INPUT A$
2080 A=VAL(A$)
2090 NV=NV+A/((V(3)+1)↑I)
2100 NEXT I
2110 NV=INT(NV*100+.5)/100
2120 PRINT
2130 PRINT "NET PRESENT VALUE:
     $";NV
2140 TE=NV
2150 GOSUB 5270
2160 GOTO 710
2170 GOSUB 5450
2180 PRINT "LOANS:"
2190 PRINT
2200 PRINT "1) REGULAR LOAN PA
     YMENTS"
2210 PRINT "2) REMAINING LOAN
     {SPACE}LIABILITY"
2220 PRINT "3) FINAL LOAN PAYM
     ENT"
2230 PRINT "4) SINGLE PAYMENT
     {SPACE}LOAN"
2240 PRINT "5) LOAN AMORTIZATI
     ON SCHEDULE"
2250 PRINT "6) CALCULATOR MODE
     "
2260 PRINT "7) RETURN TO MAIN
     {SPACE}MENU"
2270 PRINT
2280 PRINT "CHOICE ";
2290 INPUT A$
2300 A=VAL(A$)
2310 IF A<1 THEN 2290
2320 IF A>7 THEN 2290
2330 ON A GOTO 2360,2780,2960,
     3120,3230,2340,200
2340 GOSUB 4180
2350 GOTO 200
2360 GOSUB 5450
2370 PRINT "REGULAR LOAN PAYME
     NTS"
2380 PRINT
2390 PRINT "*";
2400 GOSUB 4790
2410 PRINT "*";
2420 GOSUB 5010
2430 PRINT "*";
2440 GOSUB 4840
2450 PRINT "*";
2460 GOSUB 4880
2470 IF E=4 THEN 2490
2480 GOSUB 4920
2490 GOSUB 4970
2500 IF E<>2 THEN 2550
2510 V(2)=INT(V(7)*V(6)/V(3)*(
     1-(1+V(3)/V(6))↑(-V(6)*Y)
     )*100+.5)/100
2520 PRINT
2530 PRINT "AMT OF PRINCIPAL:$
     ";V(2)
2540 GOTO 2760
2550 IF E<>3 THEN 2690
2560 V(3)=.99
2570 I=0
2580 P=INT(V(7)*V(6)/V(3)*(1-(
     (1+V(3)/V(6))↑(-V(6)*Y)))
     *100+.5)/100
2590 TE=ABS(V(3)-I)/2
2600 I=V(3)
2610 IF ABS(P-V(2))<.005 THEN
     {SPACE}2670
2620 IF P<V(2) THEN 2650
2630 V(3)=V(3)+TE
```

```
2640 GOTO 2580
2650 V(3)=V(3)-TE
2660 GOTO 2580
2670 V(3)=INT(V(3)*10000+.5)/1
     0000
2680 GOSUB 5150
2690 IF E<>4 THEN 2720
2700 V(4)=-LOG(1-V(3)*V(2)/(V(
     6)*V(7)))/(V(6)*LOG(V(3)/
     V(6)+1))
2710 GOSUB 5180
2720 IF E<>7 THEN 2760
2730 V(7)=INT(V(3)*V(2)/(V(6)*
     (1-(V(3)/V(6)+1)↑(-V(6)*Y
     )))*100+.5)/100
2740 PRINT
2750 PRINT "REQ PAYMENT:$";V(7
     )
2760 GOSUB 5330
2770 GOTO 2170
2780 GOSUB 5450
2790 PRINT "REMAINING LOAN LIA
     BILITY"
2800 PRINT
2810 GOSUB 4790
2820 GOSUB 5010
2830 GOSUB 4840
2840 GOSUB 4970
2850 PRINT "LAST PAYMENT # WAS
     :"
2860 INPUT A$
2870 A=VAL(A$)
2880 FOR J=1 TO A
2890 I=INT(P*V(3)/V(6)*100+.5)
     /100
2900 P=P+I-V(7)
2910 NEXT J
2920 LI=INT(P*100+.5)/100
2930 PRINT
2940 PRINT "LIABILITY AFTER ";
     A;" PAYMENTS:$";LI
2950 GOTO 2760
2960 GOSUB 5450
2970 PRINT "LAST LOAN PAYMENT"
2980 PRINT
2990 GOSUB 4790
3000 GOSUB 5010
3010 GOSUB 4840
3020 GOSUB 5050
3030 GOSUB 4970
3040 FOR J=1 TO V(6)*Y
3050 I=INT(P*V(3)/V(6)*100+.5)
     /100
3060 P=P+I-V(7)
3070 NEXT J
3080 LP=INT(P*100+.5)/100+V(7)
3090 PRINT
3100 PRINT "LAST PAYMENT:$";LP
3110 GOTO 2760
3120 GOSUB 5450
3130 PRINT "SINGLE PAYMENT LOA
     N"
3140 PRINT
3150 GOSUB 4790
3160 GOSUB 4840
3170 GOSUB 5050
3180 GOSUB 4970
3190 V(1)=INT(V(2)*(1+V(3)/V(6
     )↑(Y*V(6))*100+.5)/100
3200 PRINT
3210 PRINT "TOTAL OWED:$";V(1)
3220 GOTO 2760
3230 C5=0
3240 N5=0
3250 F=0
3260 P1=0
3270 I1=0
3280 GOSUB 5450
3290 PRINT "LOAN AMORTIZATION
     {SPACE}SCHEDULE"
3300 PRINT
3310 GOSUB 4790
3320 GOSUB 5010
3330 GOSUB 4840
3340 GOSUB 5050
3350 PRINT "# OF PAYMENTS YEAR
     LY"
3360 GOSUB 3950
3370 PRINT "ENTER THE PERIOD O
     F THE YEAR IN WHICH THE L
     OAN BEGAN"
3380 INPUT N
3390 NE=N
3400 NP=(V(4)*12+V(5))/(12/V(6
     ))
3410 NY=INT(((N-1)+NP)/V(6)+.9
     9)
3420 PRINT "ENTER THE RANGE OF
      YEARS YOU'D LIKE TO EXAM
     INE (FIRST, LAST)"
3430 INPUT F1,L1
3440 IF L1<=NY THEN 3460
3450 L1=NY
3460 FOR J1=1 TO L1
3470 IF J1<F1 THEN 3490
3480 GOSUB 5390
3490 FOR J=1 TO V(6)-N+1
3500 I=INT(P*V(3)/V(6)*100+.5)
     /100
3510 N5=N5+1
3520 PP=V(7)-I
3530 IF J1<>NY THEN 3570
3540 IF N5<>NP THEN 3570
3550 PP=P
3560 F=1
3570 IF J1<F1 THEN 3600
3580 PRINT N5;TAB(S1);INT(P*10
     0+.5)/100;
3590 PRINT TAB(S2);INT(PP*100+
     .5)/100;Q$;TAB(S3);
3600 P=P+I-V(7)
3610 IF F=0 THEN 3640
3620 P=0
3630 J=V(6)
3640 IF J1<F1 THEN 3670
3650 PRINT I;TAB(S4);INT(P*100
     +.5)/100;
3660 PRINT
3670 I1=I1+I
3680 P1=P1+PP
3690 C5=C5+1
3700 IF C5<>D5 THEN 3770
3710 IF J1<F1 THEN 3770
3720 GOSUB 5330
3730 GOSUB 5450
3740 C5=0
3750 IF J=V(6)-N+1 THEN 3770
3760 GOSUB 5390
3770 NEXT J
3780 IF J1<F1 THEN 3890
3790 IF F=0 THEN 3820
3800 PRINT
3810 PRINT "FINAL PAYMENT :$";
     INT((PP+I)*100+.5)/100
3820 PRINT
3830 PRINT "TOTAL INT PAID IN
     {SPACE}YR ";J1;":$";INT(I
     1*100+.5)/100
3840 PRINT "TOTAL PRINC PAID I
     N YR ";J1;":$";INT(P1*100
     +.5)/100
3850 IF F=1 THEN 3930
3860 IF J1=L1 THEN 3930
3870 GOSUB 5330
3880 GOSUB 5450
3890 C5=0
3900 P1=0
3910 I1=0
3920 N=1
3930 NEXT J1
3940 GOTO 2760
3950 C=C+1
3960 IF C<>3 THEN 3990
3970 PRINT V(3)*100,
3980 GOTO 4000
3990 PRINT V(C),
4000 A$=""
4010 INPUT A$
4020 IF A$<>"" THEN 4040
4030 RETURN
4040 IF A$<>"MR" THEN 4100
4050 PRINT "MEM=";M;"
     {2 SPACES}USE AS VARIABLE
      HERE (Y/N)"
4060 INPUT A$
4070 IF A$="N" THEN 4000
4080 V(C)=M
4090 RETURN
4100 IF A$<>"X" THEN 4130
4110 E=C
4120 RETURN
4130 V(C)=VAL(A$)
4140 IF C<>3 THEN 4160
4150 V(C)=V(C)/100
4160 RETURN
4170 REM CALCULATOR MODE
4180 GOSUB 5450
4190 M5=0
4200 GOSUB 4530
4210 INPUT A$
4220 IF ASC(A$)>57 THEN 4250
4230 T=VAL(A$)
4240 GOTO 4210
4250 FOR I=1 TO 8
4260 IF A$<>MID$(V$,I,1) THEN
     {SPACE}4290
4270 PRINT V(I)
4280 T=V(I)
4290 NEXT I
4300 FOR J=1 TO 6
4310 IF A$<>MID$(C1$,(J-1)*2+1
     ,2) THEN 4330
4320 ON J GOSUB 4580,4600,4620
     ,4640,4660,4680
4330 NEXT J
4340 FOR K=1 TO 4
4350 IF A$<>MID$(C$,K,1) THEN
     {SPACE}4370
4360 ON K GOSUB 4410,4460,4530
     ,4560
4370 NEXT K
4380 IF M5=0 THEN 4210
4390 M5=0
4400 RETURN
4410 FOR I=1 TO 8
4420 PRINT MID$(V$,I,1);"
     {2 SPACES}";V(I)
4430 NEXT I
4440 PRINT
4450 RETURN
4460 PRINT "IN WHAT VARIABLE "
     ;
4470 INPUT A$
4480 FOR I=1 TO 8
4490 IF A$<>MID$(V$,I,1) THEN
     {SPACE}4510
4500 V(I)=M
4510 NEXT I
4520 RETURN
4530 PRINT C$;" ";C1$;" MEM=";
     M
4540 PRINT
4550 RETURN
4560 M5=1
4570 RETURN
4580 M=M+T
4590 GOTO 4690
4600 M=M-T
4610 GOTO 4690
4620 M=M*T
4630 GOTO 4690
4640 M=M/T
4650 GOTO 4690
4660 T=M
4670 GOTO 4690
4680 M=0
```

```
4690 PRINT "MEM=";M
4700 RETURN
4710 PRINT "*FUTURE VALUE $"
4720 C=0
4730 GOSUB 3950
4740 RETURN
4750 PRINT "*PRESENT VALUE $"
4760 C=1
4770 GOSUB 3950
4780 RETURN
4790 PRINT "PRINCIPAL $"
4800 C=1
4810 GOSUB 3950
4820 P=V(C)
4830 RETURN
4840 PRINT "ANNUAL INT RATE (%
     )"
4850 C=2
4860 GOSUB 3950
4870 RETURN
4880 PRINT "FOR # OF YEARS"
4890 C=3
4900 GOSUB 3950
4910 RETURN
4920 PRINT "FOR # OF MONTHS"
4930 C=4
4940 GOSUB 3950
4950 Y=V(C-1)+V(C)/12
4960 RETURN
4970 PRINT "# OF PERIODS (COMP
     OUNDING, DEPOSITS, WITHDR
     AWALS, PAYMENTS) YEARLY"
4980 C=5
4990 GOSUB 3950
5000 RETURN
5010 PRINT "PAYMENTS $"
5020 C=6
5030 GOSUB 3950
5040 RETURN
5050 PRINT "TERM OF LOAN:"
5060 GOSUB 4880
5070 GOSUB 4920
5080 RETURN
5090 PRINT
5100 PRINT "FUTURE VALUE:$";V(
     1)
5110 RETURN
5120 PRINT
5130 PRINT "REQUIRED INVESTMEN
     T:$";V(2)
5140 RETURN
5150 PRINT
5160 PRINT "ANNUAL INT RATE (%
     ) REQUIRED:";V(3)*100
5170 RETURN
5180 V(5)=V(4)-INT(V(4))
5190 V(5)=INT(INT(12*V(5)*10+.
     5)/10)
5200 V(4)=INT(V(4))
5210 IF V(5)<>12 THEN 5240
5220 V(4)=V(4)+1
5230 V(5)=0
5240 PRINT
5250 PRINT "# OF YEARS AND MON
     THS:";V(4);",";V(5)
5260 RETURN
5270 PRINT
5280 IF TE>=0 THEN 5310
5290 PRINT "THIS IS A LOSING I
     NVESTMENT."
5300 RETURN
5310 PRINT "THIS IS A PROFITAB
     LE INVESTMENT."
5320 RETURN
5330 PRINT
5340 PRINT "HIT <RETURN> TO CO
     NTINUE"
5350 A$=""
5360 INPUT A$
5370 IF A$<>"" THEN 5350
5380 RETURN
5390 GOSUB 5450
5400 PRINT "LOAN AMORTIZATION
     {SPACE}SCHEDULE FOR YR ";
     J1
5410 PRINT "PRIN $";V(2);"
     {2 SPACES}RATE ";V(3)*100
     ;"%";"{2 SPACES}PAYM $";V
     (7)
5420 PRINT
5430 PRINT "#{3 SPACES}BEG BAL
     {3 SPACES}PRINC{3 SPACES}
     INT{5 SPACES}END BAL"
5440 RETURN
5450 HOME
5460 RETURN
```

Program 2: Modifications For Commodore 64, Plus/4, and 16

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
150 D5=6
160 S1=3
170 S2=13
180 S3=21
190 S4=29
3580 PRINT MID$(STR$(N5),2,LEN
     (STR$(N5))-1);TAB(S1);INT
     (P*100+.5)/100;
5450 PRINT CHR$(147)
```

Program 3: Modifications For Commodore PET

For PET/CBM models, make the following modifications in addition to *the changes shown in Program 2.*

```
4010 PRINTCHR$(160);"{3 LEFT}"
     ;:INPUT A$
4020 IF A$<>CHR$(160) THEN 404
     0
5360 GETA$
5370 IF A$<>CHR$(13) THEN 5360
```

Program 4: Modifications For VIC-20

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
140 Q$=CHR$(13)
150 D5=3
160 S1=3
170 S2=13
180 S3=S1
190 S4=S2
3580 PRINT MID$(STR$(N5),2,LEN
     (STR$(N5))-1);TAB(S1);INT
     (P*100+.5)/100;
5430 PRINT "#{3 SPACES}BEG BAL
     {3 SPACES}PRINC{7 SPACES}
     INT{7 SPACES}END BAL"
5450 PRINT CHR$(147)
```

Program 5: Modifications For Atari

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
105 DIM A$(10),C$(4),C1$(
     12),V$(8),Q$(1):POKE
     82,0:FOR I=1 TO 8:V(I
     )=0:NEXT I
160 S1=4
170 S2=14
180 S3=22
190 S4=30
3580 PRINT N5;:POKE 85,S1
     :PRINT INT(P*100+0.5
     )/100;
3590 POKE 85,S2:PRINT INT
     (PP*100+0.5)/100;:PO
     KE 85,S3
3650 PRINT I;:POKE 85,S4:
     PRINT INT(P*100+0.5)
     /100;
4260 IF A$<>V$(I,I) THEN
     4290
4310 IF A$<>C1$((J-1)*2+1
     ,(J-1)*2+2) THEN 433
     0
4350 IF A$<>C$(K,K) THEN
     4370
4420 PRINT V$(I,I);"  ";V
     (I)
4490 IF A$<>V$(I,I) THEN
     4510
5450 PRINT CHR$(125)
```

Program 6: Modifications For IBM PC/PCjr

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

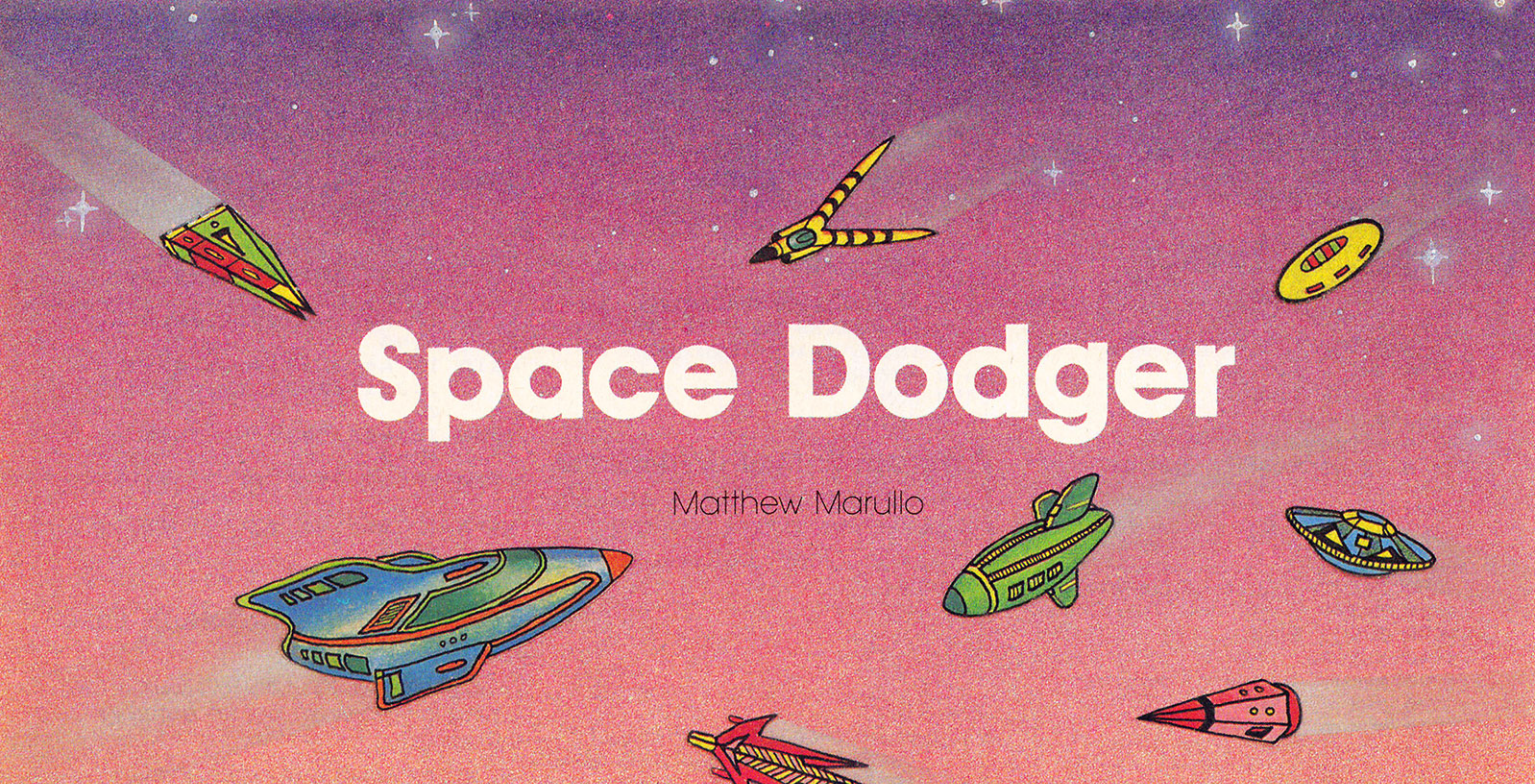
```
90 WIDTH 40:KEY OFF:DEF SEG=0
   :POKE 1047,PEEK(1047) OR 6
   4
160 S1=4
170 S2=14
180 S3=22
190 S4=30
3500 I=INT(P*V(3)/V(6)*100+.5
     )/100:B=I:GOSUB 5470:I$=
     B$
3580 PRINT MID$(STR$(N5),2,LE
     N(STR$(N5))-1);TAB(S1);:
     B=P:GOSUB 5470:PRINT B$;
3590 PRINT TAB(S2);:B=PP:GOSU
     B 5470:PRINT B$;Q$;TAB(S
     3);
3650 PRINT I$;TAB(S4);:B=P:GO
     SUB 5470:PRINT B$;
5340 PRINT "HIT <ENTER> TO CO
     NTINUE"
5450 CLS
5470 TE=0:B$=STR$(B):FOR K=1
     TO LEN(B$):IF MID$(B$,K,
     1)="." THEN TE=K:K=LEN(B
     $)
5480 NEXT K
5490 IF TE=0 THEN RETURN ELSE
      B$=MID$(B$,1,TE+2):RETU
     RN
```

Program 7: Modifications For TI-99/4A

```
140 Q$=CHR$(13)
150 D5=6
160 S1=9
170 S2=20
180 S3=S1
190 S4=S2
4260 IF A$<>SEG$(V$,I,1)THE
     N 4290
4310 IF A$<>SEG$(C1$,(J-1)*
     2+1,2)THEN 4330
4350 IF A$<>SEG$(C$,K,1)THE
     N 4370
4420 PRINT SEG$(V$,I,1);"
     ";V(I)
4490 IF A$<>SEG$(V$,I,1)THE
     N 4510
5340 PRINT "HIT <ENTER> TO
     CONTINUE"
5430 PRINT " #";TAB(S1+1);"
     BEG BAL";TAB(S2+1);"PR
     INC";Q$;TAB(S3+1);"  I
     NT";TAB(S+1);"END BAL"
5450 CALL CLEAR
```

Space Dodger

Matthew Marullo



Try to evade menacing alien ships in this fast, colorful action game. Originally written for the TI-99/4A with Extended BASIC, adaptations have been added for the Commodore 64, unexpanded VIC-20, Apple II series, and Atari. The Commodore, Apple, and Atari versions require a joystick.

Get ready for a game which demands extremely sharp eye-hand coordination and judgment of time and distance. "Space Dodger" is an addictive test of your physical reflexes.

When you type RUN, there's a brief wait while the program initializes. Then the game opens with your spaceship on the left side of the screen, superimposed over a random starfield. On the right side of the screen is a lineup of several colorful alien ships. When the action starts, the aliens begin moving toward your ship at different speeds. Your job is to avoid a disastrous midspace collision that will turn your vessel into a lump of smoking metal.

To dodge the reckless aliens, you'll have to move up or down. But don't move too far and try to escape the screen—the boundaries are guarded by cuboids (cube-shaped asteriods) zipping along at the speed of light. The cuboids are even more dangerous than the alien ships because they travel too fast to dodge.

Moving Up The Ranks

The longer you evade the oncoming aliens, the more points you gain. However, you won't see your final score until you crash and the game ends. At that time you're also ranked according to your value to the Space Service: Space Cadet, Corporal, Sergeant, Captain, or Major.

Every time you advance a rank, the game pauses briefly before it continues to the next level. When it restarts, you'll notice the alien ships fly across the screen even faster. Your score adds up faster, too.

But beware—Space Dodger is not as easy as it looks. Chances are you'll play for quite a while before you even advance beyond Space Cadet.

TI Version

Control your ship with the keyboard: Press the E key to move up, the X key to move down. You can achieve finer control by repeatedly tapping the keys, rather than holding them down.

Space Dodger is one of the fastest BASIC games we've seen for the TI, and it makes good use of the built-in sprite graphics and collision detection.

Commodore 64/VIC-20 Versions

Plug a joystick into port 2 on the Commodore 64. When the game begins, press the joystick forward to move your ship up, and pull it back to move down.

Joystick controls on the VIC are the same as on the 64. Before loading Space Dodger, be sure to unplug any cartridges. VIC Space Dodger is in

For APPLE® and COMMODORE 64™

When sorcery ruled, and trolls and minotaurs still walked this Earth, a party of six intrepid adventurers set out to find the Nine Rings and use them to destroy the Dark Lord. This is your quest. This is your...

PHANTASIE™

A MULTIPLE-CHARACTER ROLE-PLAYING ODYSSEY

Look for this new, exciting game at your local computer/software or game store today!

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA & Mastercard holders can order direct by calling **800-227-1617, ext. 335 (toll free).** In California, call 800-772-3545, ext. 335.

To order by mail, send your check to: STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC., 883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. Please add $2.00 for shipping and handling (California residents, add 7% sales tax). All our games carry a "14-day satisfaction or your money back" guarantee.

WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG OF ALL OUR GAMES.

PHANTASIE is $39.95.

On 48K diskette for Apple® II with Applesoft ROM, II+, IIe and IIc.
Also on diskette for Commodore 64™.

Apple and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and Commodore Electronics, Ltd., respectively.

© 1985 by Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

SSI™

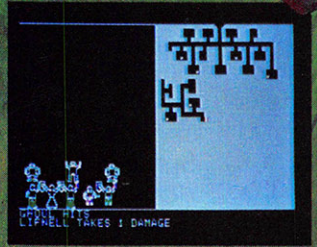
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.



An attack by killer bees in the colorful countryside.



The wave of deadly monsters continues as dwarfish Kobolds threaten your party.



One of your comrades is injured by Ghouls during a search of the dungeons.



A sample composition of your party showing race, class and status.

two parts. Program 3 is the loader, which creates the custom characters, then loads and runs Program 4. Type in and save both programs, *using the filename "SD" when saving Program 4.* If you are using tape, save Program 4 on the same tape, immediately after Program 3. Tape users also need to change ,8 to ,1 in line 30 of Program 3.

Both Commodore versions include three additional ranks beyond the lower levels—Lieutenant, General, and Master. The ships are created with multicolor sprites on the 64 and custom multicolor characters on the VIC. Ring modulation and filtering help produce the 64 version's uncanny sound effects.

Apple Version

Written entirely in machine language, Apple Space Dodger works on any Apple II series computer with any version of Apple DOS. The machine language in Program 4 must be entered with the Apple's built-in machine language monitor. You don't need to understand machine language to enter the program.

To type in Program 5, first enter the monitor by typing CALL −151. The Applesoft prompt (normally a]) will be replaced by the monitor's prompt, an asterisk (*). To enter a line from the listing, first type in the four-digit hexadecimal number, then type a colon (:) instead of the hyphen shown in the listing. This is the address where you'll enter the rest of the line. Type in the rest of the line after the colon, leaving a space between each two-digit number. After eight numbers, press RETURN and continue to the next line. If you want to review what you've entered to check for accuracy, you can list a block of data by typing the address of the first location in the range, then a period, then the last address, and then RETURN.

When you're done typing the program, save it on disk with this command:

```
BSAVE SPACE.DODGER,A$7000,
L$8AA
```

Because it's difficult to type a listing this long without making errors, we've included a small checksum program (Program 6) which detects typos. To use it, load the machine language program from disk by entering BLOAD SPACE.DODGER, then run Program 6. If you have made a typo, it will tell you where to look to find the mistake.

When Program 5 is error-free, save a copy on disk. Then run it by typing BRUN SPACE.DODGER. Plug in a joystick, and push forward on the joystick to move your ship up, or pull back on the stick to move down. You have a total of three ships in each game.

Atari Version

Atari Space Dodger works on the 400/800, XL series, and new XE series computers. With a joystick plugged into port 1, you can push the stick forward to move your ship up, and pull back to move the ship down.

The Atari version's multicolored alien ships are created with an unusual implementation of player/missile (P/M) graphics. Ordinarily, the Atari can display a maximum of only four player shapes (or five if you combine the four missiles into an additional player). Each player can be only one color and is limited in width, but can be as tall as the entire screen. But in Space Dodger, one player is used for your ship, and the remaining three players are cleverly combined to make 12 *multicolor* alien ships.

The program takes advantage of a technique which allows multiple colors in overlapping players. All three alien players begin at the same horizontal location and are assigned different colors. The P/M shape data is then defined so that visible portions of the underlying alien players can be seen through "holes" in the overlapping players. Thus, each ship is actually a three-colored conglomerate of overlapping shapes. To create the effect of separate ships, the remaining P/M data is filled with zeros to make blank zones between each alien craft.

The result is 12 multicolor ships, but without additional programming tricks, they'd all have to move in unison. Moving one alien player without the others would destroy the carefully arranged multicolor effect.

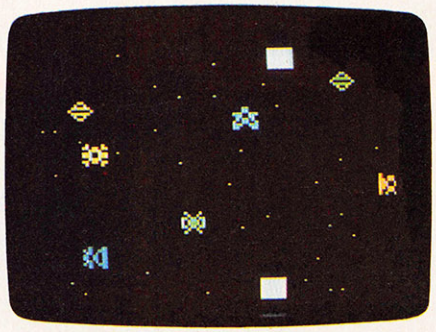
To move the aliens at different speeds and horizontal locations, Space Dodger uses *display list interrupts*. Briefly, the Atari display list is a set of instructions that tells the computer what to display at a given point on the screen as the TV's raster beam sweeps from top to bottom. By manipulating the display list with machine language routines, Space Dodger makes its three overlapped players act like a dozen independently mobile shapes.

The fast, smooth motion of the alien ships is achieved by moving them only during the Atari's *vertical blank interrupt* (the short interval during which the TV's raster beam moves from the bottom of the screen to the top to scan another frame). Naturally, machine language is also needed to make this work.

You can learn more about using both types of interrupts in *De Re Atari*, published by Atari Computers, Inc., as well as *COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari* and *COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari Graphics.*

Program 1: TI Space Dodger

```
100 REM EXTENDED BASIC REQU
    IRED
110 FOR I=0 TO 3 :: READ F$
    (I):: NEXT I
120 DATA SPACE CADET,CORPOR
    AL,SERGEANT,CAPTAIN
130 FOR I=97 TO 103 :: READ
     A$ :: CALL CHAR(I,A$):
    : NEXT I
140 CALL CHARPAT(33,D$)
150 DATA 18247E817E241800,1
    818E7665A99E7C3
160 DATA 42DB3CE7E73CDB42,8
    199DBE7E7DB99A5,4224DBB
    DBDDB2442
170 DATA 23A76BDBDB6BA723,F
    FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
180 A=15 :: B=25 :: C=12 ::
     D=22 :: E=18 :: F=28 :
    : SC=0 :: T=0 :: LEVEL=
    0
190 CALL CHAR(96,"18247E817
    E241800"):: CALL CLEAR
    :: CALL MAGNIFY(2):: CA
    LL SCREEN(2):: CALL CHA
    R(33,"1"):: CALL COLOR(
    1,2,2)
200 RANDOMIZE :: FOR STAR=1
     TO 35 :: CALL HCHAR(IN
    T(24*RND)+1,INT(32*RND)
    +1,33):: NEXT STAR :: C
    ALL COLOR(1,16,2)
```



Reckless alien ships hurtling through space make life hazardous in "Space Dodger" (TI version).

MEET THE MIGHTY SPIKEMASTER™, PROTECTOR OF COMPUTERS.

The mighty SpikeMaster Surge Suppressor comes to the rescue of your computer, helping to protect against power line surges that can create havoc with your hardware and your programs. Lightning can ruin your entire computer system. Smaller unexpected power disturbances (even from hair dryers, for instance) can create errors, erase memory, damage sensitive electronic devices.

Your computer needs the mighty SpikeMaster, to provide the protection that built-in safeguards seldom offer.

SPIKEMASTER IS TOP-RATED.

In high voltage tests conducted by an independent testing laboratory, SpikeMaster beat the other leading brands*. While the others exploded, SpikeMaster stood up to repeated surges of up to 6000 volts.

It's the best insurance for your computer investment, and the tests prove it.

There's a UL listed model, reasonably priced, that's exactly right for your computer. See your computer dealer for SpikeMaster Surge Suppressors by Discwasher®.

*Test data available upon request



SpikeMaster FP-1000
(with RF filter)



SpikeMaster P-500
(with capacitive filtering)



SpikeMaster P-1000
(with capacitive filtering)

discwasher®
SpikeMaster™
Surge Suppressor

1407 North Providence Road
Columbia, MO 65205
(314) 449-0941

©1985 Discwasher
A DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL JENSEN INC.

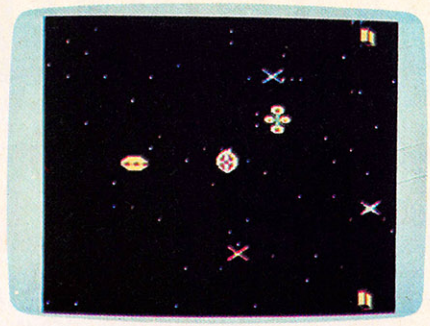
```
210 CALL SPRITE(#1,96,11,75
    ,45,#2,97,INT(6*RND)+3,
    25,180,#3,98,INT(7*RND)
    +3,50,180)
220 CALL SPRITE(#4,99,INT(1
    2*RND)+3,75,180,#5,100,
    INT(10*RND)+3,100,180,#
    6,101,INT(8*RND)+3,125,
    180)
230 CALL SPRITE(#7,102,INT(
    11*RND)+3,150,180,#8,10
    3,16,6,10,#9,103,16,175
    ,10)
240 FOR DELAY=1 TO 650 :: N
    EXT DELAY
250 CALL SOUND(500,110,0,22
    0,0,330,0)
260 CALL MOTION(#8,0,-120,#
    9,0,-120)
270 CALL MOTION(#2,0,-A,#3,
    0,-B,#4,0,-C,#5,0,-D,#6
    ,0,-E,#7,0,-F)
280 CALL KEY(1,K,S):: T=T+1
     :: SC=SC+1+LEVEL*10 ::
     IF T=200 OR T=375 OR T
    =500 THEN 430
290 IF T=550 THEN 460
300 IF S=0 THEN Y=0 :: CALL
     SOUND(1,-7,6)
310 IF K=5 THEN Y=-15 ELSE
    IF K=0 THEN Y=15
320 IF ABS(Y)=15 THEN CALL
    SOUND(-5,1050,3,450,4,-
    6,1)
330 CALL MOTION(#1,Y,0):: C
    ALL COINC(ALL,CC):: CAL
    L POSITION(#1,DR,DC)::
    IF CC=-1 OR DR>192 THEN
     340 ELSE 280
340 CALL DELSPRITE(#2,#3,#4
    ,#5,#6,#7,#8,#9):: CALL
     MOTION(#1,0,0)
350 FOR X=1 TO 10 :: CALL C
    HAR(96,"42008100810081
    42")
360 CALL SOUND(100,-7,X+3)
370 CALL CHAR(96,"000000181
    8000000"):: NEXT X
380 CALL DELSPRITE(#1):: CA
    LL CLEAR :: CALL CHAR(3
    3,D$)
390 FOR V=1 TO 8 :: CALL CO
    LOR(V,16,2):: NEXT V ::
     DISPLAY AT(10,11):"GOO
    D TRY,"
400 DISPLAY AT(12,(29-LEN(F
    $(LEVEL)))/2):F$(LEVEL)
    &"!" :: DISPLAY AT(15,1
    0):"SCORE: "&STR$(SC)::
     DISPLAY AT(18,6):"PLAY
     AGAIN (Y/N) ?"
410 CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=
    0 THEN 410
420 U$=CHR$(K):: IF U$="Y"
    THEN 180 ELSE CALL CLEA
    R :: STOP
430 A=A+10 :: B=B+10 :: C=C
    +10 :: D=D+10 :: E=E+10
     :: F=F+10 :: LEVEL=LEV
    EL+1
440 CALL SOUND(300,440,0,65
    9,0):: CALL DELSPRITE(A
    LL):: CALL SCREEN(10)::
     FOR DELAY=1 TO 300 ::
    NEXT DELAY
450 CALL SCREEN(2):: GOTO 2
    10
460 CALL CLEAR :: FOR U=1 T
    O 8 :: CALL COLOR(U,16,
    1):: NEXT U :: CALL SCR
    EEN(5):: CALL DELSPRITE
    (ALL)
470 CALL CHAR(33,D$):: CALL
     SOUND(2000,131,2,262,2
    ,523,2):: DISPLAY AT(5,
    13):"WOW!" :: DISPLAY A
    T(8,6):"NICE GOING,"&"
    MAJOR!"
480 DISPLAY AT(15,6):"I CON
    GRATULATE YOU" :: DISPL
    AY AT(17,6):"ON YOUR NE
    RVES ---" :: DISPLAY AT
    (19,6):"AND YOUR TALENT
    !"
490 FOR DELAY=1 TO 1000 ::
    NEXT DELAY :: CALL CHAR
    (96,"1818183C243CC3FF")
    :: CALL SPRITE(#1,96,14
    ,95,115)
500 CALL SOUND(1000,440,0,6
    59,0):: FOR DELAY=1 TO
    400 :: NEXT DELAY :: CA
    LL DELSPRITE(#1):: GOTO
     190
```

Program 2: Commodore 64 Space Dodger

Version by Kevin Mykytyn, Editorial Programmer

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
20 C=54272:POKE54296,15
                        :rem 235
30 FORA=1TO8:READB$(A):NEXT:DA
   TA SPACE CADET,CORPORAL,SER
   GEANT,CAPTAIN,MAJOR:rem 160
35 DATA LIEUTENANT,GENERAL,MAS
   TER                  :rem 157
40 FORA=16064TO16319:READB:POK
   EA,B:NEXT            :rem 154
50 FORA=16256TO16319:POKEA+64,
   PEEK(A):NEXT:FORA=16347TO16
   352:POKEA,250:NEXT   :rem 62
60 POKE53276,255:POKE2040,13:F
   ORA=2041TO2045       :rem 247
70 POKEA,251:NEXT:POKE2046,13
                        :rem 217
80 FORA=832TO959:READB:POKEA,B
   :NEXT                :rem 221
90 POKE53280,15:POKE53281,0:PO
   KE53251,125:GOSUB880
                        :rem 123
100 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}
    {14 RIGHT}{BLK}SPACE DODGE
    R"                  :rem 230
110 POKE53269,255:POKE53249,12
    5:FORA=90TO255:POKE53248,A
                        :rem 233
120 POKE53250,345-A:IFA=155THE
    NPOKE53249,120:POKE53251,1
    30                  :rem 38
130 POKE55696+(A-24)/8,7
                        :rem 236
140 NEXT:FORTD=1TO800:NEXT:POK
    E53269,0            :rem 125
150 RA=1:POKE253,5:SC=0:L=200:
    POKE53285,7:POKE53286,2:PO
    KE53287,7           :rem 4
160 B=50:FORA=53249TO53261STEP
    2:POKEA,B:B=B+30:NEXT:PRIN
    T"{CLR}":FORA=1TO65
                        :rem 201
170 Q=1024+RND(1)*999:POKEQ,46
    :POKEQ+C,RND(1)*15:NEXT
                        :rem 102
180 POKE53278,0:POKE2047,255:P
    OKE254,0:SYS49152:POKE5326
    9,255               :rem 3
```



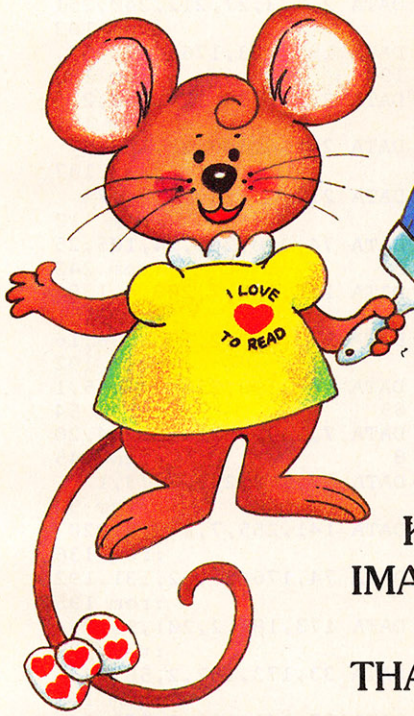
Commodore 64 "Space Dodger."

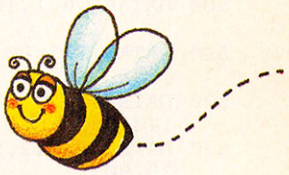
```
190 SC=SC+(PEEK(253)-4)/2:IFSC
    >=LTHENGOSUB330:L=L*3:RA=R
    A+1:GOTO190         :rem 46
200 IFPEEK(53278)<128THEN190
                        :rem 64
210 POKE254,1:POKE54273,4:POKE
    54277,27:POKE54278,0:POKE5
    4276,128:POKE54276,129
                        :rem 207
220 POKE2047,14:POKE53294,8
                        :rem 245
230 FORTD=1TO200:NEXT:POKE5326
    9,127:FORTD=1TO500:NEXT:PO
    KE53269,0           :rem 14
240 POKE56333,129:POKE53274,0
                        :rem 91
250 PRINT"{CLR}":PRINT"{CYN}
    {7 DOWN}{14 RIGHT}SCORE:"I
    NT(SC)              :rem 58
260 IFSC>HSTHENHS=SC    :rem 51
270 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{12 RIGHT}HI
    GH SCORE:"INT(HS) :rem 166
280 PRINT"{3 DOWN}"SPC(17-LEN(
    B$(RA))/2)"RANK: "B$(RA)
                        :rem 57
290 PRINT"{YEL}{5 DOWN}
    {6 RIGHT}PLAY AGAIN? (UP-Y
    ES DOWN-NO)         :rem 214
300 Q=PEEK(56320):IF(QAND1)=0T
    HEN150              :rem 56
310 IF(QAND2)=0THENSYS832
                        :rem 2
320 GOTO300             :rem 97
330 POKE56333,129:POKE53274,0:
    SYS 65418:POKE53280,2:POKE
    53269,0             :rem 51
340 FORA=53248TO53260STEP2:POK
    EA,40               :rem 77
350 POKEA-52569,40:NEXT:POKE 2
    52,127:POKE53264,127:POKE5
    3269,255:POKE53263,140
                        :rem 171
360 FORTD=1TO180        :rem 194
370 IF(PEEK(56320)AND16)<>16TH
    ENWAIT56320,16,0:WAIT56320
    ,16,16:TD=180       :rem 155
380 NEXTTD:SYS 49152:POKE53280
    ,15:POKE253,PEEK(253)+1
                        :rem 72
390 POKE53278,0:RETURN :rem 74
400 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0:rem 98
410 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,60
                        :rem 153
420 DATA0,60,59,0,236,14,130,1
    76                  :rem 74
430 DATA2,105,128,0,150,0,0,15
    0                    :rem 4
440 DATA0,2,105,128,14,130,176
    ,59                 :rem 126
450 DATA0,236,60,0,60,0,0,0
                        :rem 62
460 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 104
470 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1
                        :rem 106
```

Rhyme, Sight Words... READING READINESS!

THE STORY OF

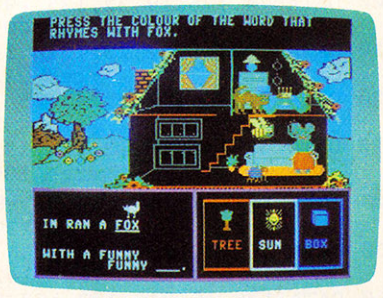
Miss Mouse AND Rhyme Land





2 TERRIFIC NEW PROGRAMS FROM GROLIER, ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

KIDS FROM 4 TO 7 WILL LEARN FROM IMAGINATIVE ACTIVITIES THAT USE RHYME, PICTURES AND COLOR AS TOOLS THAT INTRODUCE THE JOY OF READING...



Kids will love MISS MOUSE and her funny friends!

Playing with the Friendly Forest gang will help kids to:

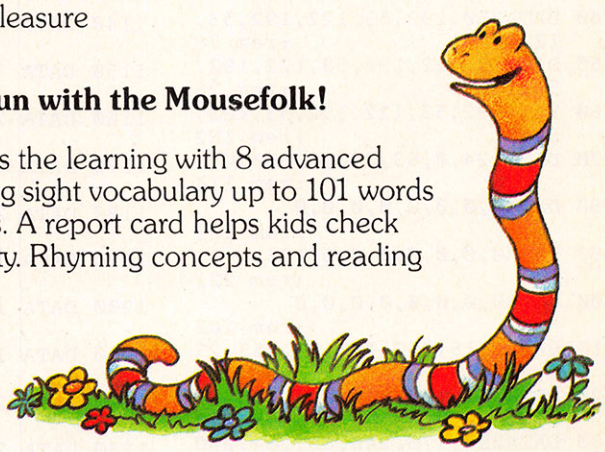
- Develop the concept of rhyme, a first step in learning to read
- Increase sight vocabulary to 60 words
- Improve sight and comprehension skills
- Practice following simple instructions
- Stimulate reading for pleasure



Learning is easy and fun with the Mousefolk!

RHYME LAND continues the learning with 8 advanced rhyming activities, bringing sight vocabulary up to 101 words and reinforcing new skills. A report card helps kids check progress after each activity. Rhyming concepts and reading skills quickly grow...

A mouseterpiece!



The 2 programs will be available September 1 for the Apple® II family and Commodore® 64. To have Miss Mouse and friends come to your store or dealership, or for more information, call Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. today, Toll Free at **(800) 858-8858.**

Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.

SHERMAN TURNPIKE, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT, 06816 • (800) 858-8858

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Miss Mouse and Rhyme Land are trademarks of Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.

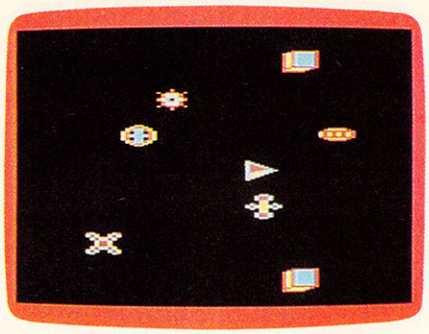
```
480 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 106
490 DATA0,0,0,0,0,20,0,0
                        :rem 157
500 DATA85,0,1,105,64,5,235,80
                        :rem 232
510 DATA5,235,80,23,235,212,23
    ,235                :rem 174
520 DATA212,22,190,148,22,190,
    148,23              :rem 21
530 DATA235,212,23,235,212,5,2
    35,80               :rem 224
540 DATA5,235,80,1,105,64,0,85
                        :rem 236
550 DATA0,0,20,0,0,0,0,255
                         :rem 6
560 DATA0,0,0,0,85,0,1,85
                        :rem 228
570 DATA64,1,125,64,1,125,64,1
                        :rem 235
580 DATA85,64,0,170,0,0,40,0
                        :rem 126
590 DATA21,40,84,85,170,85,93,
    170                 :rem 149
600 DATA117,85,170,85,21,40,84
    ,0                  :rem 82
610 DATA40,0,0,170,0,1,85,64
                        :rem 121
620 DATA1,125,64,1,125,64,1,85
                        :rem 234
630 DATA64,0,85,0,0,0,0,1
                        :rem 223
640 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 104
650 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1
                        :rem 106
660 DATA85,64,5,85,80,21,85,84
                         :rem 7
670 DATA85,85,85,175,175,175,1
    75,175              :rem 67
680 DATA175,85,85,85,21,85,84,
    5                   :rem 65
690 DATA85,80,1,85,64,0,0,0
                        :rem 90
700 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 101
710 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 102
720 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
                        :rem 211
730 DATA192,3,3,192,12,14,192,
    63                  :rem 83
740 DATA250,192,53,122,192,53,
    122,192             :rem 78
750 DATA53,122,192,53,122,192,
    53,122              :rem 25
760 DATA192,53,122,192,53,123,
    0,53                :rem 182
770 DATA124,0,63,240,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 114
780 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 109
790 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,195
                        :rem 221
800 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 102
810 DATA0,15,252,240,63,255,25
    2,254               :rem 229
820 DATA171,188,250,234,188,25
    0,174,240           :rem 188
830 DATA254,170,240,63,187,240
    ,62,170             :rem 81
840 DATA240,62,150,240,14,150,
    252,14              :rem 13
850 DATA234,188,62,174,188,63,
    170,240             :rem 97
860 DATA63,255,192,15,252,0,0,
    0                   :rem 28
870 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                        :rem 109
880 PRINT"{CLR}{YEL}{12 DOWN}
    {13 SPACES}PLEASE WAIT":I=
    49152               :rem 34
890 READA:IFA=256THENRETURN
                        :rem 241
900 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO890
                        :rem 247
910 DATA 120,169,164,141,20,3
                        :rem 137
920 DATA 169,192,141,21,3,169
                        :rem 153
930 DATA 127,141,13,220,169,12
    9                   :rem 246
940 DATA 141,26,208,169,27,141
                        :rem 202
950 DATA 17,208,88,169,140,141
                        :rem 209
960 DATA 182,2,32,71,192,169
                        :rem 107
970 DATA 10,133,251,169,127,13
    3                   :rem 247
980 DATA 252,169,90,141,14,208
                        :rem 206
990 DATA 160,12,169,70,153,0
                         :rem 98
1000 DATA 208,173,27,212,240,2
     51                 :rem 24
1010 DATA 197,253,176,247,153,
     192                :rem 99
1020 DATA 3,136,136,16,235,162
                        :rem 186
1030 DATA 0,189,139,192,157,0
                        :rem 146
1040 DATA 212,232,224,25,208,2
     45                 :rem 27
1050 DATA 169,0,141,59,199,141
                        :rem 201
1060 DATA 58,199,96,238,57,199
                        :rem 232
1070 DATA 173,57,199,141,22,21
     2                  :rem 247
1080 DATA 173,58,199,205,59,19
     9                  :rem 18
1090 DATA 176,6,206,59,199,76
                        :rem 170
1100 DATA 119,192,238,59,199,1
     73                 :rem 56
1110 DATA 59,199,41,63,24,105
                        :rem 148
1120 DATA 5,141,1,212,96,238
                        :rem 87
1130 DATA 58,199,96,206,58,199
                        :rem 226
1140 DATA 96,100,7,0,0,0
                        :rem 131
1150 DATA 36,0,100,7,0,0
                        :rem 126
1160 DATA 21,15,240,100,255,0
                        :rem 122
1170 DATA 0,129,36,0,0,0
                        :rem 132
1180 DATA 242,47,169,1,141,25
                        :rem 145
1190 DATA 208,32,93,192,169,7
                        :rem 159
1200 DATA 141,192,3,141,204,3
                        :rem 125
1210 DATA 169,250,141,18,208,1
     62                 :rem 35
1220 DATA 25,172,27,212,173,27
                        :rem 190
1230 DATA 212,41,15,240,249,15
     3                  :rem 234
1240 DATA 0,216,153,0,217,153
                        :rem 130
1250 DATA 0,218,153,200,218,20
     2                  :rem 227
1260 DATA 16,231,160,12,185,16
     7                  :rem 242
1270 DATA 2,56,249,192,3,170
                        :rem 99
1280 DATA 185,167,2,48,72,138
                        :rem 160
1290 DATA 16,70,165,252,57,156
                        :rem 205
1300 DATA 193,240,10,165,252,8
     9                  :rem 244
1310 DATA 156,193,133,252,138,
     208                :rem 90
1320 DATA 53,165,252,25,156,19
     3                  :rem 249
1330 DATA 133,252,169,70,153,1
     67                 :rem 43
1340 DATA 2,173,27,212,240,251
                        :rem 183
1350 DATA 197,253,176,247,153,
     192                :rem 106
1360 DATA 3,152,74,170,240,27
                        :rem 141
1370 DATA 201,6,240,23,173,27
                        :rem 137
1380 DATA 212,74,74,74,74,74
                        :rem 110
1390 DATA 74,240,245,24,105,25
     0                  :rem 242
1400 DATA 157,248,7,208,4,138
                        :rem 151
1410 DATA 153,167,2,136,136,16
                        :rem 192
1420 DATA 163,198,251,208,65,1
     69                 :rem 54
1430 DATA 7,133,251,165,254,20
     8                  :rem 245
1440 DATA 57,173,255,7,73,1
                        :rem 52
1450 DATA 141,255,7,173,0,220
                        :rem 136
1460 DATA 74,176,21,32,131,192
                        :rem 195
1470 DATA 173,182,2,201,51,144
                        :rem 188
1480 DATA 33,173,182,2,56,233
                        :rem 148
1490 DATA 30,141,182,2,208,22
                        :rem 136
1500 DATA 74,176,19,32,135,192
                        :rem 201
1510 DATA 173,182,2,201,210,17
     6                  :rem 233
1520 DATA 9,173,182,2,24,105
                        :rem 91
1530 DATA 30,141,182,2,165,252
                        :rem 186
1540 DATA 141,16,208,160,12,18
     5                  :rem 239
1550 DATA 167,2,153,0,208,136
                        :rem 142
1560 DATA 136,16,246,173,182,2
                        :rem 199
1570 DATA 141,15,208,173,13,22
     0                  :rem 236
1580 DATA 41,1,240,3,76,49
                        :rem 253
1590 DATA 234,76,188,254,1,1
                        :rem 105
1600 DATA 2,2,4,4,8,8 :rem 249
1610 DATA 16,16,32,32,64,64,25
     6                  :rem 243
```

Program 3: VIC-20 Space Dodger, Part 1

Version by Kevin Mykytyn, Editorial Programmer

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
10 POKE56,28:CLR:PRINT"{CLR}
   {11 DOWN}{6 RIGHT}PLEASE WA
   IT{WHT}"             :rem 167
```



"Space Dodger" for the unexpanded VIC-20.

```
20 FORA=7432TO7673:READB:POKEA
   ,B:NEXT                  :rem 58
30 A$="LO"+CHR$(34)+"SD"+CHR$(
   34)+";8:"+CHR$(131)      :rem 81
35 FORA=1TOLEN(A$):POKE630+A,A
   SC(MID$(A$,A,1)):NEXT:POKE1
   98,A:END                 :rem 120
40 DATA 160,6,32,55,29,240,251
   ,197                     :rem 136
50 DATA 250,144,247,201,15,176
   ,243,153                 :rem 73
60 DATA 247,3,153,240,3,136,16
   ,234                     :rem 128
70 DATA 169,3,133,140,133,139,
   169,0                    :rem 184
80 DATA 133,191,120,169,68,141
   ,20,3                    :rem 180
90 DATA 169,29,141,21,3,88,96,
   165                      :rem 105
100 DATA 247,10,10,56,101,247,
    133,247                 :rem 12
110 DATA 96,76,230,29,169,1,14
    1,240                   :rem 185
120 DATA 3,141,246,3,162,7,202
    ,48                     :rem 73
130 DATA 240,222,240,3,208,248
    ,138,72                 :rem 20
140 DATA 189,247,3,157,240,3,1
    38,10                   :rem 184
150 DATA 168,185,236,29,133,25
    1,24,105                :rem 82
160 DATA 22,133,253,185,237,29
    ,133,252                :rem 79
170 DATA 105,0,133,254,162,21,
    160,0                   :rem 161
180 DATA 177,251,133,248,177,2
    53,133,249              :rem 194
190 DATA 136,200,200,177,251,2
    01,8,176                :rem 70
200 DATA 2,169,32,133,174,177,
    253,201                 :rem 22
210 DATA 8,176,2,169,32,136,13
    3,175                   :rem 188
220 DATA 177,253,201,8,176,8,1
    65,175                  :rem 245
230 DATA 201,32,240,6,230,190,
    165,175                 :rem 15
240 DATA 145,253,177,251,201,8
    ,176,8                  :rem 240
250 DATA 165,174,201,32,240,6,
    230,190                 :rem 16
260 DATA 165,174,145,251,202,2
    08,194,104              :rem 177
270 DATA 170,200,165,248,145,2
    51,165,249              :rem 184
280 DATA 145,253,165,248,201,3
    2,240,19                :rem 78
290 DATA 32,55,29,240,251,197,
    250,144                 :rem 34
300 DATA 247,201,12,176,243,15
    7,247,3                 :rem 24
310 DATA 157,240,3,76,78,29,32
    ,52                     :rem 91
320 DATA 3,76,191,234,22,30,88
    ,30                     :rem 81
330 DATA 154,30,220,30,30,31,9
    6,31                    :rem 114
340 DATA 162,31             :rem 218
```

Program 4: VIC-20 Space Dodger, Part 2

Version by Kevin Mykytyn, Editorial Programmer

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

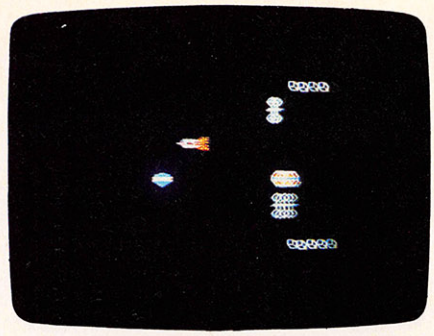
```
10 POKE37156,25             :rem 41
20 C=36869:GOSUB260:GOSUB630
                            :rem 151
30 POKEC,255:Q=130:POKE36878,6
   3:SC=0:L=200:RA=1:POKE250,5
                            :rem 53
40 GOSUB230                 :rem 121
50 POKE190,0:SYS7432        :rem 147
60 IFPEEK(190)THEN90        :rem 157
70 SC=SC+(6-PEEK(250))/3:IFSC>
   =LTHENGOSUB170:GOTO40
                            :rem 98
80 GOTO60                   :rem 7
90 SC=INT(SC)               :rem 14
95 GOSUB200:GOSUB210:POKEC,240
   :SYS982:PRINT"{HOME}
   {6 DOWN}{WHT}"SPC(8-LEN(STR
   $(SC))/2)"SCORE:"SC      :rem 97
100 IFSC>HSTHENHS=SC        :rem 44
110 PRINT"{2 DOWN}"SPC(6-LEN(S
    TR$(HS))/2)"HIGH SCORE:"HS
                            :rem 110
120 PRINT"{4 DOWN}"SPC(8-LEN(P
    $(RA))/2)"RANK: "P$(RA)
                            :rem 47
130 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{2 SPACES}PR
    ESS LEFT TO PLAY":PRINT"
    {8 SPACES}RIGHT TO END"
                            :rem 27
140 IF(PEEK(37137)AND16)=0THEN
    GOSUB280:POKEC,255:GOTO30
                            :rem 42
150 POKE37154,127:IF(PEEK(3715
    2)AND128)=0THENSYS8:rem 98
160 POKE37154,255:GOTO140
                            :rem 154
170 L=L*4:RA=RA-1*(RA<>8):POKE
    250,PEEK(250)+(PEEK(250)>1
    ):GOSUB200:POKE36879,42:SY
    S982                    :rem 235
180 FORA=QTOQ+8:POKE36876,A:FO
    RJ=14TO0STEP-2:POKE36878,J
    :NEXT:NEXT:POKE36876,0
                            :rem 185
190 Q=Q-10*(Q<240):POKE36878,6
    3:RETURN                :rem 205
200 POKE37150,127:SYS65418:POK
    E37150,130:RETURN       :rem 11
210 POKE36877,128:FORA=15TO0ST
    EP-.7:POKE36878,A       :rem 36
220 POKE36879,8:FORT=1TO50:NEX
    T:POKE36879,10:NEXT:POKE36
    877,0:RETURN            :rem 10
230 B=8:FORA=7722TO8096STEP66:
    POKEA,B:POKEA+1,B+1:POKEA+
    22,B+2:POKEA+23,B+3:B=B+4:
    NEXTA                   :rem 229
240 POKE7903,0:POKE7904,1:POKE
    7925,2:POKE7926,3       :rem 204
250 POKE8118,8:POKE8119,9:POKE
    8140,10:POKE8141,11:POKE36
    879,10:FORT=1TO2000:NEXT:R
    ETURN                   :rem 7
260 FORA=7168TO7431:READB:POKE
    A,B:NEXT:POKE36878,63
                            :rem 124
270 FORA=1TO8:READP$(A):NEXT
                            :rem 223
280 PRINT"{CLR}":FORA=38400TO3
    8905:POKEA,15:NEXT:RETURN
                            :rem 23
290 DATA0,0,0,5,26,85,102,102
                            :rem 169
300 DATA0,0,0,80,164,85,102,10
    2                       :rem 7
310 DATA102,85,26,5,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 63
320 DATA102,85,164,80,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 166
330 DATA0,0,0,5,26,85,153,153
                            :rem 176
340 DATA0,0,0,80,164,85,153,15
    3                       :rem 23
350 DATA153,85,26,5,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 73
360 DATA153,85,164,80,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 176
370 DATA0,1,6,26,85,127,127,12
    7                       :rem 34
380 DATA0,85,169,165,89,217,21
    7,217                   :rem 1
390 DATA127,127,127,127,127,12
    7,127,85                :rem 141
400 DATA217,217,217,217,217,21
    7,212,80                :rem 123
410 DATA0,112,216,156,54,39,13
    ,9                      :rem 78
420 DATA0,13,39,54,156,216,112
    ,96                     :rem 133
430 DATA9,13,39,54,156,216,112
    ,0                      :rem 80
440 DATA96,112,216,156,54,39,1
    3,0                     :rem 135
450 DATA3,13,13,13,3,2,50,222
                            :rem 166
460 DATA192,112,112,112,192,12
    8,140,183               :rem 168
470 DATA222,50,2,3,13,13,13,3
                            :rem 168
480 DATA183,140,128,192,112,11
    2,112,192               :rem 170
490 DATA0,0,0,0,0,3,14,63
                            :rem 220
500 DATA0,3,15,59,235,175,247,
    87                      :rem 93
510 DATA13,3,0,0,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 155
520 DATA87,87,215,55,15,3,0,0
                            :rem 190
530 DATA2,9,39,39,147,147,159,
    159                     :rem 159
540 DATA128,96,216,216,198,198
    ,246,246                :rem 159
550 DATA147,147,39,39,9,2,0,0
                            :rem 195
560 DATA198,198,216,216,96,128
    ,0,0                    :rem 201
570 DATA0,0,17,6,6,7,27,27
                            :rem 39
580 DATA64,64,81,228,228,180,5
    7,57                    :rem 209
590 DATA7,6,6,17,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 183
600 DATA180,228,228,81,64,64,0
    ,0                      :rem 82
610 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                            :rem 101
620 DATA CADET,CORPORAL,SERGEA
    NT,CAPTAIN,MAJOR,COLONEL,G
    ENERAL,MASTER           :rem 81
```

```
630 FORA=820TO995:READB:POKEA,
    B:NEXT:POKEC,255:RETURN
                          :rem 153
650 DATA 198,139,208,43,165,19
    1,73,4                :rem 254
660 DATA 133,191,169,5,133,139
    ,173,17               :rem 40
670 DATA 145,74,74,74,176,11,1
    65,140                :rem 247
680 DATA 240,21,32,105,3,198,1
    40,16                 :rem 177
690 DATA 14,74,176,11,165,140,
    201,6                 :rem 183
700 DATA 240,5,32,105,3,230,14
    0,165                 :rem 164
710 DATA 140,32,138,3,96,32,12
    5,3                   :rem 78
720 DATA 169,32,160,3,145,251,
    200,145               :rem 20
730 DATA 251,160,25,145,251,20
    0,145,251             :rem 116
740 DATA 96,10,170,189,236,29,
    133,251               :rem 40
750 DATA 189,237,29,133,252,96
    ,32,125               :rem 47
760 DATA 3,32,176,3,166,191,16
    0,3                   :rem 86
770 DATA 189,206,3,145,251,200
    ,232,189              :rem 86
780 DATA 206,3,145,251,160,25,
    232,189               :rem 33
790 DATA 206,3,145,251,200,232
    ,189,206              :rem 78
800 DATA 3,145,251,96,160,3,32
    ,195                  :rem 136
810 DATA 3,200,32,195,3,160,25
    ,32                   :rem 70
820 DATA 195,3,200,32,195,3,96
    ,177                  :rem 145
830 DATA 251,41,31,201,8,144,2
    ,230                  :rem 117
840 DATA 190,96,0,1,2,3,4,5
                          :rem 34
850 DATA 6,7,160,0,169,32,153,
    0                     :rem 237
860 DATA 30,153,0,31,136,208,2
    47,96                 :rem 188
```

Program 5: Apple Space Dodger/Machine Language

Version by Rob Terrell and Tim Victor, Editorial Programmers

```
7000- 4C 14 70 00 21 2E 00 02
7008- 40 40 00 41 00 00 3A 37
7010- 44 03 37 20 20 80 76 A9
7018- 20 8D 42 80 A9 40 8D 43
7020- 80 AD 57 C0 A9 03 8D 11
7028- 70 A9 00 8D 0C 70 8D 0B
7030- 70 A9 03 8D 12 70 A9 05
7038- 8D 13 70 A9 80 8D 0E 70
7040- A9 00 8D 40 80 8D 41 80
7048- 20 C7 71 20 D0 70 20 6A
7050- 70 20 BB 70 20 91 71 B0
7058- E7 20 1B 71 20 E0 75 20
7060- 32 71 20 5D 71 90 E7 4C
7068- F8 71 A2 00 20 1E FB 98
7070- 4A 4A 4A 4A 4A 4A 8D 08
7078- 70 CD 09 70 F0 12 20 A7
7080- 72 8D 09 70 C9 01 F0 08
7088- C9 02 F0 04 90 03 B0 16
7090- 60 A9 00 CD 07 70 D0 01
7098- 60 CE 07 70 AC 07 70 B9
70A0- 77 71 8D 05 70 60 A9 05
70A8- CD 07 70 D0 01 60 EE 07
70B0- 70 AC 07 70 B9 77 71 8D
70B8- 05 70 60 A0 05 38 B9 83
70C0- 71 F9 7D 71 B0 03 20 DF
70C8- 70 99 83 71 88 10 EE 60
70D0- AE 0E 70 A0 05 20 EA 70
70D8- 99 83 71 88 10 F7 60 AE
70E0- 0D 70 E8 D0 02 8A 60 20
70E8- 95 72 8E 0D 70 C0 05 F0
70F0- 21 C0 00 F0 1D AD 0A 70
70F8- 0A 0A 38 6D 0A 70 8D 0A
7100- 70 D0 03 AD 12 70 CD 12
7108- 70 F0 0A 90 08 ED 12 70
7110- B0 F4 AD 13 70 99 7D 71
7118- A9 80 60 AD 43 80 AC 42
7120- 80 8D 42 80 8C 43 80 29
7128- 20 F0 02 A9 01 AA BD 54
7130- C0 60 A0 05 8C 06 70 B9
7138- 77 71 8D 86 74 B9 83 71
7140- 8D 85 74 F0 04 B9 89 71
7148- 2C A9 54 8D 83 74 A9 60
7150- 8D 84 74 20 80 74 AC 06
7158- 70 88 10 D8 60 A9 00 8D
7160- 83 74 A9 60 8D 84 74 AD
7168- 04 70 8D 85 74 AD 05 70
7170- 8D 86 74 20 80 74 60 07
7178- 14 21 30 3B 48 00 03 0A
7180- 05 08 00 80 80 80 80 80
7188- 80 38 0E 1C 2A 0E 38 18
7190- 60 A0 05 B9 83 71 D0 F7
7198- 88 10 F8 AC 0C 70 C0 04
71A0- F0 23 C8 8C 0C 70 AD 12
71A8- 70 4A 6D 12 70 8D 12 70
71B0- AD 13 70 4A 6D 13 70 8D
71B8- 13 70 4E 0E 70 A9 00 8D
71C0- 0B 70 20 B0 72 38 60 AD
71C8- 50 C0 AD 52 C0 AD 42 80
71D0- C9 20 D0 0D 20 EE 71 AD
71D8- 54 C0 20 F3 71 AD 55 C0
71E0- 60 20 F3 71 AD 55 C0 20
71E8- EE 71 AD 54 C0 60 A9 20
71F0- 4C EA F3 A9 40 4C EA F3
71F8- A9 2C 8D FD 74 20 E0 75
7200- 20 32 71 AD 05 70 8D 86
7208- 74 AD 04 70 8D 85 74 A9
7210- 46 8D 83 74 A9 60 8D 84
7218- 74 20 80 74 20 1B 71 A9
7220- 4C 8D FD 74 AD 0D 70 38
7228- ED 0E 70 18 6D 0B 70 8D
7230- 0B 70 CE 11 70 F0 03 4C
7238- 40 70 20 58 FC 20 1F 73
7240- AD 10 C0 AD 00 C0 10 FB
7248- AD 10 C0 29 5F C9 4E F0
7250- 03 4C 24 70 6C FC FF AC
7258- 0C 70 B9 6A 72 A8 B9 6F
7260- 72 F0 06 20 ED FD C8 D0
7268- F5 60 00 06 0C 15 1D C3
7270- C1 C4 C5 D4 00 CD C1 CA
7278- CF D2 00 C3 CF D2 D0 CF
7280- D2 C1 CC 00 C3 C1 D0 D4
7288- C1 C9 CE 00 D3 C5 D2 C7
7290- C5 C1 CE D4 00 2C 30 C0
7298- 8E 06 70 A2 10 CA D0 FD
72A0- 2C 30 C0 AE 06 70 60 A0
72A8- 20 2C 30 C0 88 D0 FA 60
72B0- AD 51 C0 AD 54 C0 20 58
72B8- FC A9 05 85 24 A9 06 85
72C0- 25 20 22 FC A9 73 A0 B2
72C8- 20 9E 73 A9 05 85 24 A9
72D0- 73 A0 CF 20 9E 73 A9 08
72D8- 85 24 A9 73 A0 EA 20 9E
72E0- 73 20 57 72 A9 8D 20 ED
72E8- FD 20 ED FD A9 08 85 24
72F0- A9 73 A0 F7 20 9E 73 A9
72F8- F8 A8 8D 0F 70 8D 10 70
7300- EE 0F 70 D0 FB EE 10 70
7308- D0 F6 C8 D0 F3 60 AD 43
7310- 80 29 40 F0 02 A9 01 A8
7318- B9 54 C0 AD 50 C0 60 AD
7320- 51 C0 AD 54 C0 A9 06 85
7328- 25 20 22 FC A9 0C 85 24
7330- A9 74 A0 08 20 9E 73 A9
7338- 07 85 24 A9 74 A0 14 20
7340- 9E 73 20 57 72 A9 8D 20
7348- ED FD A9 07 85 24 A9 74
7350- A0 22 20 9E 73 AD 0C 70
7358- 18 69 B0 20 ED FD AD 0B
```



The Apple version of "Space Dodger" is written entirely in machine language and has routines to simulate sprite graphics in software.

```
7360- 70 A2 03 A0 00 DD 9A 73
7368- 90 06 FD 9A 73 C8 B0 F5
7370- 48 98 18 69 B0 20 ED FD
7378- 68 CA D0 E7 A9 8D 20 ED
7380- FD 20 ED FD A9 07 85 24
7388- A9 74 A0 31 20 9E 73 A9
7390- 05 85 24 A9 74 A0 47 20
7398- 9E 73 60 01 0A 64 8D A8
73A0- 73 8C A7 73 A0 00 B9 00
73A8- 00 F0 06 20 ED FD C8 D0
73B0- F5 60 CD C5 D3 D3 C1 C7
73B8- C5 A0 C6 D2 CF CD A0 C8
73C0- C5 C1 C4 D1 D5 C1 D2 D4
73C8- C5 D2 D3 BA 8D 8D 00 D9
73D0- CF D5 A0 C8 C1 D6 C5 A0
73D8- C2 C5 C5 CE A0 D0 D2 CF
73E0- CD CF D4 C5 C4 A0 D4 CF
73E8- 8D 00 D4 C8 C5 A0 D2 C1
73F0- CE CB A0 CF C6 A0 00 C3
73F8- CF CE C7 D2 C1 D4 D5 CC
7400- C1 D4 C9 CF CE D3 A1 00
7408- C7 C1 CD C5 A0 CF D6 C5
7410- D2 8D 8D 00 D9 CF D5 D2
7418- A0 D2 C1 CE CB A0 C9 D3
7420- A0 00 D9 CF D5 D2 A0 D3
7428- C3 CF D2 C5 A0 C9 D3 A0
7430- 00 D0 D2 C5 D3 D3 A0 CE
7438- A0 D4 CF A0 D1 D5 C9 D4
7440- AC A0 C1 CE D9 8D 00 CF
7448- D4 C8 C5 D2 A0 CB C5 D9
7450- A0 D4 CF A0 D0 CC C1 D9
7458- A0 C1 C7 C1 C9 CE 00 D9
7460- A0 C1 C7 C1 A0 A0 00 FF
7468- B7 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF
7470- 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF
7478- 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF
7480- 4C 8C 74 20 50 50 20 20
7488- 20 20 55 20 A9 70 8D 8B
7490- 74 A9 00 8D 89 74 AD 65
7498- 74 CD 8B 74 90 04 ED 8B
74A0- 74 38 2E 89 74 4E 8B 74
74A8- 90 EF C9 04 90 02 69 FB
74B0- 2A 8D 8A 74 4A 2E 89 74
74B8- AD 87 74 0A AD 86 74 2A
74C0- 8D 88 74 85 A1 AD 83 74
74C8- 85 F8 AD 84 74 85 F9 AD
74D0- 8A 74 0A A8 B1 F8 85 9F
74D8- 18 69 02 85 FC C8 B1 F8
74E0- 85 A0 85 FD 90 02 E6 FD
74E8- 20 BB 75 20 55 75 A4 9E
74F0- B1 FE 11 FC 48 51 FE 09
74F8- 80 D1 FC F0 03 4C D5 75
7500- 68 91 FE 88 10 EA 18 A0
7508- 01 B1 9F 65 FC 85 FC 90
7510- 02 E6 FD E6 A1 C6 9D D0
7518- D2 A9 80 85 FF A9 00 2C
7520- 42 80 50 02 A9 20 85 FE
7528- 2C 42 80 50 08 AD 41 80
7530- EE 41 80 10 06 AD 40 80
7538- EE 40 80 0A 0A A8 A5 9F
7540- 91 FE C8 A5 A0 91 FE C8
```

SPECIAL ISSUE

COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications

COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications issue features applications, tutorials, and in-depth feature articles for owners and users of Apple personal computers. From software to hardware to the state of the industry, this special issue serves as a useful tool and handy reference. It's filled with home, business, and educational applications and purchasing information.

Like *COMPUTE!* and *COMPUTE!'s Gazette, COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications* issue contains ready-to-type-in programs, easy-to-understand tutorials, and useful information. This special issue includes something for everyone:



ON SALE: April 9, 1985
PRICE: $3.95 (in Canada, $4.75)

FEATURES

Business Applications Software: A Buyer's Guide
Word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and more

Telecommunicating on the Apple II and the Macintosh
"Is Anyone Out There? Getting Started with Telecommunications," a handy reader introduction to the first few hours of telecommunications, plus "Exploring Databases" by computer

A Game-Lover's Choice
"The Ten Best-Ever Apple Games"

Apple in the Coming Years
"Up and Coming Apple," watchers and prognosticators reveal their best crystal-ball impressions of the market, the manufacturer, and the future development of our industry

Apple in Education
"The State of Educational Computing," plus "A Software Overview: What's Available in Education?" and "What Makes Superior Educational Software?"

APPLICATIONS

Database Management Program
A small, working program for the Apple II series

Chess
A significant user-ready program with five levels of challenging play

Softsearcher
A machine language search routine

Inside a MacArtist
A major applications feature on the inner workings of *MacPaint, MacDraw,* and *MacWrite* with tutorials

Stargazer
Guess the constellation

Spelling Bee
Word-guessing game for youngsters

Heat Seeker
A fast-paced arcade style game

The programs published in *COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications* are available on disk, ready to run on your Apple IIc, Apple II+, and IIe. The *Disk* will save you hours of typing time and give you easy access to the programs in this special issue of *COMPUTE!'s Apple*. The *Disk* is only $12.95 and is available only through COMPUTE! Publications. So order your *Disk* today!

Look for the Spring/Summer issue of *COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications* on sale where you buy *COMPUTE!* and *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, and at Apple computer retailers. Or order directly from COMPUTE!.

Send in the attached card with your payment or call toll-free **1-800-334-0868**.

COMPUTE!™ Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies
324 W. Wendover Avenue, Suite 200. Greensboro, NC 27408. 919-275-9809.

Publishers of *COMPUTE!, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk,* COMPUTE! Books, and *COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications.*

```
7548- AD 88 74 91 FE C8 AD 89
7550- 74 91 FE 18 60 A5 A1 29
7558- 3F A8 B9 7B 75 0D 42 80
7560- 85 FF A9 08 25 A1 F0 02
7568- A9 80 18 24 A1 10 02 69
7570- 50 50 02 69 28 6D 89 74
7578- 85 FE 60 00 04 08 0C 10
7580- 14 18 1C 00 04 08 0C 10
7588- 14 18 1C 01 05 09 0D 11
7590- 15 19 1D 01 05 09 0D 11
7598- 15 19 1D 02 06 0A 0E 12
75A0- 16 1A 1E 02 06 0A 0E 12
75A8- 16 1A 1E 03 07 0B 0F 13
75B0- 17 1B 1F 03 07 0B 0F 13
75B8- 17 1B 1F A0 00 B1 9F 85
75C0- 9D C8 B1 9F 38 E9 01 85
75C8- 9E A9 27 ED 89 74 C5 9E
75D0- B0 02 85 9E 60 68 38 60
75D8- 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF
75E0- 4C E5 75 20 20 A9 00 8D
75E8- E4 75 A9 80 85 F9 A9 00
75F0- 2C 42 80 50 02 A9 20 85
75F8- F8 2C 42 80 50 05 AD 41
7600- 80 10 03 AD 40 80 8D E3
7608- 75 AD E3 75 D0 03 4C 66
7610- 76 AC E4 75 B1 F8 85 9F
7618- 18 69 02 85 FC C8 B1 F8
7620- 85 A0 85 FD 90 02 E6 FD
7628- C8 B1 F8 8D 88 74 85 A1
7630- C8 B1 F8 8D 89 74 C8 8C
7638- E4 75 20 BB 75 20 55 75
7640- A4 9E B1 FC 49 FF 31 FE
7648- 91 FE 88 10 F5 18 A0 01
7650- B1 9F 65 FC 85 FC 90 02
7658- E6 FD E6 A1 C6 9D D0 DD
7660- CE E3 75 4C 09 76 A9 00
7668- 2C 42 80 50 04 8D 41 80
7670- 60 8D 40 80 60 FF 00 FF
7678- 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF
7680- 4C 87 76 00 00 00 00 A9
7688- 07 8D 86 76 A9 00 85 FE
7690- A9 60 85 FF A9 FC 85 FC
7698- A9 60 85 FD A9 40 85 F8
76A0- A9 77 85 F9 A0 00 A5 FC
76A8- 91 FE E6 FE A5 FD 91 FE
76B0- E6 FE B1 F8 91 FC 8D 83
76B8- 76 C8 B1 F8 91 FC 8D 84
76C0- 76 C8 AE 84 76 B1 F8 91
76C8- FC C8 CA D0 F8 CE 83 76
76D0- D0 F0 18 98 65 F8 85 F8
76D8- 90 02 E6 F9 A9 06 8D 85
76E0- 76 18 A5 FC 85 FA 98 65
76E8- FC 85 FC A5 FD 85 FB 90
76F0- 02 E6 FD A0 00 A5 FC 91
76F8- FE E6 FE A5 FD 91 FE E6
7700- FE B1 FA 91 FC 8D 83 76
7708- C8 B1 FA 91 FC 8D 84 76
7710- C8 AE 84 76 18 B1 FA 2A
7718- 30 03 18 09 80 91 FC C8
7720- CA D0 F2 CE 83 76 D0 E9
7728- CE 85 76 D0 B4 CE 86 76
7730- F0 0D 18 98 65 FC 85 FC
7738- 90 02 E6 FD 4C A4 76 60
7740- 0B 04 80 88 80 80 80 AA
7748- 80 80 C0 AA 81 80 D0 AA
7750- 85 80 D4 AA 95 80 FE FF
7758- BF 80 A8 D5 8A 80 FE FF
7760- BF 80 D0 AA 85 80 D0 AA
7768- 85 80 80 AA 80 80 15 03
7770- C0 81 80 F0 87 80 98 8C
7778- 80 CC 99 80 CC 99 80 98
7780- 8C 80 F0 87 80 C0 81 80
7788- C0 81 80 C0 81 80 FE 8F
7790- 80 F8 BF 80 C0 81 80 C0
7798- 81 80 F0 87 80 98 8C 80
77A0- CC 99 80 CC 99 80 98 8C
77A8- 80 F0 87 80 C0 81 80 0D
77B0- 04 C0 BF 80 80 E0 FF 80
77B8- 80 B0 D5 81 80 B8 D5 83
77C0- 80 AC D5 86 80 FE FF 87
77C8- 80 D6 AA 87 80 FE FF 87
77D0- 80 AE D5 86 80 AC D5 83
77D8- 80 B8 D5 81 80 F0 FF 80
77E0- 80 E0 BF 80 80 0B 05 80
77E8- 80 80 90 80 80 80 80 95
77F0- 80 80 FF 83 84 80 C0 AA
77F8- AD 91 80 A0 D5 88 84 80
7800- 9E 80 AC 81 80 A0 D5 88
7808- 94 80 C0 AA AD 81 80 80
7810- FF 83 95 80 80 80 80 84
7818- 80 80 80 80 90 80 08 03
7820- F0 9F 80 98 9C 80 8C 9E
7828- 80 FE 99 80 C6 99 80 C6
7830- 8D 80 C6 87 80 FE 81 80
7838- 14 04 80 90 80 80 88 95
7840- 82 80 A8 D5 8A 80 E8 DD
7848- AB 80 A8 F7 AE 80 EA DD
7850- AB 80 BA F7 AE 81 EA FD
7858- BB 81 EA FF AE 81 E8 DD
7860- AB 80 A8 FF AF 81 EA DF
7868- BB 81 BA FF AF 81 EA FD
7870- BB 81 E8 FF AF 81 EA DF
7878- AB 80 BA F7 AE 80 EA DD
7880- AB 80 AA D5 8A 80 A8 D5
7888- 82 80 0A 03 80 80 80 80
7890- 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
7898- 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
78A0- 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
78A8- 80 80
```

Program 6: Apple Space Dodger/Checksum

Tim Victor, Editorial Programmer

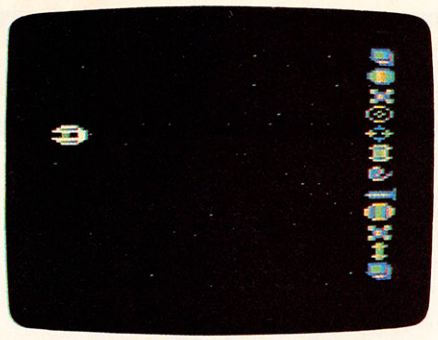
```
5 PRINT "CHECK THESE BLOCKS:";
10 FOR I = 30890 TO 30911: POKE
    I,0: NEXT
20 FOR I = 0 TO 33:S = 0
25 PRINT ".";
30 FOR J = 0 TO 63:S = S + PEEK
    (28672 + I * 64 + J): NEXT
40 READ A:S = S - 256 * INT (S
   / 256)
45 AD = 28672 + I * 64: GOSUB 1
   00:A1$ = H$
48 AD = 28672 + I * 64 + 63: GO
   SUB 100:A2$ = H$
50 IF A < > S THEN PRINT : PRIN
   T "$";A1$;" TO $";A2$;
60 NEXT : END
100 H$ = "": FOR K = 0 TO 3:X =
     INT (AD / 16):H$ = MID$
    ("0123456789ABCDEF",AD - X
    * 16 + 1,1) + H$:AD = X: NE
    XT : RETURN
200 DATA 61,59,2,73,94,233,194,
    30
201 DATA 0,88,77,25,18,178,47,1
    55
202 DATA 222,145,106,92,219,136
    ,45,196
203 DATA 74,170,132,67,182,187,
    210,35
204 DATA 113,220
```

Program 7: Atari Space Dodger

Version by Kevin Mykytyn, Editorial Programmer

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
PG 10 PRINT "{CLEAR}":GOSUB
      550:GOSUB 530:GOSUB 46
      0:GOSUB 210
IJ 20 SC=0:L=200:LV=1:POKE 7
      04,56:POKE 705,200:POK
      E 706,132:POKE 204,4
HL 30 POKE 1780,0:POKE 1779,
      1:A=USR(15360):POKE 53
      278,0:IF R=0 THEN R=1:
      GOTO 50
LC 40 POKE 559,P
KL 50 IF PEEK(53260)<>0 THEN
       80
EO 60 SC=SC+(PEEK(204)-3)/2:
      IF SC>=L THEN GOSUB 20
      0:R=0:GOTO 30
AF 70 GOTO 50
JM 80 POKE 1780,16:FOR A=15
      TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 1,1
      40,8,A:FOR T=1 TO 20:N
      EXT T:NEXT A:FOR A=704
       TO 707:POKE A,0:NEXT
      A
MF 90 R=1:P=PEEK(559):A=USR(
      15759):GRAPHICS 0:POKE
       752,1:SETCOLOR 2,0,0
JM 100 POSITION 14,7:PRINT "
      SCORE: ";INT(SC)
CN 110 IF SC>HS THEN HS=SC
OL 120 POSITION 12,10:PRINT
      "HIGH SCORE: ";INT(HS
      )
NH 130 RESTORE 140:FOR A=1 T
      O LV:READ A$:NEXT A
LK 140 DATA SPACE CADET,CORP
      ORAL,SERGEANT,CAPTAIN
      ,MAJOR,COLONEL,GENERA
      L,MASTER
IJ 150 POSITION (16-LEN(A$)/
      2),15:PRINT "RANK: ";
      A$
JE 160 POSITION 3,18:PRINT "
      PRESS LEFT TO PLAY, R
      IGHT TO END"
LB 170 IF PEEK(632)=7 THEN A
      =USR(58484)
NM 180 IF PEEK(632)=11 THEN
      GRAPHICS 0:POKE 559,0
      :POKE 756,4:GOSUB 490
      :GOSUB 290:GOTO 20
GL 190 GOTO 170
DD 200 L=L*4:POKE 204,PEEK(2
      04)+1:A=USR(15759):SE
      TCOLOR 4,3,8:LV=LV+1:
      RETURN
FP 210 REM READ P/M
IP 220 Q=PEEK(106)-8:POKE 54
      279,Q:PMBASE=256*Q+51
      2
OH 230 MB=PMBASE-128:PMBASE4
      =PMBASE+384:POKE 206,
      INT(PMBASE4/256):POKE
       205,PMBASE4-INT(PMBA
      SE4/256)*256
GK 240 POKE 208,INT(MB/256):
      POKE 207,MB-INT(MB/25
      6)*256
JJ 250 FOR A=PMBASE TO PMBAS
      E+384:POKE A,0:NEXT A
BA 260 RESTORE 320:FOR A=0 T
      O 95:READ B:POKE PMBA
      SE+A+16,B:NEXT A
FA 270 FOR A=0 TO 95:READ B:
      POKE PMBASE+144+A,B:N
      EXT A
FF 280 FOR A=0 TO 95:READ B:
      POKE PMBASE+272+A,B:N
      EXT A:POKE 53260,85
ME 290 FOR A=53256 TO 53259:
      POKE A,1:NEXT A:POKE
      54279,Q:POKE 559,46:P
      OKE 53277,3
JK 300 POKE 623,33:POKE 5325
      1,50:POKE 53252,50:PO
      KE 53253,54:POKE 5325
      4,58:POKE 53255,62:PO
      KE 707,30:RETURN
```



Atari "Space Dodger" uses such programming tricks as multicolor players, display list interrupts, and vertical blank interrupts to create arcade-style graphics and action.

```
CA 310 REM RED PLAYER
CF 320 DATA 0,0,28,2,2,2,0,0
       ,0,0,24,0,0,0,24,0,0,
       66,36,24,24,36,66,0
PC 330 DATA 0,60,66,195,195,
       195,66,60,0,0,0,84,0,
       0,0,0,0,56,68,82,72,7
       2,48,0
LE 340 DATA 0,36,66,36,36,36
       ,66,36,0,0,0,64,224,6
       4,0,0,0,56,68,130,130
       ,130,68,56
MK 350 DATA 0,66,36,24,24,36
       ,66,0,0,0,24,24,24,24
       ,24,0,0,0,28,2,2,2,0,
       0
LL 360 REM GREEN PLAYER
ED 370 DATA 0,0,0,0,56,56,56
       ,0,0,24,36,24,24,24,3
       6,24,0,36,66,0,0,66,3
       6,0
GN 380 DATA 0,0,24,24,24,24,
       24,0,0,0,0,42,0,0,0,0
       ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
IJ 390 DATA 0,24,36,24,24,24
       ,36,24,0,0,0,4,14,4,0
       ,0,0,0,0,16,40,16,0,0
FI 400 DATA 0,36,66,0,0,66,3
       6,0,0,0,36,102,102,10
       2,36,0,0,0,0,0,56,56,
       56,0
GO 410 REM BLUE PLAYER
PC 420 DATA 0,31,35,125,69,6
       9,70,124,0,0,0,0,0,0,
       0,0,0,0,24,36,36,24,0
       ,0
GJ 430 DATA 0,0,36,36,36,36,
       36,0,0,1,127,129,127,
       1,0,0,0,0,0,56,36,50,48
       ,0,0
HG 440 DATA 0,0,24,0,0,0,24,
       0,0,16,56,0,0,0,56,16
       ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
BN 450 DATA 0,0,24,36,36,24,
       0,0,0,60,66,129,129,1
       29,66,60,0,31,35,125,
       69,69,70,124
DJ 460 REM DRAW STARS
PL 470 DIM B(4):FOR A=1 TO 3
       :B(A)=A:NEXT A:B(4)=1
       31
BC 480 POKE 756,4:FOR A=1024
        TO 1536:POKE A,0:NEX
       T A:POKE 1032,1:POKE
       1040,2:POKE 1048,3
II 490 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK
       (561)+6:FOR A=DL TO D
       L+22:POKE A,4:NEXT A:
       POKE DL-3,68
NA 500 FOR A=DL TO DL+22 STE
       P 2:POKE A,PEEK(A)+12
       8*(PEEK(A)<128):NEXT
       A
HK 510 SCR=PEEK(88)+PEEK(89)
       *256
NH 520 FOR A=1 TO 50:POKE SC
       R+959*RND(1),B(INT(RN
       D(1)*4+1)):NEXT A:RET
       URN
NL 530 SOUND 0,0,0,0:POKE 53
       761,168:POKE 53763,16
       8
KF 540 DIM A$(20):RETURN
OJ 550 POKE 752,1:PRINT "
       {CLEAR}":POSITION 14,
       12:PRINT "PLEASE WAIT
       "
AN 560 A=15360:RESTORE 610
KM 570 READ B:IF B=256 THEN
       590
NJ 580 POKE A,B:A=A+1:CH=CH+
       B:GOTO 570
JD 590 IF CH=50486 THEN PRIN
       T "{CLEAR}":RETURN
LD 600 PRINT "ERROR IN DATA"
       :END
BI 610 DATA 104,169,004,141,
       240,006
CH 620 DATA 169,006,141,241,
       006,169
BI 630 DATA 074,141,000,002,
       169,060
BM 640 DATA 141,001,002,169,
       255,133
BK 650 DATA 203,160,011,169,
       200,153
AP 660 DATA 110,060,173,010,
       210,240
DG 670 DATA 251,197,204,176,
       247,153
CN 680 DATA 159,061,136,016,
       236,160
CF 690 DATA 122,162,060,169,
       007,032
BJ 700 DATA 092,228,173,011,
       212,201
CN 710 DATA 130,208,249,169,
       192,141
CE 720 DATA 014,212,169,180,
       141,246
CM 730 DATA 006,096,216,072,
       138,072
BC 740 DATA 230,203,165,203,
       201,012
BM 750 DATA 208,004,169,000,
       133,203
BM 760 DATA 170,189,110,060,
       141,010
BA 770 DATA 212,141,000,208,
       141,001
BO 780 DATA 208,141,002,208,
       104,170
BD 790 DATA 104,064,020,030,
       040,050
AP 800 DATA 060,070,080,090,
       100,110
BF 810 DATA 120,130,216,206,
       242,006
CF 820 DATA 208,016,169,024,
       141,242
BB 830 DATA 006,162,002,173,
       010,210
CJ 840 DATA 157,196,002,202,
       016,247
DD 850 DATA 206,246,006,208,
       066,169
BN 860 DATA 001,141,246,006,
       169,000
BM 870 DATA 141,200,002,169,
       007,141
CJ 880 DATA 169,061,141,170,
       061,160
CJ 890 DATA 011,185,110,060,
       056,249
BO 900 DATA 159,061,201,240,
       144,025
CC 910 DATA 169,240,153,110,
       060,173
BO 920 DATA 010,210,074,056,
       229,204
BG 930 DATA 016,252,024,101,
       204,240
DB 940 DATA 242,153,159,061,
       076,208
BM 950 DATA 060,153,110,060,
       136,016
CM 960 DATA 214,169,000,133,
       077,173
CC 970 DATA 243,006,240,007,
       169,000
CF 980 DATA 141,243,006,240,
       038,206
CF 990 DATA 240,006,208,120,
       169,004
EE 1000 DATA 141,240,006,173
       ,244,006
DL 1010 DATA 208,033,173,120
       ,002,201
EL 1020 DATA 015,240,075,074
       ,176,010
EN 1030 DATA 173,241,006,240
       ,067,206
EM 1040 DATA 241,006,016,013
       ,074,176
EH 1050 DATA 059,173,241,006
       ,201,011
EL 1060 DATA 240,052,238,241
       ,006,160
FD 1070 DATA 127,169,000,145
       ,205,145
FJ 1080 DATA 207,136,016,249
       ,172,241
GM 1090 DATA 006,185,099,061
       ,168,169
EH 1100 DATA 007,024,109,244
       ,006,170
FJ 1110 DATA 169,007,141,245
       ,006,189
FC 1120 DATA 111,061,145,205
       ,189,119
ED 1130 DATA 061,145,207,200
       ,202,206
FI 1140 DATA 245,006,016,239
       ,048,028
FL 1150 DATA 172,241,006,185
       ,099,061
EG 1160 DATA 024,105,003,168
       ,162,001
FM 1170 DATA 177,205,073,255
       ,145,205
GB 1180 DATA 177,207,073,255
       ,145,207
FC 1190 DATA 200,202,016,240
       ,076,098
EH 1200 DATA 228,016,024,032
       ,040,048
FP 1210 DATA 056,064,072,080
       ,088,096
EK 1220 DATA 104,060,066,255
       ,051,051
EA 1230 DATA 255,066,060,000
       ,060,000
DF 1240 DATA 204,204,000,060
       ,000,024
FP 1250 DATA 036,066,154,162
       ,098,017
DM 1260 DATA 014,000,024,060
       ,100,092
EM 1270 DATA 028,014,000,104
       ,160,098
FN 1280 DATA 162,228,169,007
       ,032,092
FI 1290 DATA 228,169,064,141
       ,014,212
EG 1300 DATA 096,256
```

©

Relax
Stress Reduction System

Arthur Leyenberger

Requirements: Commodore 64 (disk or cassette); Atari computer with at least 48K RAM (disk or cassette); Apple II-series computer with at least 48K RAM and a disk drive; IBM PC with at least 64K RAM, a disk drive, color/graphics adapter, game controller adapter, and color monitor; or an Enhanced Model IBM PCjr.

Relax is an interesting and unusual product for personal computers—it combines biofeedback and computer-generated graphics to help you learn how to reduce stress. It's the first in a new line of products from Synapse designed to use the capabilities of your computer to help monitor and improve your health.

Relax lets you monitor your stress levels by graphically depicting muscle tension on your computer screen. Tiny sensors inside a headband continuously measure this tension. The headband connects to a control unit that converts the readings into signals the computer can understand. This biofeedback technique is known as an electromyogram (EMG) because it measures the electrical activity in muscles.

When you're tense, electrical activity increases. When you relax, it decreases. The control unit lets you vary the rate at which readings are taken. For example, a fast sample rate is supposed to reveal your unconscious reactions to stressful stimuli. A slow rate gives a more general index of reactions. In either case, the results are seen immediately on the screen.

Solid Documentation

Relax comes with a workbook and manual to help you understand and interpret your reactions to stress. The workbook includes documentation on the *Relax* system and forms for producing your stress profile. This profile helps you set up a plan to reduce stress and evaluate your progress. The documentation and tutorial were written by Dr. Martha Davis, a clinical psychologist at the Kaiser Foundation in Los Angeles. She runs stress reduction classes and has written several books on the topic.

There's also an audio tape that teaches you deep relaxation exercises and meditation techniques. The tape guides you through *Relax*'s three tension-relaxation programs and lists some hidden causes of stress. A calm, reassuring voice insures that you are comfortably relaxed during your training session. Just thinking of the narrator's voice can have a calming effect later.

Relax also has some entertaining games for measuring your ability to control stress. One game is a kaleidoscope of colors and patterns against a background of soothing music. As you relax, the patterns and colors change, blending together into a more harmonious image. Subdued colors like blue and green fill the screen and rounded shapes emerge. Occasionally the screen divides and each half moves away vertically, above and below the centerline. Then a new pattern forms at the center of the screen. The sensation is almost hypnotic.

When you're tense, the kaleidoscope shows bright colors like red and orange. Instead of rounded shapes and patterns, the screen fills with straight lines and sharp-cornered figures. New patterns form at the top and bottom of the screen and move to the center.

The kaleidoscope is designed to let you get in touch with your body and the way it feels at various levels of tension and relaxation. By learning to recognize your states of stress, hopefully you can transfer that awareness to everyday life.

Subliminal Messages

A second game offers the greatest challenge to your stress control. On the screen, a balloon drifts over the countryside. You control it by tensing and relaxing your body. As you relax, the balloon floats higher. You earn points by touching clouds and avoiding flying arrows. You gain more points for subtle changes in your tension level than for gross changes. This enhances your ability to recognize and control body stress cues.

Relax also allows you to program subliminal messages to reinforce your relaxation responses and attain your objectives. The messages are briefly flashed on the screen during the graph program and can be "seen" only by your subconscious mind. Although the effectiveness of subliminal messages has been debated for years, some people maintain that they really work. Typical messages might be: "Relax" to lower your stress level; "Clean Air" to help you quit smoking; and "Think Thin" to help you lose weight.

Relax is an original product for personal computers. However, like any other self-help device, computerized or not, you must spend time learning how to monitor your own behavior. Then you can apply the techniques for change. The goal of *Relax* is not just to monitor but to teach you how to reduce stress.

Synapse is already discussing enhancements and new features for *Relax*. One idea is to provide body sensors in addition to the headband. These sensors could be placed anywhere to measure electrical signals from various muscles.

Another application for the *Relax* system is to use it as a general-purpose input device. For example, *Chicken*, a previously released Synapse game for Atari computers, can be played using the *Relax* headband instead of the paddle controllers. Other games that require paddle inputs could also be played by subtly controlling your stress level. If the game requires you to press a fire button, you could attach both the *Relax* headband and a joystick with a Y-connector.

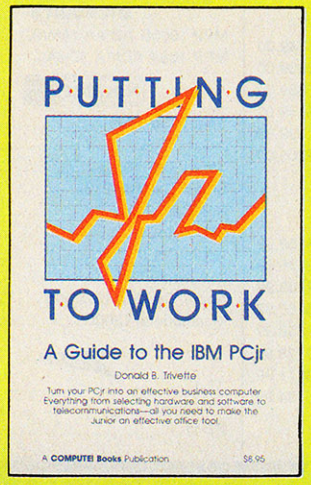
Relax may signal a new era in home computing. For the first time, your computer can potentially be used to better your health.

Relax
Synapse Software
5221 Central Avenue
Richmond, CA 94804
$139.95

COMPUTE! BOOKS'
NEW SPRING RELEASES

Take a look at COMPUTE! Books' newest spring releases for your Apple and IBM PC and PCjr. COMPUTE! brings you valuable, information-packed books that help you get the most from your personal computer.

For your IBM PC and PCjr:

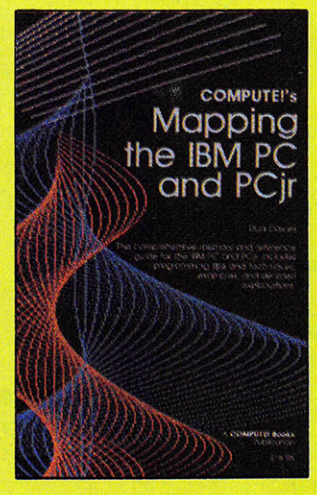


Putting Junior to Work: A Guide to the IBM PCjr

Donald B. Trivette

Putting Junior to Work is packed with information to help a reader quickly learn how to get the most from the PCjr. The book provides all the information necessary to get started with the PCjr, from setting up the computer to providing valuable information a businessperson or professional will need to make informed choices about what software and hardware to purchase.

$8.95



Mapping the IBM PC and PCjr

Russ Davies

Mapping the IBM PC and PCjr teaches how to use the vast, but hidden, capabilities of the built-in hardware and software. By exploring the structure, organization, and methodology of the PC and PCjr, this book reveals the limits and potential of these computers, giving the programmer the tools necessary to design attractive and effective programs.

$18.95

For your APPLE:

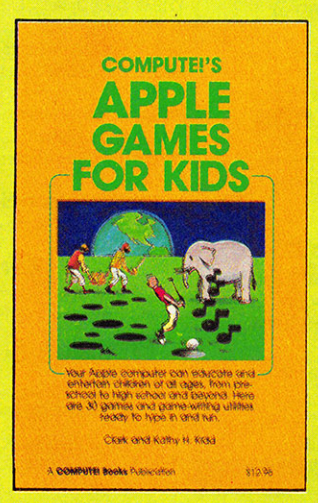


COMPUTE!'s Easy BASIC Programs for the Apple

Brian Flynn

This wide-ranging selection of short BASIC programs for the Apple II series of computers contains thought-provoking games, home applications, and simple business-forecasting tools. Whether you want to use your Apple to play games, count calories, or predict the weather, *COMPUTE!'s Easy BASIC Programs for the Apple* is a versatile BASIC program source book.

$14.95



COMPUTE!'s Apple Games for Kids

Clark and Kathy H. Kidd

COMPUTE!'s Apple Games for Kids provides you with an instant library of educational software for your family. More than simple tests, there are music and graphics programs, a typing tutor, and a menu planner. The entire family can learn about astronomy, history, geography, literature, and mythology with the electronic trivia games in this volume.

$12.95

These new books provide useful buying information, tutorials, applications, games, and utilities to help you get more productivity, satisfaction, and enjoyment from your Apple and IBM PC and PCjr. Look over the new spring titles from COMPUTE! Books and choose.

You'll find COMPUTE! Books at your local bookstore or computer store, or you may order directly from COMPUTE! Books.

To order, call Toll Free **800-334-0868**, or mail your payment (including $2.00 per book for shipping) to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058, Greensboro, NC 27403.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc

One of the ABC Publishing Companies

324 W. Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408, 919-275-9809

Publishers of COMPUTE!, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk, COMPUTE! Books, and COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

THE CMO ADVANTAGE

- THE BEST PRICES! We will meet or beat any qualified price you find.
- Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- Free easy access order inquiry.
- Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- Free technicial support with our factory trained technical staff.
- There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we ship.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- Educational discounts available to qualified institutions.
- FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

ORDER LINE

1-800-233-8950
In PA 1-800-242-4215

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1-717-327-9575
TECH SUPPORT
1-717-327-1450

MAILING ADDRESS

EAST
Dept. A205, 477 E. Third St.
Williamsport, PA 17701

WEST
Dept. A205, P.O. Box 6689
Stateline, NV 8944

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CREDIT CARDS

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB

SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum $5.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges.

All items subject to availability and price change.

Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

CANADIAN ORDERS

1-800-268-3974
Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559
Other Provinces

1-416-828-0866
In Toronto

TELEX: 06-218960

2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.
Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices.

HOME COMPUTERS

APPLE

APPLE IIe	CALL
APPLE IIc	CALL
MacINTOSH	CALL
IIc LCD Display	CALL

ATARI

65XE (64K)	NEW CALL FOR PRICES
130XE (128K)	
130ST (128K)	
520ST (512K)	

600XL & 800XL CALL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

850 Interface	$109.00
1010 Recorder	$49.99
1020 Color Printer	$79.99
1025 Dot Matrix Printer	$199.99
1027 Letter Quality Printer	$269.99
1030 Direct Connect Modem	$69.99
1050 Disk Drive	$179.99
Touch Tablet	$64.99
7097 Atari Logo	$74.99
4018 Pilot (Home)	$57.99
5049 VisiCalc	$59.99
CX30 Paddles	$11.99
CX40 Joystick	$7.99
4011 Star Raiders	$12.99
4022 PacMan	$16.99

BOARDS FOR ATARI

Axlon 32K	$39.99
Axlon 48K	$69.99
Axlon 128K	$269.99
Microbits 64K (600)	$109.00
Bit 3 Full View 80	$239.00

commodore

NEW
Commodore 128, LCD..CALL

SX-64 Portable	$499.00
Commodore Plus 4	$199.00
CBM 64	$149.00
C1541 Disk Drive	$199.00
C1530 Datasette	$39.99
M-801 Dot Matrix Printer	$189.00
M-802 Dot Matrix/Serial	$219.00
MCS 803 Dot Matrix	$179.00
C1802 Color Monitor	$199.00
C1660 Auto Modem	$59.99
DPS 1101 Daisy Printer	$339.00

Professional Software

Fleet System II w/Spell ✓	$59.99

pfs:

File (64)	$59.99
Report (64)	$59.99

Precision Software

Superbase 64	$59.99

BATTERIES INCLUDED

PaperClip w/Spell Pack	$84.99
The Consultant DBMS	$69.99
Bus Card II	$149.00
80 Col Display	$149.00

commodore

CBM 8032	$639.00
CBM 4032	$599.00
2031 LP Disk Drive	$299.00
8050 Disk Drive	$999.00
8250 Disk Drive	$1249.00
4023 Printer	$329.00
8023 Printer	$589.00
6400 Printer	CALL
Z-RAM	$299.00
Silicon Office	$299.00

Professional Software

Word Pro 4 Plus/5 Plus each	$239.00
Info Pro	$179.00
Administrator	$399.00
Power	$69.99

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

41CV	$189.99
41CX	$249.99
HP 71B	$419.99
HP 11C	$62.99
HP 12C	$89.99
HP 15C	$89.99
HP 16C	$89.99
HP 75D	$999.99
HPIL Module	$98.99
HPIL Cassette or Printer	$359.99
Card Reader	$143.99
Extended Function Module	$63.99
Time Module	$63.99

We stock the full line of HP calculator products

NEC

PC-8401	$749.00
PC-8201 Portable Computer	$299.00
PC-8231 Disk Drive	$599.00
PC-8221A Thermal Printers	$149.00
PC-8281A Data Recorder	$99.99
PC-8201-06 8K RAM Chips	$105.00

SHARP

PC-1350	$159.99
PC-1261	$159.99
PC-1260	$109.99
PC-1500A	$165.99
PC-1250A	$88.99
CE-125 Printer/Cassette	$128.99
CE-150 Color Printer Cassette	$171.99
CE-161 16K RAM	$134.99

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$59.99
Volksmodem XII	$189.99
Mark IL Serial	$79.99
Mark VII (Auto Ans/Auto Dial)	$99.99
Mark XII (1200 Baud)	$259.00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$389.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$359.00
Smartmodem 2400	$699.00
Micromodem IIe	$249.00
Micromodem 100	$149.00
Smart Com II	$89.99
Chronograph	$199.00

AST

Reach 1200 Baud Half Card	$399.00

MICROBITS

MPP-1000E AD/AA (Atari)	$109.00
MPP-1064 AD/AA (C-64)	$69.00

Novation

Smart Cat Plus	$329.00
J-Cat	$99.99
Smart Cat 103	$179.00
Smart Cat 103/212	$399.00
AutoCat	$219.00
212 AutoCat	$549.00
Apple Cat II	$249.00
212 Apple Cat	$449.00
Apple Cat 212 Upgrade	$259.00
Macmodem 1200B	$339.00

ZENITH

ZT-1	$339.00
ZT-10	$309.00
ZT-11	$369.00

DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALLOY

PC Store	CALL

IDEAssociates

5 to 45 meg (PC)	from $1299.00

i-MEGA

10, 20 meg (PC)	from $2149.00

RanaSystems

10 meg	$699.00

TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES

20, 30, 80 meg (PC)	from $2699.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

INDUS

Apple GT	$209.00
Atari GT	$249.00
C-64 GT	$259.00

µ-SCI

A1.5 Apple	$199.00
A2 Apple	$199.00

MSD

SD1 C-64 Single	$279.00
SD2 C-64 Dual	$479.00

RanaSystems

Rana 1000 (Atari)	$199.00
Elite 1 (Apple)	$189.00

Tandon

320K 5¼" (PC)	$139.00

DISKETTES

maxell

5¼" MD-1	$18.99
5¼" MD-2	$28.99
8" FD-1	$39.99
8" FD-2	$49.99

Verbatim

5¾" SS/DD	$21.99
5¼" DS/DD	$29.99

Bib

5¼" Disk Head Cleaner	$14.99

Dennison

Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$14.99
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$16.99
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$19.99
Elephant EMSP 5¼	$24.99

DISK HOLDERS

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-in-File 10	$3.99
Flip-in-File 50	$17.99
Flip-in-File 50 w/lock	$24.99
Flip-in-File (400/800 ROM)	$17.99

AMARAY

50 Disk Tub	$9.99

GRAPHICS

Koala

Atari	$39.99
C-64	$59.99
IBM	$89.99
Apple/Franklin	$79.99

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS, INC.

Super Sketch Pad (C-64)	$39.99
Super Sketch Pad (Atari)	$39.99

Polaroid

Palette	$1399.00

CALL TOLL-FREE

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

MONITORS

AMDEK
- 300 Green....$129.00
- 300 Amber....$149.00
- 300 Color/Audio....$259.00
- 310 Amber IBM-Plug....$169.00
- Color 500 Composite/RGB....$389.00
- Color 600 Hi-Res (640x240)....$439.00
- Color 700 Hi-Res (720x240)....$499.00
- Color 710 Long Phosphor....$579.00

BMC
- 9191U Color....$199.00

NAP
- 12" Amber....$69.99

NEC
- JB 1260 Green....$99.99
- JB 1201 Green....$139.00
- JB 1205 Amber....$139.00
- JB 1215 Color....$229.00
- JC 1216 RGB....$379.00
- JC 1460 Color....$269.00
- JC 1410 RGB....$669.00

PRINCETON
- MAX-12 Amber....$199.00
- HX-12 RGB....$489.00
- SR-12 RGB....$629.00

Sakata
- SC-100 Color....$249.00
- SG-1000 Green....$129.00
- SA-1000 Amber....$139.00

TAXAN
- 115 12" Green Mono....$99.99
- 116 12" Amber Mono....$99.99
- 121 Green TTL....$149.00
- 122 Amber TTL....$159.00
- 210 Color RGB....$239.00
- 400 Med-Res RGB....$319.00
- 415 Hi-Res RGB....$439.00
- 420 Hi-Res RGB (IBM)....$429.00
- 440 Ultra Hi-Res RGB....$649.00

QUADRAM
- 8400 Quadchrome....$489.00
- 8410 Quadchrome II....$479.00
- 8420 Amberchrome....$199.00

ZENITH
- ZVM 122 Amber....$89.99
- ZVM 123 Green....$89.99
- ZVM 124 IBM Amber....$149.00
- ZVM 131 Color....$299.00
- ZVM 133 RGB....$429.00
- ZVM 135 RGB/Color....$459.00
- ZVM 136 RGB/Color....$629.00

INTERFACES

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- Graphcard....$79.99
- SerialI Card....$99.99
- Microbuffer II+....$169.00
- Microbuffer 32K....$189.00

QUADRAM
- Microfazer....from $139.00
- Efazer (Epson)....from $79.99

Orange Micro
- Grappler CD (C64)....$99.99
- Grappler + (Apple)....$109.00
- Grappler 16K+ (Apple)....$189.00

DIGITAL DEVICES
- Ape Face (Atari)....$49.99
- Uprint (Atari)....$59.99
- Uprint (C-64)....$59.99
- Printer Buffer P-16....$79.99

MICROBITS
- MB1150 Parallel (Atari)....$79.99
- MPP-1150 Parallel (Atari)....$69.99
- MP-1150XL (Atari 1200XL)....$69.99
- MicroStuffer 64K Print Buffer...$109.00

PRINTERS

AXIOM
- AT-100 Atari Interface Printer...$159.00
- AT-550 Atari Dual Mode....$259.00
- GP-100 Parallel Interface....$189.00
- GP-700 Atari Color Printer....$489.00
- GP-550 Parallel Printer....$269.00

BMC
- 401 Letter Quality....$589.00
- BX-80 Dot Matrix....$229.00

CITIZEN
- MSP-10 (80 col)....$349.00
- MSP-15 (132 col)....$539.00

C.ITOH
- Prowriter 7500....$219.00
- Prowriter 8510P....$299.00
- Prowriter 1550P....$469.00
- Son of Starwriter A10P....$459.00
- Hot Dot Matrix....$459.00
- F10-40P Starwriter....$899.00
- F10-55 Printmaster....$1049.00

COMREX
- ComWriterII Letter Quality....$399.00

DIABLO
- 620 Letter Quality....$749.00
- 630 API Letter Quality....$1549.00

daisywriter
- 2000....$899.00

EPSON
- RX-80, RX-100, LX-80....CALL
- FX-80+, FX-100+....CALL
- LQ 1500, JX80 Color....CALL
- Homewriter 10....CALL

JUKI
- 6100....$439.00
- 6300....$749.00

MANNESMANN TALLY
- Spirit 80....$239.00
- 160L....$569.00
- 180L....$699.00

NEC
- 8027 Transportable....$319.00
- 2010/15/30/50....$699.00
- 3510/15/30....$1299.00
- 3550 IBM....$1399.00
- 8810/15/30....$1699.00
- 8850 IBM....$1749.00

OKIDATA
- 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 180, 2350, 2410, Okimate-20....CALL
- Okimate-64....$199.00
- Okimate - Atari....$199.00

OLYMPIA
- Needlepoint Dot Matrix....$339.00
- Compact RO....$399.00
- Compact 2....$439.00

Panasonic
- KX1090....$199.00
- KX1091....$279.00
- KX1092....$439.00
- KX1093....$619.00

QUADRAM
- Quadjet....$749.00

SILVER-REED
- 400 Letter Quality....$279.00
- 500 Letter Quality....$329.00
- 550 Letter Quality....$459.00
- 770 Letter Quality....$799.00

star
- SG10 (120 cps)....$239.00
- SG15 (120 cps)....$399.00
- SD10 (160 cps)....$369.00
- SD15 (160 cps)....$479.00
- SR10 (200 cps)....$499.00
- SR15 (200 cps)....$649.00
- Powertype....$329.00

TOSHIBA
- 1340....$599.00
- 1351....$1299.00

PC COMPATIBLES

ZENITH
- PC-150 Desktop....CALL
- PC-160 Portable....CALL

COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
- Desktops....CALL
- Portables....CALL

SANYO
- MBC 550-2 Single Drive....$749.00
- MBC 555-2 Dual Drive....$1099.00
- MBC 775 Portable....CALL

AT&T
- Safari....CALL
- 6300....CALL

corona
- Desktops....CALL
- Portables....CALL

NEC
- NEC PC-8800 8/16 Bit....CALL

SOFTWARE FOR IBM

Lotus
- Symphony....$419.00
- 1-2-3....$289.00

Hayes
- Please (Data Base)....$199.00

Peachtree Software
- PeachPack (GL/AP/AR)....$199.00

MicroPro
- WordStar 2000....$239.00

MICRORIM
- R:Base 4000....$249.00

MultiMate
- Multi Mate....$249.00

MICROSTUF
- Crosstalk....$89.99

MICROSOFT.
- Flight Simulator....$39.99
- MultiPlan....$129.00

ASHTON-TATE
- Framework....$349.00
- dBASE II....$299.00
- dBASE III....$369.00

Professional Software
- PC Plus/The Boss....$249.00

synapse
- File Manager....$49.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS
- Get Organized....$69.99
- Cut -n- Paste....$39.99
- Music Construction....$29.99
- One -on- One....$29.99
- Financial Cookbook....$34.99

ALPHA
- Electronic Desk....$199.00

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
- Turbo Pascal....$39.99
- Sidekick....$39.99

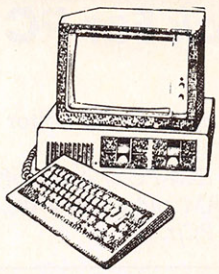
SPI
- Open Access....$379.00

Harvard Software Inc.
- Harvard Project Manager....$209.00
- Total Project Manager....$279.00

pfs: IBM/APPLE
- Access (NEW)....$79.99
- Write....$79.99
- Graph....$79.99
- Report....$74.99
- File....$79.99
- Plan....$79.99
- Proof....$59.99
- Mac Software....CALL

Human Edge™
- Communication Edge....$119.00
- Management Edge....$149.00
- Negotiation Edge....$179.00
- Sales Edge....$149.00

IBM



IBM PC SYSTEMS
Configured to your specifications.
Call for Best Price!

256K, 1-DS/DD DRIVE KEYBOARD

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AMDEK
- MAI....$249.00

AST
- Six Pack Plus....$239.00
- Mega Plus II....$269.00
- I/O Plus II....$139.00
- Memory MBII....$249.00
- Advantage-AT....$399.00
- Preview Monograph....$299.00
- Graph Pak Mono/64K....$599.00
- MonoGraph Plus....$399.00

DCA
- IRMA 3270....$899.00
- IRMA Print....$999.00

EAGLE
- Color....$199.00

HERCULES
- Graphics....$349.00
- Color....$189.00

IDEAssociates
- IDEAmax - ZPR, 64K, C, S, P.$229.00
- IDEAmini - YPR, C, S, P....$189.00
- IDEAminimax - MPR 128K....$229.00
- IDEAshare Software....$219.00

PARADISE
- Modular Graphics Card....$299.00
- Multi Display Card....$319.00
- Five Pack C, S....$169.00

TECMAR
- Captain - 64....$239.00
- Captain Jr. 128K....$339.00

QUADRAM
- Quadboard II....$229.00
- Expanded Quadboard....$239.00
- Quad 512+....$249.00
- Quad 2 Meg....$879.00
- Memory Board....$229.00
- QuadJr Exp. Chassis....$539.00
- QuadJr Exp. Memory....$219.00
- QuadMemJr....$229.00
- Chronograph....$89.99
- Parallel Card....$69.99
- Quadcolor I....$219.00
- Quadgraph....$379.00

ACCESSORIES

KEYBOARDS
Keytronics Keyboards 5150, 5151, 5151 Jr, 5149 Jr....CALL

MEMORY CHIPS
4164 RAM Chips....(ea.) $2.99

1-800-233-8950

Sidekick For PC And PCjr

Richard Mansfield, Senior Editor

Requirements: IBM PC or compatible with at least 64K RAM and a disk drive, or Enhanced Model PCjr.

Lately, one of the most popular categories of software for IBM computers has been the windowed "desktop" utilities package. And perhaps the most popular of these is Borland International's *Sidekick*.

Sidekick has several quite useful features: a notepad for jotting down ideas; a calculator for quick arithmetic (including hexadecimal); a calendar with built-in diary; a telephone dialer; and an ASCII table. Each of these tools can be called up by hitting Ctrl-Alt, even while another program like a word processor is running.

A window opens on top of the current program and reveals the *Sidekick* menu, from which you select one of the tools. If you want your modem to dial someone, you can search through a personal directory of names and numbers. The dialer will even call a number that is typed somewhere on the screen outside the window. Such flexibility is typical of the power of *Sidekick*: Nearly every tool is multilevel and multifunctional.

You control window positions and colors, and you can even transfer data from the screen into one of your note files. The time and date can be automatically stamped onto your notes. Filing notes, too, is automatic, as are most of *Sidekick*'s features.

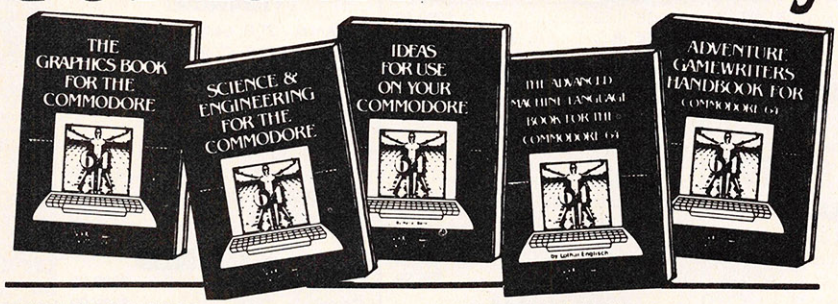
This is an exceptionally easy-to-use, convenient system. The idea is that many of the things you'd need on or near your desk can be contained within the computer—and computer-contained tools can be automated, more powerful than their real-world counterparts. For example, when you call the calendar, today's date is highlighted, you can flip around easily by month or year, and you can bring up a diary to enter reminders for future appointments or make notes about the day's activities. It's much more powerful than a simple wall calendar, yet, equally important, it's quite easy to use.

Excellent help screens are always available, instructions are clear and sensible, and it's compatible with most other software. Nevertheless, nothing is perfect this side of heaven. There are four minor annoyances. It would be nice to have an alarm clock feature, particularly one that could trigger a batch file automatically. The notepad is virtually a word processor in itself, but it relies on commands which are quite similar to *WordStar*'s. That's fine for people used to *WordStar*, but not so easy for the rest of us. The calculator doesn't give any feedback when you enter a function like addition. That can be unsettling at times; you don't know for sure you've actually hit the right key. And, finally, you've got to pay extra for the non-copy-protected version.

Aside from these few cavils, *Sidekick* is exceptionally useful and entirely deserves its immense popularity.

Sidekick
Borland International
4113 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
$79 (non-copy-protected)
$49 (copy-protected)

C-64 Reference Library



TRICKS & TIPS Treasury of programming techniques. Advanced graphics, easy input, enhanced BASIC/COM, character sets, more. **275 pages $19.95**

GRAPHICS BOOK Basic to advanced, best reference available. Sprite animation, Hires, Multicolor, lightpen, IRQ, 3D graphics. **350 pages $19.95**

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING Topics from chemistry, physics, biology, math, astronomy, electronics. **350 pages $19.95**

MACHINE LANGUAGE Learn 6510 instructions. Listings for Assembler, Monitor, Simulator **210 pages $14.95**

ANATOMY OF C-64 Insider's guide to the '64 internals. Graphics, sound, I/O, kernal, more. Complete commented ROM listings. **300 pages $19.95**

PEEKS & POKES Programming quickies that will simply amaze you. This guide is packed full of techniques for the BASIC programmer. **200 pages $14.95**

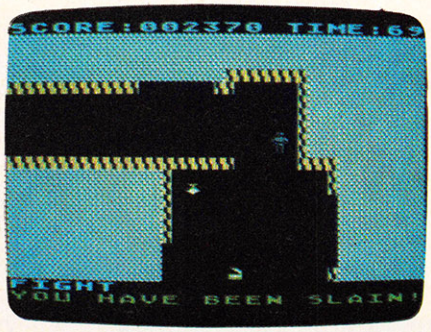
ANATOMY OF 1541 DISK DRIVE Bestselling handbook on floppy disk. Explains disk files with examples and utilities. Includes complete commented 1541 ROM listings. **320 pages $19.95**

ADVANCED MACHINE LANGUAGE Video controller, interrupts, timers, clock, I/O, extended BASIC. **210 pages $14.95**

Other titles available. Phone for name of nearest dealer Phone: (616) 241-5510
Postage & handling $4.00 ($8.00 foreign). Money order, checks, VISA, MC, AMEX. Michigan residents (incl. 4% sales tax).
CANADA: Book Center, Montreal (514) 332-4154

You Can Count On
Abacus Software
P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510 - Telex 709-101 - Phone 616/241-5510

Gateway To Apshai



Steve Hudson

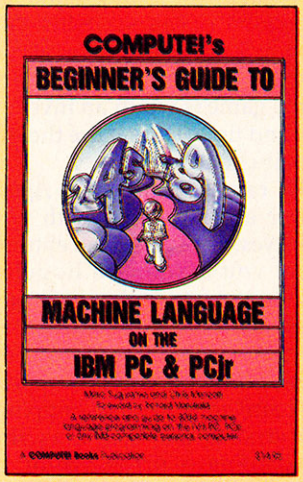
Requirements: Atari (cartridge), Coleco Adam (cartridge), or a Commodore 64 (cartridge or disk). All versions require a joystick.

Epyx has tapped our yearning for adventure once again with *Gateway to Apshai*, a graphics adventure game that puts the fate of a once-great kingdom into your untested hands.

Your people, it seems, are in the grip of disaster. Crops are failing; flocks are in steady decline. According to legend, things will improve once the lost Temple of Apshai is rediscovered and reclaimed—but so far no one has been able to succeed. Swamp rats, giant bats, and vicious mamba snakes are bad enough, but you've also got to contend with garish ghouls and hungry molds. Then there

NEW TITLES
from COMPUTE! Books for your IBM PC or PCjr

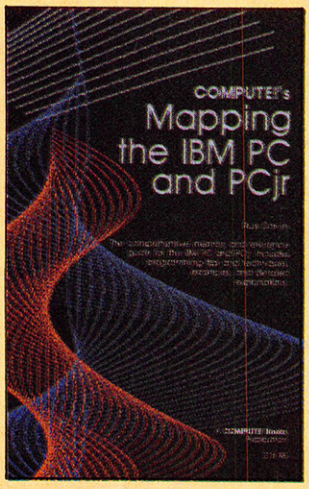
COMPUTE! Books offers you these SIX new titles to help you get MORE ENJOYMENT, MORE SATISFACTION, and MORE UTILITY from your IBM PC and PCjr.



By Christopher D. Metcalf and Marc B. Sugiyama

Here is everything an IBM owner needs to know to begin programming in 8088 machine language on an IBM PC or a PC-compatible computer. The book includes complete instructions for the use of EDLIN, DEBUG, and the IBM Assembler. Topics covered include BIOS and DOS function interrupts, string instructions, the stack, and addressing modes. This book is a complete guide for the beginner as well as the experienced programmer.

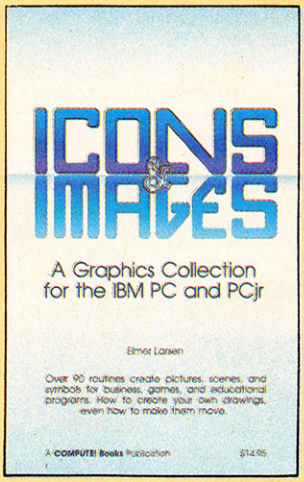
$14.95



By Russ Davies

Mapping the IBM PC and PCjr teaches how to use the vast, but hidden, capabilities of the built-in hardware and software. By exploring the structure, organization, and methodology of the PC and PCjr, this book reveals the limits and potential of these computers, giving the programmer the tools necessary to design attractive and effective programs.

$18.95



By Elmer Larsen

Eighty-five short routines create a wide variety of pictures, scenes, and symbols. This picture library, ranging from colorful clowns to industrial icons, can instantly be used to graphically enhance your own business, educational, or entertainment programs. You'll also learn how to create and animate your own pictures. Everything is ready to type in on either the PC or the PCjr.

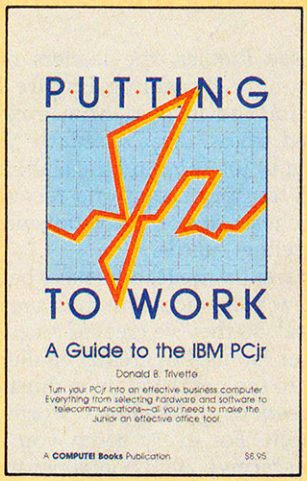
$14.95



By Edward H. Carlson

If your are acquainted with BASIC, you can easily write your own games and applications. Thirty-three sections are included, with instructor notes, lessons, assignments, and lively illustrations to entertain and amuse you. *Kids and the IBM PC and PCjr* is a gentle introduction to programming your PC or PCjr that won't leave you bewildered the way the technical manuals can.

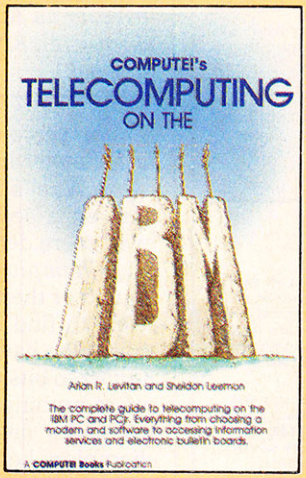
$12.95



By Donald B. Trivette

Putting Junior to Work is packed with information to help a reader quickly learn how to get the most from the PCjr. The book provides all the information necessary to get started with the PCjr, from setting up the computer to providing valuable information a businessperson or professional will need to make informed choices about what software and hardware to purchase.

$8.95



By Arlan R. Levitan

Learn the ins and outs of telecomputing on your IBM PC or PCjr. From selecting a modem to evaluating terminal software, *Telecomputing on the IBM* will guide you through the steps in clear, everyday language. Getting online with a local bulletin board or an information service such as Dow Jones, The Source, or CompuServe is made easy by the explanations offered in this book.

$14.95

To enjoy these newest titles from COMPUTE! Books for your IBM PC or PCjr, visit your local bookstore or computer store, or order directly from COMPUTE! Books. To order, call Toll Free **800-334-0868,** or mail your check or money order (including $2.00 per book for shipping) to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058, Greensboro, NC 27403.

COMPUTE!™ Publications, Inc. abc

One of the ABC Publishing Companies
324 W. Wendover Avenue, Suite 200. Greensboro, NC 27408. 919-275-9809.
Publishers of COMPUTE!, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk, COMPUTE! Books, and COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications.

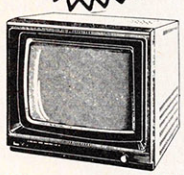
9th Anniversary Sale Continues!

We will still BEAT any price advertised in this magazine!

When we started in 1979, our goal was to bring the power of the mini computer to the idividual and small business and to do it at the lowest possible cost. Our hardest job was to find products which performed as promised. Nine years later it's still our hardest job. We now have 3 full time people who evaluate hardware and software systems.

1000's of fantastic items
Free Catalog
800-822-1211

USI 20 MHZ HI Res. Best Buy.
1000 Lines Res. up to 132
Char. Display. 12" Amber Screen
only 69



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE . . . . . CALL
WE'VE PROBABLY GOT IT.

We support Commodore, Apple, Macintosh, IBM.

AB is one of the oldest Commodore Dealers
C-64, 1541, 1702, 1530, 1531, Mps 801
BEST PRICES BEST SUPPORT

Buy a C-64, drive monitor, get over 330 programs free! 27 disks. Call for details.

Now C128 64 upgrade. . . . . Call

Optional Accessories

NEW INDUS GT DISK DRIVE . . . . . Call
C-Scan. 125
Connects up to six 64's to a common disk and printer.

TECHNICAL BREAKTHRU

Cermetek Security Modem 480
1200 Hayes Comp./1200 PC addin 380/320
Code-A-Phone, 2 line Modem-Phone . . . . . Call
AB SPECIAL BUY - C64 MODEM W/SOFTWARE 54

ZENITH SUPER SYSTEM

2 Double, Double Disks 256K memory
Amber High Res. Monitor 1,799
SPECIAL: Panasonic Printer with Cable 225

Personal Pearl database manager only $100 with any Zenith System purchase.

Software Super-Hit Parade

BUSINESS		EDUCATIONAL	
Wordpro 3+	85	Build a Book 4 & 5 from	
Microsoft Multiplan	129	Scarborough	Call
Omniwriter/spell	45	Bank Street Music Writer	Call
Bank Street Writer	49	Bank Street Story Book	Call
PFS File	60	SUMMER LEARNING PACK	
Flexfile II AB Exclusive	59	Reader Rabbit, Magic Spells,	
KMMM Pascal	95	and Addition Magician	59
Typing Tutor	35	Orig. Boston Computer Diet29	
ENTERTAINMENT			
F15 Strike Eagle	Call	Castle Wolfstein	24
Solo Flight	Call	Mind Prober	20

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE ON
DISKS • PRINTERS

AB SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Every product sold by AB Computers is factory packed and comes with the manufacturer's warranty. However, if an item is defective when received, you may return it to us within 15 days for repair, adjustment or replacement at our option. Returns must be accompanied with copy of your invoice, letter detailing defect, blank warranty card and all original factory packing. To expedite handling, please call for return authorization number. (Sorry, no return on computer software once opened.)

ORDERING INFORMATION: Order by check, Mastercard or VISA. Personal checks take 15 days to clear, no waiting on certified checks or money orders. Add 3% shipping and handling on all orders (minimum $2.00) Mail, APO/FPO. Air may require additional charges. PA residents add 6% sales tax. MA residents add 5%. All items subject to availability. Prices subject to changes. Additional discounts available to qualified educational institutions. Requests for bid on volume requirements invited.

AB Computers
THE VALUE LEADER SINCE 1976
252 Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, PA 18915
800-822-1211
In PA: 215-822-7727
Customer Service
215-822-7727
MasterCard VISA

are hidden pits and other traps, sometimes cunningly disguised as treasure. There's even a teleportation trap that picks you up and drops you back who knows where.

The title screen warns you it's a game for thinkers, and rest assured: You won't get out of this one without a measure of mental exertion. When should you fight? Where should you run? What weapon? Which shield? Healing potion or confusion spell?

A status screen displays your vital signs—strength, agility, and luck—as well as your overall health. It shows your score, how many lives are left, and what level you're on. By pressing the joystick button, you can check your supplies. Pressing the button again brings up a third screen—perhaps the most important to your survival—which shows what's in your hands. Simply finding a weapon, armor, or spell is not enough; you must be holding it, too.

There are eight levels to the Apshai labyrinth, and on each level you can choose any one of 16 different dungeons. To complete the game, you must explore one dungeon on each level; once you've mastered one set of dungeons, you can select a different set to make later games as exciting as the first. A little figuring reveals that there are 128 different dungeons, each with a unique floor plan. With roughly 60 rooms per dungeon, that gives you more than 7500 different rooms to explore. You won't get tired of this game in a weekend.

There are hundreds of adventure games available these days, and many have impressive titles and credits. But the real question is not one of cover art or advertising hype. Instead, you want to know if the game is worth an investment of money and time. Does it fire the imagination? Is it challenging?

In the case of *Gateway to Apshai*, I can answer each question with an unqualified "yes." As you concentrate on the game, you'll soon be hopelessly caught up in the fate of that little guy on the screen. It's easy to get carried away with *Gateway to Apshai*. I jumped every time one of those swamp rats appeared. My sword arm got sore from gripping the hilt of the joystick, and there are wrinkles in my permanent-press armor from hours in front of the monitor.

Gateway to Apshai
Epyx
1043 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
$39.95 (Atari & Commodore 64)
$53.00 (Coleco Adam)

Championship Lode Runner

Michael B. Williams

Requirements: Commodore 64 and a disk drive; or an Apple II-series computer with at least 48K RAM and a disk drive. Joystick optional.

So you've conquered all 150 screens of *Lode Runner* and are tired of creating your own? What's next? Brøderbund has the answer: a sequel to *Lode Runner* that's even more demanding than the original.

Championship Lode Runner offers you 50 of the toughest challenges you're likely to find in videogaming. Aimed at those who have reduced the original *Lode Runner* to bits, *Championship Lode Runner* offers nothing new in terms of features, but poses new challenges designed *by* champion Lode Runners *for* champion Lode Runners.

Brøderbund makes it clear that *Championship Lode Runner* is only for experienced *Lode Runner* players. You will need every ounce of your knowledge to survive, so first-time Runners should tune up on the original before attempting this championship version.

The Bungeling Empire Strikes Back

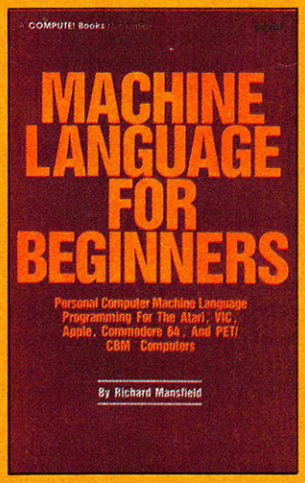
As in *Lode Runner*, the leaders of the power-hungry Bungeling Empire have made a fortune in gold from excessive fast-food taxes. As a Galactic Commando, your job is to raid the elaborately designed treasury rooms and recover all the gold chests, at every step outsmarting the Bungeling guards.

Apparently the leaders have become outraged at your success in their previous compound, so they've created a new one with fewer rooms, but greater challenges. To move to the next room, you must clear each screen of gold chests worth 500 points each. For every room you complete, you receive 2000 bonus points and an extra life.

Unfortunately, you're not the only hunter. The Bungeling guards try to keep you from taking the chests and advancing to the next room. If a guard snatches a gold chest, you must trap him to retrieve it.

Your laser drill pistol bores holes

COMPUTE! Books brings you the companion volume to the best seller, *Machine Language for Beginners*, about which the critics have said:



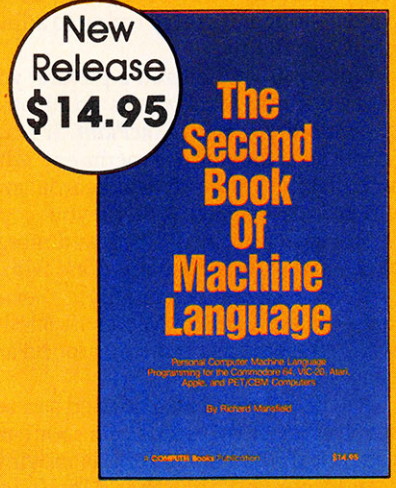
"If you know BASIC and want to learn machine language, this is the place to start . . . . Building on your experience as a BASIC programmer, Mansfield very gently takes you through the fundamentals of machine language."—Whole Earth Software Catalog

"Understandable"—The New York Times

"Presents the machine language novice with a very good tutorial in simple, understandable terms."—Antic

"I highly recommend Machine Language for Beginners as your first introduction to the world of machine language."—Commodore Power/Play

The Second Book of Machine Language for the Commodore 64, VIC-20, Apple, Atari, and PET/CBM



The Second Book of Machine Language picks up where *Machine Language for Beginners* left off. This new book contains one of the most powerful machine language assemblers currently available. The LADS assembler is a full-featured, label-based programming language which can greatly assist you in writing machine language programs quickly and easily.

It's also a clear, detailed tutorial on how large, complex machine language programs can be constructed out of manageable subprograms.

There are powerful computer languages and there is good documentation, but rarely has a sophisticated language been so completely documented as it is in this book. When you finish with this book, you'll not only have a deeper understanding of machine language—you'll also have one of the most powerful machine language assemblers available. And since everything is thoroughly explained, you can even add custom features to the assembler to create a custom language that does just what you want it to (the book shows you precisely how to modify the assembler).

For Commodore 64, Apple (II, II+, IIe, and IIc, DOS 3.3), VIC-20 (8K RAM expansion required), Atari (including XL, 40K minimum), and PET/CBM (Upgrade and 4.0 BASIC). Disk drive recommended.

15% Discount
Buy both books for **$25.00** and save **$4.90**! That's **15%** off the retail price!

Offer Expires June 18, 1985

THE *LADS* Disk

LADS, the assembler used in *The Second Book of Machine Language*, is available on disk for only $12.95. This is a great accompaniment to the book, saving you hours of typing time by providing the complete source and object modules for all versions of the assembler. And LADS disks are specific to your Apple, Atari, or Commodore computers.

To Order: Call Toll Free 800-334-0868 (in NC 919-275-9809) or mail this coupon with your payment to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058, Greensboro, NC 27403. Offer Expires June 18, 1985.

_____ *The Second Book of Machine Language*, **$14.95**
_____ *Machine Language for Beginners*, **$14.95**
_____ *LADS Disk* (Apple) **$12.95**
_____ *LADS Disk* (Atari) **$12.95**
_____ *LADS Disk* (Commodore), **$12.95**

☐ Payment Enclosed (check or money order)
☐ Charge ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Acct. No. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

_____	1 Book for	$14.95
_____	2 Books for	$25.00
_____	*LADS Disk* for	$12.95
	NC residents add 4.5% sales tax	$_____
	Shipping and handling ($2.00 per book $1.00 per disk)	$_____
	Total Paid	$_____

All orders must be prepaid.
Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

755MLCC

and passageways through the fissured brick floors in the compound. Bungeling guards can become trapped in the pits, which fill up after a period of time. Trapping a Bungeling guard is worth 100 points; if the hole fills while he's trapped, you earn another 100 points. Trapping a guard is the only certain method of retrieving a snatched chest.

Invisible Pitfalls

Each new screen requires new strategies to complete it; experienced players pause the game from time to time to plan a course of action. It is entirely possible, by executing a certain move, to make it impossible to finish the screen without starting over.

The screens contain both solid and fissured bricks, ladders, and ropes. Later screens are laden with traps which cause you to plummet a number of levels—sometimes to the bottom of the screen. They are invisible, but finding them is part of the fun.

The program saves high scores on disk along with a name of up to eight letters. You can also save games in progress; you can restore a game once without penalty, but every time you restore the same game thereafter, you lose one life.

Brøderbund has a special reward for anyone who conquers all 50 screens: You can enter a 19-character victory message on the high-score display, and you'll receive a personalized *Championship Lode Runner* Champion Certificate from Brøderbund—and you will have earned it.

If *Championship Lode Runner* has you stumped and you're obsessed with victory, Brøderbund offers a hint book for $9.95. The book provides step-by-step hints and diagrams for solving each level, along with the placement of traps. Seasoned players will welcome these hints (*not* solutions). Even expert players will value seeing each screen in advance.

Championship Lode Runner is a must for *Lode Runner* veterans. All that's missing is the design mode—you'll have to use the original version for that. But if you've exhausted the possibilities of the original, *Championship Lode Runner* gives you 50 more "impossible" challenges. And this time, Brøderbund promises you won't find them so easy.

Championship Lode Runner
Brøderbund
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903
$34.95

MacVision For Apple Macintosh

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

Requirements: Apple Macintosh and a source for standard video images. Color or black-and-white video camera, tripod, and Imagewriter printer recommended.

MacVision is a combination of hardware and software that lets you digitize any image from a video camera, videocassette recorder, or laser disc player. The digitized picture can be loaded into *MacPaint*, *MacWrite*, or almost any Macintosh application. It can be modified, merged with text and graphics, and printed on the Imagewriter.

The *MacVision* digitizing box plugs into the printer or modem port. A phono jack accepts any NTSC-standard video source. After installing the software on an application disk, it becomes part of the operating system as a desk accessory. When you select MacVision from the desk accessories menu, another menu appears in addition to whatever menus are being used by the application. The menu contains eight choices: Adjust, Scan Window, Scan Screen, Save Screen,



Print Window, Print Screen, Printer, and Modem.

Printer and Modem are used to tell *MacVision* which port you've plugged it into. Adjust presents a vertical graph that helps you set the digitizer's brightness and contrast controls. These controls are crucial to obtaining a quality image. I found that Adjust leaves you with a well-balanced, but grainy picture. You will almost always need to fine-tune while scanning the image.

Scan Window creates a picture within a small window on the screen, taking about six seconds per scan. This option is most useful for adjusting controls or for taking casual snapshots. You can also print the window or transfer it to the Clipboard, ready to be pasted into another application. Scan Screen makes a much better picture by using the entire 512 × 384 resolution of the Macintosh. This takes 22 seconds. Then you can either dump the picture to the Imagewriter with the Print Screen option or save it on disk with Save Screen.

MacVision simulates gray scales with varying dot densities, similar to the halftones in published photographs. The pictures seem to be about half the resolution of newspaper photos. If photo-reduced, they're almost photographic in quality. But if you're sloppy with the controls, you'll get really grainy pictures. Also, remember that your subject will have to remain perfectly still for as long as 22 seconds—longer if you're trying to adjust controls on the fly.

Once you've digitized a picture, you can paste it into *MacWrite* as an illustration or modify it with *MacPaint*. It's fun to capture a face and experiment with new hairstyles, moustaches, beards, and symmetrical analysis (where you copy half of a face vertically, flip it, and merge it back—a technique usually done with a mirror to analyze personality). I even wrote a simple game in Microsoft BASIC in which the objects bouncing around are the faces of friends.

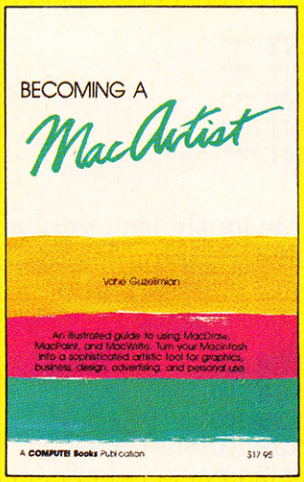
MacVision could also be used as a security system. If two scans of a room are not identical, then something is moving. It's even conceivable that *MacVision* could provide the link for visual recognition. After all, Koala Technologies dubs *MacVision* as "vision for a visionary computer."

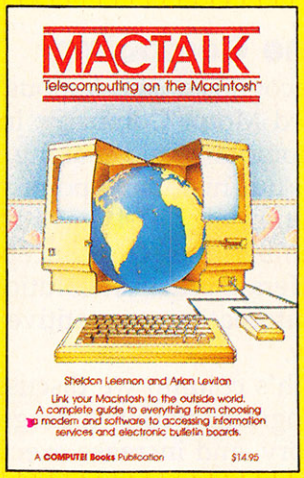
MacVision
Koala Technologies Corporation
3100 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8100
$399.95

©

COMPUTE! BOOKS

Enjoy these newest releases for Apple's Macintosh computer.





Becoming a MacArtist

Vahé Guzelimian

This illustrated guide to Macintosh graphics shows the power and flexibility of *MacDraw, MacPaint,* and *MacWrite*. The user will quickly be producing sophisticated advertisments, designs, layouts, reports, presentations, and business correspondence. Hundreds of illustrations detail just how to construct impressive graphics. Shortcuts, tips, and advanced features are also documented to make the Macintosh even more productive. Includes a gallery of professional artists' Macintosh creations.

$17.95
ISBN 0-942386-80-9

MacTalk: Telecomputing on the Macintosh

Sheldon Leemon and Arlan Levitan

From selecting a modem to evaluating terminal software packages, this book details the ins and outs of telecomputing on your Macintosh. You can be communicating with other computers in a matter of minutes by following the quick-start checklist. You can even troubleshoot your system if there are problems. A variety of information services, such as CompuServe, The Source, Dow Jones, and others, are explained, making it easy to get started. And you'll see how to access popular bulletin boards. There's even a section that shows you how to transfer files to other Macintoshes or other computer systems.

$14.95
ISBN 0-942386-85-X

You can always count on COMPUTE! Books to provide you with the latest and most up-to-date titles for your computing use. Visit your local retail store or order directly from COMPUTE!.

Call toll-free **800-334-0868** or send your check or money order (include $2.00 per book for shipping and handling charges) to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058, Greensboro, NC 27403.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

THE BEGINNER'S PAGE

Tom R. Halfhill, Editor

Assembly Line Computing

Henry Ford is recognized as a famous person for founding the Ford Motor Company, inventing the Model T automobile, and making himself a multimillionaire. But historians point out that his greatest contribution may well have been popularizing the assembly line. The concept of the assembly line offers a practical solution to a common problem: automating a repetitive task for greater efficiency.

In last month's column we discussed how subroutines—programs within a program—can save time, memory, and increase execution speed by performing tasks that are required over and over again. But there's yet another way you can increase the efficiency of your programs whenever a repetitive job is called for: looping.

Looping is such a powerful, valuable technique that—like subroutines—it is a primary technique in all computer programming languages. And nearly any program you write will contain some kind of loop. (In fact, most programs *are* one giant loop.) A program shorn of its loops would be about as efficient as a modern factory without assembly lines. Fortunately this indispensable technique is easy to learn, and in its simplest form, involves only two BASIC keywords: FOR and NEXT.

When To Loop

By the way, it's important to realize that there's not much overlap between subroutines and loops. In other words, you won't often encounter a situation when a subroutine or a loop will be equally efficient ways of solving a certain programming problem. Generally, subroutines are useful when you need to perform a particular task again and again *in different parts of a program;* loops are useful when you need to repeatedly perform a task *in one section of a program.* Let's demonstrate this difference by setting up a sample problem.

Suppose for some reason you want to print a column of asterisks (*) down the left side of the screen, perhaps as a border for a title screen. Without using either subroutines or loops, you might take this approach:

```
10 PRINT "*"
20 PRINT "*"
30 PRINT "*"
40 PRINT "*"
50 PRINT "*"
60 PRINT "*"
70 PRINT "*"
80 PRINT "*"
...
```

This obviously isn't very efficient.

Creating a subroutine to do the job doesn't help because you have to repeatedly call the routine:

```
10 GOSUB 100
20 GOSUB 100
30 GOSUB 100
40 GOSUB 100
50 GOSUB 100
60 GOSUB 100
70 GOSUB 100
80 GOSUB 100
90 END
100 PRINT "*"
110 RETURN
```

Clearly, there's a better way. Here's how to solve the problem with a loop that is constructed with an IF-THEN and a GOTO statement:

```
10 X=0
20 PRINT "*"
30 X=X+1
40 IF X<8 THEN 20
```

Line 10 sets the variable X to a value of 0. Line 20 prints an asterisk. Line 30 adds 1 to the value of X. Line 40 checks the value of X to see if it is less than 8. If so, it jumps back to line 20.

The loop in this case consists of lines 20–40. At the conclusion of the first pass through the loop, X equals 1. During each pass, line 30 adds 1 to X again (*increments* X). Therefore, after the second pass through the loop, X equals 2; after the third pass, X equals 3; and so on. (When a variable is used like this, it's called a *counter.*) Line 40, the last line in the loop, always checks to make sure X is less than 8, because we want to print no more than eight asterisks. Each time line 40 determines that X is less than 8, it circles back to line 20 for another pass through the loop, and another asterisk is printed.

After eight passes (or *iterations*), the counter X finally reaches a value of 8. Then it fails the IF-THEN test in line 40, and the program ends.

A Better Way

Notice how this simple loop prints the eight asterisks with only half as many program lines as

ATARI

ATARI is a trademark of ATARI, INC.

Atari Inc. has cut all hard ware and soft ware prices. Please call for latest prices!

SUPERPRINTER PACKAGES

Gemini 10X and U-Print A	319
Gemini 10X and Apeface XLPS	319
Panasonic 1091 and U-Print A	364
Panasonic 1090 and U Print A	279
Legend 880 and U-Print A	309
Prowriter and U-Print A	385

No additional ship. charges on printer packages in Continental USA

Star Micronics Inc. — THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

Gemini 10X	**245**
Gemini 15X	**389**
Delta 10X	**339**
Delta 15X	**499**
Radix 10X	**549**
Radix 15X	**629**
Powertype	**329**

ATARI MODEM SPECIAL

Hayes 300 & R-Verter 239

MOSAIC

48K RAM 99.95
64K RAM/400 149.00
64 RAM/800 + Cable Kit # 169.00
64K Expander for 600 XL 99.95

MODEMS

Hayes Smart Modem 300	Call
Mark II	79.00
Mark VII/Auto Ans/ Auto Dial	Call
Mark XII/1200 Baud	Call
MPP 1000 C	Call
R-Verter Modem Adaptor	39.95
Westridge AA/AD	74.95
Total Tele Modem	69.95
Mighty Mo	74.95

DISK DRIVES

Indus GT	Call
Percom	Call
Astra 2001	Call

INTERFACES

Aid Interfast I	Call
Ape Face / UPrint A	64.95
R-Verter Modem Adapt	39.95
MPP 1150	Call

PRINTERS

Alphacom 40C w/Interface	99.95
Epson	Call
Prowriter I	309
Riteman	Call
Silver Reed	Call
Toshiba 1351	Call
Toshiba 1340	Call
Legend 880	239
Panasonic 1090	219
Panasonic 1091	285

COMMODORE 64

SUPER PRINTER PACKAGES

Gemini 10X and Cardco G+	323
Panasonic 1091 and Cardco G+	364
Panasonic 1090 and Cardco G+	295
Legend 880 and Cardco G+	309
Prowriter and Cardco G+	389

Call for latest prices on C-64 Hardware

PRINTER INTERFACES

Axiom	Call
U-Print-C	64.95
Cardco G+	69.95
Turboprint GT	69.95
Connection	Call

C-64 MODEM SPECIAL

Westridge Modem + VIP Terminal at	119
Total Modem + VIP Terminal	115
Mighty Mo + VIP Terminal	119

Bring the trivia craze home with **P.Q. The Party Quiz Game** for the CBM 64-D 49.95

A T A R I S O F T W A R E

ACCESSORIES

Ape-Link	29.95
Gemini 10X 8K Upgrade	Call
Koala Pad-D	69.95
Koala Pad-Cart	74.95
Humpty Dump-D	29.95
Monitors	Call
Compuserve Starter	27.95
Triangle Replacement Keyboard for 400	54.95
Omnimon	82.95
MPP 64K Printer Buffer	Call
U-Print 16K, 32K, or 64K Buffer	Call
TAC III Joystick	12.95
Starfighter Joystick	9.95
Ramrod XL	99.95
Muppet Keys (XL only)-D	54.95

BRODERBUND

Bank Street Writer-D	49.95
Loderunner-D	23.95
Mask of the Sun-D	27.95
Operation Whirlwind-D	27.95
Spelunker-D	20.95
Stelth-D	20.95
Whistler's Brother-D	20.95
Print Shop-D	34.95
Serpent's Star-D	27.95

DATASOFT

Bruce Lee-D/T	23.95
Micropainter-D	23.95
Lost Tomb-D/T	23.95
Mancopter-D/T	23.95
Letter Wizard + Spell-D	54.95
Conan the Barbarian-D/T	27.95
Mr. Do-D/T	27.95
Dig Dug-D	20.95
Pole Position-D	20.95
Pacman-D	20.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Archon-D	29.95
Pinball Construction-D	29.95
M.U.L.E.-D	29.95
Murder/Zinderneuf-D	29.95
One on One-D	29.95
Archon II-D	29.95
Financial Cookbook-D	37.95
Music Construction-D	29.95
Realm/Impossibility-D	29.95
Hard Hat Mack-D	29.95

EPYX - Call for items and prices.

INFOCOM

Deadline-D	29.95
Enchanter-D	23.95
Infidel-D	29.95
Planetfall-D	24.95

INFOCOM (cont.)

Sorcerer-D	29.95
Starcross-D	29.95
Suspended-D	29.95
Witness-D	29.95
Sea Stalker-D	24.95
Cutthroats-D	24.95
Suspect-D	24.95
Hitchiker-D	24.95
Zork I-D	24.95
Zork II or III-D	27.95

MINDSCAPE

Call for items and prices.

MISCELLANEOUS ATARI

Codewriter-D	39.95
Star League Baseball-D/T	23.95
Star Bowl Football-D/T	23.95
Master Type-D/Cart	27.95
Flight Simulator II-D	37.95
S.A.M.-D	41.95
Castle Wolfenstein-D	20.95
Compuserve Starter Kit	27.95
Home Accountant-D	49.95
Megafont-D	19.95
Monkey Wrench II-Cart	37.95
Movie Maker-D	37.95
Ultima III-D	41.95
Jupiter Mission-D	34.95
Scraper Caper-Cart	34.95
Miner 2049'er-Cart	34.95
Beachhead-D/T	23.95
Millionaire-D	37.95
Spy vs. Spy-D	23.95
MPP Modern Driver-D	19.95
Montezuma's Revenge-D	29.95
Mr. Do's Castle-Cart	34.95
Frogger II-Cart	34.95
Net Worth-D	54.95
Stickybear-D	27.95
Omnitrend Universe-D	69.95
Dark Crystal-D	27.95
F-15 Strike Eagle-D	23.95
Adventure Writer-D	27.95
MMG Basic Compiler-D	69.95
Summer Games-D	27.95
Pitstop II-D	27.95
Gateway to Apshai-Cart	27.95
Dragon/Pern	27.95
Designer's Pencil-Cart	29.95
Space Shuttle-Cart	29.95
Get Rich Series-D	34.95
Beyond Wolfenstein-D	23.95
Ultima I-D	23.95
Ultima II-D	41.95
Letter Perfect/Spell-D	74.95
Harcourt/Brace S.A.T.-D	59.95
Scroll of Abadon-D	23.95

MISC. ATARI (cont.)

Spy Hunter-Cart/D	29.95
Tapper-Cart/D	29.95
Up 'N Down-Cart/D	29.95
Ultima IV-D	41.95
Raid Over Moscow-D	27.95
Micro-League Baseball-D	29.95
Paper Clip-D	Call
Home Pak-D	37.95

OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS

Action-Cart	69.95
Basic XL-Cart	69.95
MAC/65-Cart	69.95
MAC/65 Tool Kit-D	27.95
Action Tool Kit-D	27.95
DOS XL-D	27.95
Action Aid-D	27.95
C65-D	59.95
Writer's Tool	89.95

SSI

Carrier Force-D	41.95
Combat Leader-D/T	27.95
Cosmic Balance II-D	27.95
Cosmic Balance-D	27.95
Broadsides-D	27.95
War in Russia-D	55.95
50 Mission Crush-D	27.95
Questron-D	34.95
Rails West-D	27.95
Bomb Alley-D	41.95
Computer Ambush-D	41.95
Galactic Adventures-D	41.95
Computer Baseball-D	27.95
Reforger 88-D	41.95
Objective Kursk-D	27.95
Breakthrough-Ardennes-D	41.95
Field of Fire-D	27.95
Imperial Galactium-D	27.95

SYNAPSE

Synfile-D	34.95
Syncalc-D	34.95
Syntrend-D	34.95
Synchron-D	27.95
Syncomm-D	27.95
Synstock-D	27.95
Relax-D	79.95
Alley Cat-D/T	16.95

T - Cassette D - Disk Cart - Cartridge

To Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

414-351-2007

C O M M O D O R E 6 4 S O F T W A R E

ACCESS

Neutral Zone-D/T	23.95
Beachhead-D/T	23.95
Raid Over Moscow-D/T	27.95
Scrolls of Abadon-D/T	23.95

ACCESSORIES

Gift Certificates	Call

ACTIVISION

Call for items and prices.

AVALON HILL

Call for items and prices.

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Consultant-D	64.95
Paperclip w/ Spellpak-D	79.95
Super Busscard II	Call
Home Organizer Items-D	23.95
B.I. 80 Card	Call
Cal-Kit	Call

CARDCO

Cardprint/B	47.95
Cardco G	69.95
Cassette Recorder	37.95
Printer Utility-D/T	19.95
Write Now-Cart	34.95
Mail Now-D	29.95
File Now-D	29.95
Graph Now-D	29.95
Spell Now-D	29.95
Calc Now-D	29.95

COMMODORE

Assembler-D	39.95
Easy Finance I, II, III, IV, V-D	19.95
Easy Calc-D	34.95
Easy Mail-D	19.95
Easy Script-D	44.95
Easy Spell-D	19.95
Logo-D	49.95
The Manager-D	34.95
General Ledger-D	34.95
Accts. Rec.-D	34.95
Accts. Pay.-D	34.95
Magic Desk-D	39.95
Suspend-D	29.95
Starcross-D	29.95
Deadline-D	29.95
Magic Voice	54.95
International Soccer-Cart	22.95
Cutthroats-D	24.95

COMMODORE (cont.)

The Suspect-D	24.95
Inventory Man.-D	34.95
Super Expander-Cart	29.95
Just Imagine-D	24.95
Simon's Basic-Cart	29.95

DATASOFT

Conan/Barbarian-D/T	27.95
Bruce Lee-D/T	27.95
Lost Tomb-D/T	23.95
Mr. Do-D/T	27.95
Dig Dug-D	20.95
Pole Position-D	20.95
Pacman-D	20.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Mail Order Monster-D	29.95
Adventure Construction Kit-D	37.95
Racing Destruction Kit-D	29.95

See Atari section for rest of items and prices.

EPYX

Call for items and prices.

HANDIC

64 Forth-Cart	29.95
64 Graf-Cart	23.95
Stat 64-Cart	23.95
Calc Result Easy-Cart	34.95
Calc Result Adv-Cart	69.95
The Diary-Cart	23.95
The Tool-Cart	29.95

INFOCOM

Call for items and prices.

MINDSCAPE

Call for items and prices.

MISC. COMMODORE

Quick Brown Fox-D/Cart	34.95
Ultima III-D	41.95
Flight Simulator II-D	37.95
Night Mission/Pinball-D/T	22.95
Home Accountant-D	49.95
Barron's Sat.-D	67.95
Telestar 64-Cart	37.95
Star League Baseball-D/T	23.95
Castle Wolfenstein-D	20.95
Mastertype-D/Cart	27.95
Strip Poker-D	23.95
Beyond Wolfenstein-D	23.95
Sam-D	41.95
Mae Assembler-D	49.95
Jupiter Mission-D	34.95
Spelunker-D	20.95
Stealth-D	20.95
Bungling Bay-D	20.95
Dr. Creep-D	20.95
On-Field Tennis-D/T	23.95
F-15 Strike Eagle-D/T	23.95
Movie Maker-D	37.95
VIP Terminal-D	41.95
Doodle-D	27.95
Superbase-64-D	64.95

MISC. COMM. (cont.)

Designer's Pencil-D	24.95
Ghost Busters-D	29.95
Space Shuttle-D	24.95
Koala Printer-D	19.95
Championship Loderunner-D	23.95
Karateka-D	20.95
Print Shop-D	34.95
Get Rich Series-D	34.95
Adv. Creator-Cart	22.95
Amazon-D	22.95
Rendezvous/Rama-D	22.95
Farenheit 451-D	22.95
Dragonworld-D	22.95
Shadow Keep-D	22.95
Spy vs. Spy-D	23.95
Zaxxon-D/T	27.95
Stress Relax System-D	79.95
Blue Max-D/T	23.95
Indiana Jones-D	23.95
Ultima IV-D	41.95
Fast Load-Cart	27.95
Montezuma's Revenge-D	29.95
Ultima II-D	41.95
Micro-League Baseball-D	29.95
Home Pak-D	37.95
Figures and Formulas-D	20.95
Writing Wizard-D	49.95

PARKER BROS.

Call for items and prices.

SSI

Carrier Force-D	41.95
President Elect.-D	27.95
Questron-D	27.95
Broadsides-D	27.95
Germany 1985-D	41.95
Cosmic Balance-D	27.95
Computer Baseball-D	27.95
Computer Quarterback-D	27.95
Field of Fire-D	27.95
Breakthrough/Ardennes-D	41.95

SPINNAKER

Call for items and prices.

SYNAPSE

Call for items and prices.

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager II-D	34.95
Word Writer-D	34.95
Cave/Word Wizards-D	23.95
Evelyn Wood-D	49.95
Acct. Payable-D	41.95
Acct. Receivable-D	41.95
General Ledger-D	41.95
Payroll Management-D	41.95

TOUCH TABLETS

Koala Pad-D	69.95
Koala Pad-Cart	74.95
Animation Station-D	59.95
Muppet Keys-D	54.95

NEW LOWER PRICES

NEW PRODUCTS

ComputAbility™

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA

Est. 1982

ORDERING INFORMATION. Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. Charges for COD are $3.00. School Purchase Orders welcome. In CONTINENTAL USA, include $3.00 shipping per software order. Include 3% shipping on all Hardware orders, minimum $3.00. Mastercard & Visa please include card # and expiration date. WI residents please add 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Canadian orders — add 5% shipping, minimum $5.00. All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, minimum $10.00. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call 414-351-2007 to obtain an RA# or your return will NOT be accepted for replacement or repair. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTABILITY
P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, WI 53217

ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri 11 AM - 7 PM CST
Sat 12 PM - 5 PM CST

COMMODORE 64

* with $19.95 Software Purchase

$139.00*

- 170K Disk Drive $149.00 *
- Tractor Friction Printer $169.00
- 13" Hi-Res Color Monitor $189.00 *

* See Page 13

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALE

CALL BEFORE YOU ORDER

PRICES MAY BE LOWER

SUPER AUTO DIAL MODEM COM 64

(Best communications package in USA)

$59.00

- Computer Learning Pad $37.95
- New Voice Synthesizer $49.00
- 12" Green or Amber Monitor $79.95
- 12" Daisy Wheel Printer $199.00

SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON

We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISKCOUNT COUPON with every COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER, DISK DRIVE, PRINTER, or MONITOR we sell! This coupon allows you to SAVE OVER $500 OFF SALE PRICES!!

* COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER $139.00

You pay only $139.00 (with the $19.95 software purchase, see below) when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your computer that allows you to SAVE OVER $500 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied, your net computer cost is $39.00!!

* 170K DISK DRIVE $149.00

You pay only $149.00 (with the $19.95 software purchase, see below) when you order the 170K Disk Drive! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your disk drive that allows you to SAVE OVER $500 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied, your net disk drive cost is $49.00.

* 13" HI-RES COLOR MONITOR $189.00

You pay only $189.00 (with the $19.95 software purchase, see below) when you order this 13" COLOR MONITOR with sharper and clearer resolution than any other color monitors we have tested! LESS value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your monitor that allows you to save over $500 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied, your net color monitor cost is only $89.00. (16 Colors).

80 COLUMN 80 CPS TRACTION/FRICTION PRINTER $169.00

You pay only $169.00 when you order the Comstar T/F deluxe line printer that prints 8½x11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels, etc. Impact dot matrix, bidirectional. LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your printer that allows you to SAVE OVER $500 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied your net printer cost is only $69.00.

80 COLUMN BOARD $79.00

Now you program 80 COLUMNS on the screen at one time! Converts your Commodore 64 to 80 COLUMNS when you plug in the 80 COLUMN EXPANSION BOARD!! PLUS 4 slot expander! Can use with most software.

80 COLUMNS IN COLOR EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR $39.00

This EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR is the finest available for the COMMODORE 64 computer! The ULTIMATE FOR PROFESSIONAL Word Processing, DISPLAYS 40 or 80 COLUMNS IN COLOR or black and white! Simple to operate, powerful text editing with 250 WORD DICTIONARY, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers! Includes a powerful mail merge.
List $99.00 **SALE $39.00** Coupon $29.95

(Examples)
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

Name	List	Sale	Coupon
Executive Word Processor	$99.00	$39.00	$29.95
Executive Data Base	$69.00	$29.00	$19.95
20,000 Word Dictionary	$24.95	$14.95	$10.00
Electronic Spread Sheet	$59.95	$49.00	$39.00
Accounting Pack	$49.00	$39.00	$29.00
Practicalc	$59.95	$34.95	$29.95
Programmers Reference Guide	$20.95	$16.95	$12.50
Programmers Helper (Disk)	$59.95	$29.95	$19.95
80 Column Screen (Disk)	$59.95	$29.95	$19.95
Disk Filer (by Flip-N-File)	$39.95	$14.95	$12.95
Deluxe Tape Cassette	$89.00	$44.95	$34.95
Pro Joy Stick	$19.95	$12.95	$10.00
Light Pen	$39.95	$14.95	$ 9.95
Dust Cover	$ 8.95	$ 6.95	$ 4.60
Simon's Basic	$29.95	$22.95	$19.95
Pitstop II Epyx	$39.95	$24.95	$19.95
Super Graphics Expander	$29.95	$22.95	$19.95
Music Calc 1	$59.95	$29.95	$24.95
Filewriter	$59.95	$29.95	$24.95

(See over 100 coupon items in our catalog)

Write or call for Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!

EXECUTIVE QUALITY PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

The Cadillac of Business Programs for Commodore 64 Computers

Item	List	* Sale	Coupon
Inventory Management	$79.95	$29.95	$24.95
Accounts Receivable	$79.95	$29.95	$24.95
Accounts Payable	$79.95	$29.95	$24.95
Payroll	$79.95	$29.95	$24.95
General Ledger	$79.95	$29.95	$24.95

The $19.95 Software Purchase Options

	LIST	SALE
1. 24 Program Bonus Pack (tape or disk)	$29.95	**$19.95**
2. Oil Barrons-Strategy Board Game	$49.95	**$19.95**
3. Disk Drive Cleaner	$29.95	**$19.95**
4. HES Games (disk)	$29.95	**$19.95**
5. Pogo Joe (tape or disk)	$29.95	**$19.95**

SUPER AUTO DIAL MODEM $59.00

Easy to use. Just plug into your Commodore 64 computer and you're ready to transmit and receive messages. Easier to use than dialing your telephone, just push one key on your computer! Includes exclusive easy to use program for up and down loading to printer and disk drives.
List $129.00 **SALE $59.00**.

NEW COMPUTER LEARNING PAD $37.95

Makes other graphics tablets obsolete. This new TECH SKETCH LEARNING PAD allows you to draw on your T.V. or Monitor and then you can print whatever you draw on the screen on your printers. FANTASTIC!!!
List $79.95 **SALE $37.95**.

NEW VOICE SYNTHESIZER $49.00

For Com-64 or VIC-20 computers. Just plug it in and you can program words and sentences, adjust volume and pitch, make talking adventure games, sound action games and customized talkies!! FOR ONLY $19.95 you can add TEXT TO SPEECH, just type a word and hear your computer talk — ADD SOUND TO "Zork", SCOTT ADAMS AND AARDVARK ADVENTURE GAMES!! (Disk or tape.)

12" GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR $79.95

Your choice of green or amber screen monitor, top quality, 80 columns x 24 lines, easy to read, anti-glare! PLUS $9.95 for connecting cable. Com-64 or VIC-20.

12" DAISY WHEEL PRINTER $199.00

"JUKI" Superb letter quality daisy wheel printer, 12" extra large carriage, up to 12 CPS bi-directional printing, drop in cassette ribbon, centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in! (Specify)
List $299.00 **SALE $199.00**

CARDCO G + INTERFACE $59.00

For Commodore 64 and Vic 20 computers. Lets you use other printers with Centronics interfaces. This interface lets the printer act like a Commodore printer including printing the Commodore graphics (Dot matrix with graphic capability printers).
List $109.00 **SALE $59.00**.

PROTECTO WARRANTY

All Protecto's products carry a minimum 90 day warranty. Therefore, if anything fails within 90 days from the date of purchase, you simply send your product to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will IMMEDIATELY send you a replacement at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. This warranty proves once again that ***We Love Our Customers***.

- LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL
- BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL

PHONE ORDERS
8 a.m. - 8 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. - 12 noon Saturdays

- 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA.
Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!
VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

PROTECTO

We Love Our Customers

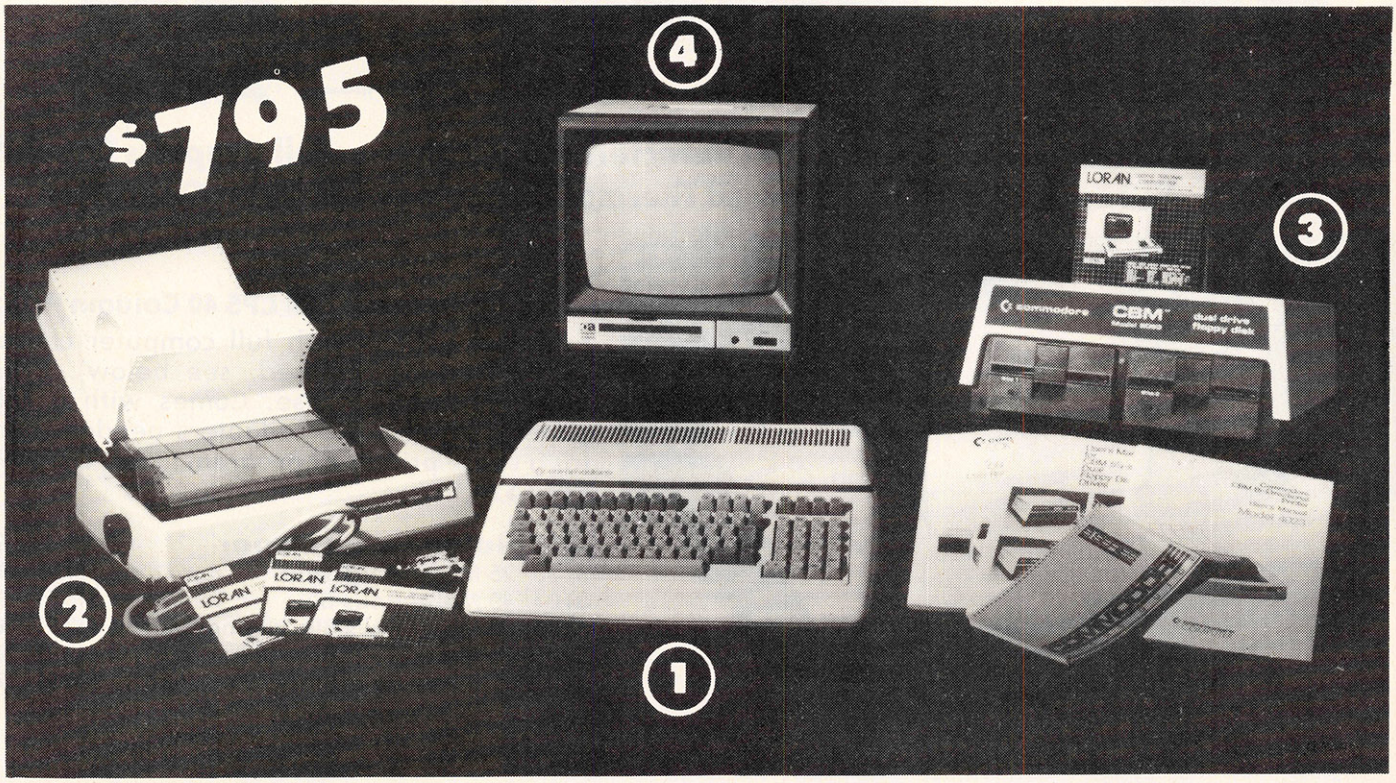
Box 550, Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order

NEW 128K —MEGA BYTE DUAL DISK DRIVE—80 COLUMN

COMPUTER SYSTEM SALE!

HOME • BUSINESS • WORD PROCESSING



LOOK AT ALL YOU GET FOR ONLY **$795.**

	LIST PRICE
① B128 COMMODORE 128K 80 COLUMN COMPUTER	$ 995.00
② 4023 - 100 CPS - 80 COLUMN BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTER	499.00
③ 8050 DUAL DISK DRIVE (over 1 million bytes)	1795.00
④ 12" HI RESOLUTION 80 COLUMN MONITOR	249.00
• BOX OF 10 LORAN LIFETIME GUARANTEED DISKS	49.95
• 1100 SHEETS FANFOLD PAPER	19.95
• ALL CABLES NEEDED FOR INTERFACING	102.05
TOTAL LIST PRICE	**$3717.95**

$795 SALE PRICE

PLUS YOU CAN ORDER THESE BUSINESS PROGRAMS AT SALE PRICES

Programmers Reference Guide
List $29.95
Sale $24.95

	LIST	SALE	*SYSTEM PRICE**
Professional 80 Column Word Processor	$149.95	**$99.00**	***$49.00***
Professional Data Base	$149.95	**$99.00**	***$49.00***
Accounts Receivable	$149.95	**$99.00**	
Accounts Payable	$149.95	**$99.00**	
Payroll	$149.95	**$99.00**	
Inventory	$149.95	**$99.00**	
General Ledger	$149.95	**$99.00**	
Financial Spread Sheet	$149.95	**$99.00**	
Order Entry	$149.95	**$99.00**	

* When Bought with B128 Computer System.

☆ PRINTER REPLACEMENT OPTIONS

(replace the 4023 with the following printers at these sale prices. Interface Included)

	LIST	SALE
☆ Olympia Executive Letter Quality Printer	$699.00	**$369.00**
☆ Comstar Hi-Speed 160 CPS 15½" Business Printer	$779.00	**$459.00**
Telecommunications Deluxe Modem Package	$199.00	**$139.00**
IEEE to Centronics Parallel Printer Interface	$179.00	**$139.00**

15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this SUPER SYSTEM PACKAGE!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!!
90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY. If any of the SUPER SYSTEM PACKAGE equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!

Add $50.00 for shipping and handling!!
WE DO NOT SHIP THIS SYSTEM TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, CANADA, PUERTO RICA, ALASKA, OR HAWAII.
Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! We accept Visa and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to continental U.S. addresses only.

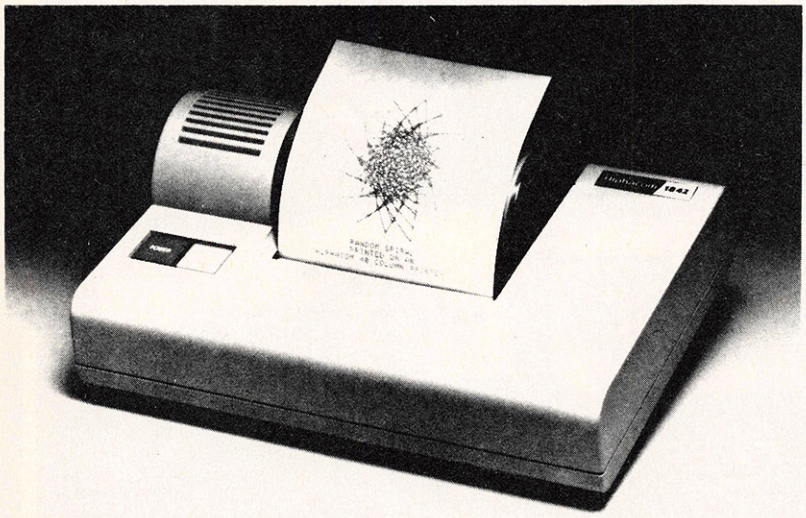
PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

FANTASTIC PRINTER

$24.95 SALE!! $24.95

Commodore 64 — VIC 20 — Atari

☆ 40 And 80 Column Printers ☆ Up To 100 Characters Per Second ☆ Full Graphics Capability
☆ Upper And Lower Case ☆ Advanced Thermal Technology For Quiet Operation



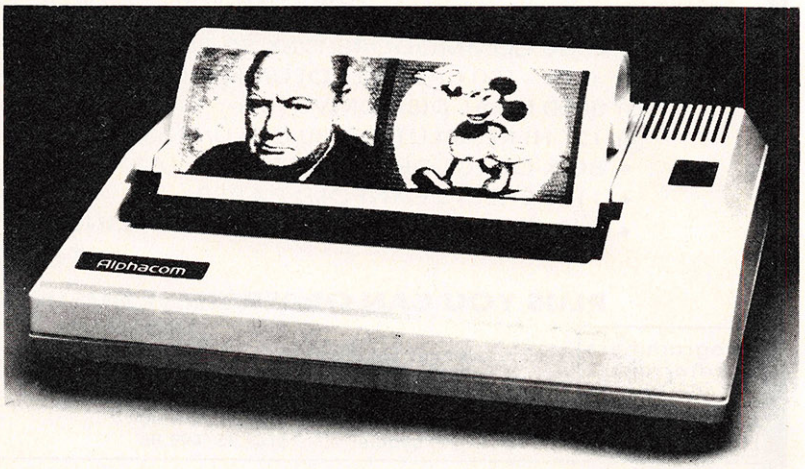
3100 Alphacom 42-80 CPS 40 Column Printer

Print out listings with full computer character sets (interface required, see below). Print in upper and lower case. Comes with a roll of paper and all power adapters needed. Perfect for a spare printer or program lister. List $99.00. **Sale $24.95.**

40 Column Extra Paper	LIST	SALE
3103 25 Meter Rolls Blue	$9.95	**$3.00**
3104 40 Meter Rolls Blue	$16.95	**$3.95**
3105 25 Meter Rolls Black (1 per pkg.)	$12.95	**$3.95**
3106 25 Meter Rolls Blue (2 per pkg.)	$19.95	**$5.95**
3107 25 Meter Rolls Black (2 per pkg.)	$19.95	**$5.95**

3150 Alphacom 81-100 CPS 80 Column Printer

Now you can have a printer for the cost of a large box of paper. This printer prints in upper and lower case with true lower descenders. Comes with 1 roll of paper and power adapter. With the intelligent interfaces (sold below) you can do Ascii graphics as well as Atari or Commodore graphics. Plus you can do underlining and expanded modes. Print out pictures, program listings, word processing pages, etc. Perfect for the student or homeowner. List $199.00. **Sale $39.95.**



80 Column Extra Paper	LIST	SALE
3153 40 Meter Rolls Blue	$14.95	**$3.95**
3154 40 Meter Rolls Black	$19.95	**$4.95**
3155 25 Meter Rolls Blue (2 per pkg.)	$19.95	**$7.95**
3156 25 Meter Rolls Black (2 per pkg.)	$19.95	**$8.95**

3101 Intelligent Commodore Interface — Allows you to hook the 40 or 80 column printer to the Commodore 64, do program listings, allows software screen dumps, etc. Includes Commodore graphics and reverse characters. (Specify 40 or 80 Column) List $59.95.
40 Column Sale $9.95. **80 Column Sale $14.95.**

3102 Intelligent Atari Interface — Allows you to hook the 40 or 80 column printer to the Atari computer, do program listings, allows software screen dumps, etc. Includes Atari graphics and reverse characters. (Specify 40 or 80 Column) List $59.95.
40 Column Sale $9.95. **80 Column Sale $14.95.**

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!
VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

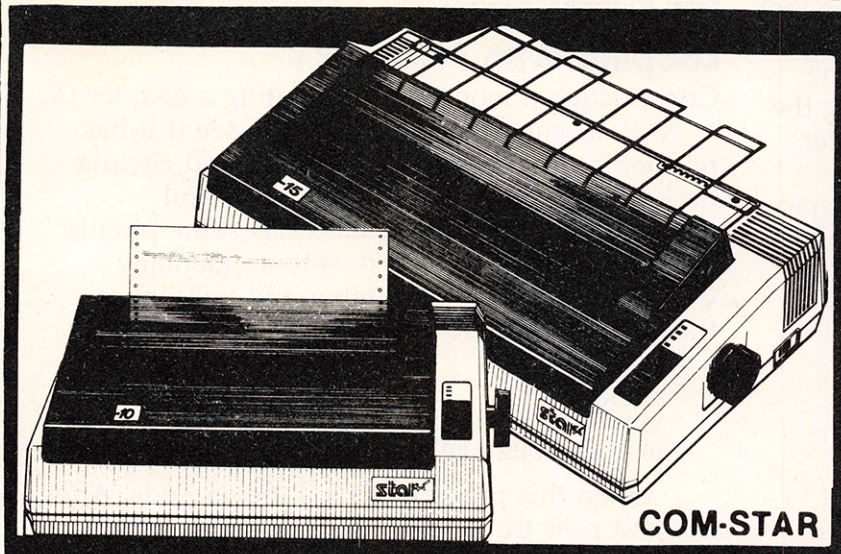
PROTECTO

We Love Our Customers

Box 550, Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order

FANTASTIC COMPUTER PRINTER SALE!!!



COM-STAR T/F

Tractor
Friction
Printer

only $ 169**

- Lowest Priced, Best Quality, Tractor-Friction Printers in the U.S.A.
- Fast 80-120-160 Characters Per Second • 40, 46, 66, 80, 96, 132 Characters Per Line Spacing
- Word Processing • Print Labels, Letters, Graphs and Tables • List Your Programs
- Print Out Data from Modem Services • "The Most Important Accessory for Your Computer"

**DELUXE COMSTAR T/F 80 CPS Printer $169.00

This COMSTAR T/F (Tractor Friction) PRINTER is exceptionally versatile. It prints 8½" x 11" standard size single sheet stationery or continuous feed computer paper. Bi-directional, impact dot matrix, 80 CPS, 224 characters. (Centronics Parallel Interface).

Premium Quality 120-140 CPS 10X COM-STAR PLUS+ Printer $199

The COM-STAR PLUS+ gives you all the features of the COMSTAR T/F PRINTER plus a 10" carriage, 120-140 CPS, 9 x 9 dot matrix with double strike capability for 18 x 18 dot matrix (near letter quality), high resolution bit image (120 x 144 dot matrix), underlining, back spacing, true lower descenders with super & subscripts, prints standard, italic, block graphics & special characters. It gives you print quality and features found on printers costing twice as much!! (Centronics Parallel Interface) (Better than Epson FX80). RATED "BEST BUY" BY CONSUMERS DIGEST BUYERS GUIDE, JANUARY 1985! List $499.00. **Sale $199.00.**

Premium Quality 120-140 CPS 15½X COM-STAR PLUS+ Business Printer $319.00

Has all the features of the 10" COM-STAR PLUS+ PRINTER plus 15½" carriage and more powerful electronics components to handle large ledger business forms! (Better than Epson FX 100). List $599. **Sale $319.00.**

Superior Quality 15½" COM-STAR PLUS+ H.S. High Speed 160-180 CPS Business Printer $449.00

15½" Carriage and more powerful electronic components to handle larger ledger business forms! (Serial Centronics Parallel Interface). List $799. **Sale $449.**

12" DAISY WHEEL PRINTER $199.00

"JUKI" Superb letter quality daisy wheel printer, 12" extra large carriage, up to 12CPS bi-directional printing, drop-in cassette ribbon, (90 day warranty) centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in! (Specify). List $299.00. **Sale $199.00.**

Superior Quality 10" COM-STAR+ H.S. HIGH SPEED 160-180 CPS Business Printer $349.00

This **Super High Speed Com-Star+ Business Printer** has all the features of the 10" COM-STAR+ PRINTER with HIGH SPEED BUSINESS PRINTING 160-180 CPS, 100% duty cycle, 8K Buffer, diverse character fonts, special symbols and true descenders, vertical and horizontal tabs. **A RED HOT BUSINESS PRINTER** at an unbelievable low price (Serial or Centronics Parallel Interface). List $699.00. **Sale $349.00.**

Printer/Typewriter Combination $249.00

"JUKI" Superb letter quality, daisy wheel printer/typewriter combination. Two machines in one — just a flick of the switch. 12" extra large carriage, typewriter keyboard, automatic margin control and relocate key drop in cassette ribbon! (90 day warranty) centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in (Specify). List $399.00. **$249.00.**

• 15 Day Free Trial — 1 Year Immediate Replacement Warranty

PARALLEL INTERFACES

For VIC-20 and COM-64 — $49.00. Commodore B-128 — $139.00. Apple — $79.00. Atari — $79.00.

Add $14.50 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $29.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail!

VISA—MASTER CARD—We Ship C.O.D. to U.S. Addresses Only

PROTECTO

We Love Our Customers

Box 550, Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order

COM-STAR PLUS+ Print Example:

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

the two crude methods above. Its efficiency becomes even more apparent when you realize that you could print *any* number of asterisks without making the program longer—simply reset the maximum value for the counter by changing the 8 in line 40 to 10, or 50, or 1000, or whatever you want.

Incidentally, this loop can be made to repeat in a couple of different ways (*only the third example works on the TI without Extended BASIC*):

```
40 IF X=8 THEN END
50 GOTO 20
```

or

```
40 IF X>7 THEN END
50 GOTO 20
```

or

```
40 IF X<>8 THEN 20
```

Like any versatile language, BASIC usually has more than one way to say the same thing.

In fact, BASIC includes two special keywords that let you construct loops in an even more compact fashion:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 8
20 PRINT "*"
30 NEXT X
```

Now we're getting somewhere. Even if you don't understand yet how this loop works, it simply *looks* more efficient—or, in programming jargon, more *elegant*. Besides that, it's the easiest way to make a loop.

Looping With FOR-NEXT

Constructing a loop by incrementing a counter (X = X + 1), checking the counter to see if it has reached a certain value (IF-THEN), and circling back for another pass (GOTO) is a useful programming technique, but it has some pitfalls. The most common mistake is to accidentally GOTO the wrong line number and reinitialize the counter variable during each pass:

```
10 X=0
20 PRINT "*"
30 X=X+1
40 IF X<8 THEN 10
```

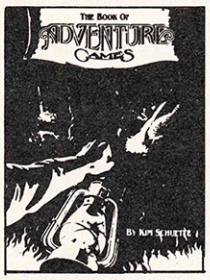
When this program runs, it never ends. After the first pass through the loop, X has been incremented to a value of 1, and then line 40 circles back for another pass. Okay so far. But line 40 circles back to line 10 instead of line 20 as intended. Line 10 sets X equal to 0 again, and the process repeats. X never reaches 8. The result is an *endless* or *infinite loop*—the computer obediently keeps printing asterisks forever, or at least until you break out of the program or cut off the power.

Sometimes, depending on the circumstances, you have to make a loop with counter variables and IF-THENs. But a better alternative is the FOR-NEXT statement. FOR-NEXT automatically increments the counter for you and always circles back to the right line. All you have to do is set up the FOR-NEXT statement correctly in the first place, and that requires only three easy steps:

1. Mark the beginning of the loop by entering FOR X=1 TO 8 (of course, you can define the number of times the loop will repeat by substituting any number you want for the 8).
2. Enter the program lines for the repetitive task you want the computer to perform during each pass through the loop (such as PRINT "*" in the example above).
3. Mark the end of the loop by entering NEXT X.

That's it. The FOR part of the statement takes care of incrementing the counter X during each pass. It also replaces the IF-THEN statement in the earlier example by performing the loop only the number of times you specify. And the NEXT part of the statement always circles back to the FOR. By using FOR-NEXT, potential mistakes are avoided, less memory is consumed, and the program probably runs faster, too.

There's much more to FOR-NEXT loops; this month we've just scratched the surface. Next month's column will reveal some additional techniques and cover some peculiarities of FOR-NEXT on different computers. ©



ONLY $19.95

(ALMOST) FREE CLUES:

If you've ever been stuck in an adventure game, you need **The Book of Adventure Games** by Kim Schuette. This fantastic book contains complete legible (typeset) maps, magnificent illustrations, and all the hints you need to complete 77 of the all-time most popular adventure games including **Zork I, II, III, Deadline, Starcross, Witness, Planetfall, Enchanter, Sorcerer, Infidel, Suspended (with map), Wizardry, Knight of Diamonds, Legacy of Llylgamyn, All Scott Adams, All Sierra On-Line** including **Time Zone, Ultima I, II, III** and many more! Best of all, the book doesn't spoil your fun! At about 25¢ an adventure, it's the biggest bargain around. So stop getting ripped off by $10 cluebooks and call:

1-(800)-821-5226 Ext. 500
24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week
or write:
Witt's End
42 Morehouse Rd., Dept. 12
Easton, CT 06612



Free UPS shipping. Add $3.00 for C.O.D. APO's FPO's o.k. Add $5.00 for foreign shipping. No charge for credit cards. We accept Visa/Mastercard, Personal Check (allow 2 weeks to clear), Certified Check or money order.

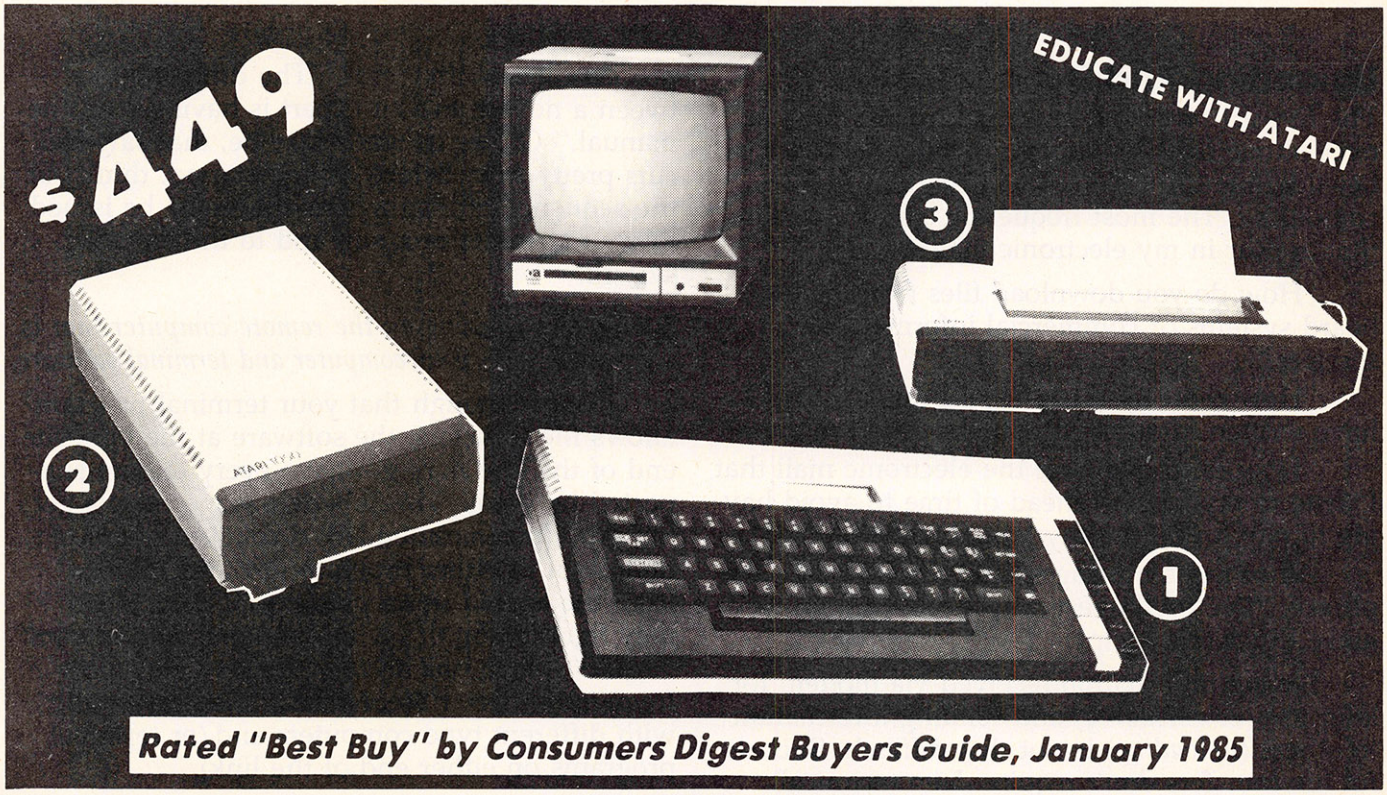
All Trademarks are acknowledged.

MasterCard VISA

Lowest Price In The USA!

ATARI® Computer System Sale

• Students • Word Processing • Home • Business



Rated "Best Buy" by Consumers Digest Buyers Guide, January 1985

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET FOR ONLY **$449** **SYSTEM PRICE**

	LIST PRICE	INDIVIDUAL SALE PRICE
① Atari 800XL 64K Computer	$299.00	$109.00
② Atari 1050 127K Disk Drive	399.00	189.00
③ Atari 1027 Letter Quality 20 CPS Printer	399.00	199.00
Atari Writer Word Processer	79.95	39.95
Atari BASIC Tutorial Manual	16.95	12.95
TOTALS	**$1193.90**	**$549.90**

All connecting cables & T.V. interface included.
☆ Monitors sold separetly.

SAVE $100
All 5 ONLY
$449.00
SYSTEM SALE PRICE

MONITOR OPTIONS:	List	Sale
☆ 12" Hi Resolution Green or Amber Screen	$199.00	99.00
☆ 13" Hi Resolution Color	$399.00	195.00

Add $9.95 for Connection Cables and $10 for UPS

15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!!

90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY. If any of the ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material within 90 days of purchase we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!

Best Prices • Over 1000 Programs and 500 Accessories Available • Best Service • One Day Express Mail • Programming Knowledge • Technical Support

Add $25.00 for shipping and handling!!
Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! We accept Visa and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to continental U.S. addresses only.

COMPUTER DIRECT

We Love Our Customers
Box 1001, Barrington, Ill. 60010
312/382-5050 to order

TELECOMPUTING TODAY

Arlan R. Levitan

Uploading And Downloading

The fine art of saving and sending information over phone lines via modem is often a source of bewilderment to folks just starting out in telecomputing. The most frequently asked questions that appear in my electronic mailbox are:

"How do you download files from bulletin board systems or commercial information services?"

"How can I send copies of programs that I have written to other computers with a modem?"

"How can I compose the electronic mail that I write to my friends ahead of time to avoid having to pay for typing my letters while online?"

All of these messages typically end with the phrase, "I've tried every way I can think of to make this work. Help!"

Saving information received via modem for later use (*downloading*) and sending information to others (*uploading*) is not that difficult. Successful file transfers don't require deep technical knowledge—just a basic understanding of some fairly simple concepts.

What It Takes

The ultimate success of your attempts at uploading and downloading depends on a number of things:

1. A terminal program designed for your computer that has the proper capabilities.

Terminal software that does not specifically include features for uploading and downloading stands about as much chance for success as David Stockman floating a personal loan from the Joint Chiefs of Staff. You wouldn't book a seat on a plane that doesn't have wings, would you? Don't expect terminal programs that weren't designed with file transfers in mind to do the job. We'll review the most useful features to look for later.

2. Proper operation of the terminal software.

This is up to you. The fact that your terminal software allows file transfers is no guarantee of success, just as owning a car is no guarantee that you'll qualify for a driver's license. In both cases, knowing how to properly operate the technology in hand is the key. There's an old data processing saw that goes, "The difference between a novice and an expert is having read the manual." Old as its teeth may be, that saw still cuts pretty true. Before getting started, think out the sequence of instructions that must be issued to your terminal program and to the remote system.

3. Software running on the remote computer that is compatible with your computer and terminal software.

It's not enough that your terminal program allows file transfers; the software at the opposite end of the line may not have every feature supported by yours. This is where some people get hung up (pun unintended) through no fault of their own. If either program deviates slightly from the agreed-upon protocols, one of them may figuratively throw up its hands and scream "I quit!" We'll look at why this happens more frequently than it theoretically should (usually with different type computers and/or terminal programs on either end of the link).

Avoiding Errors

If every link in the telecomputing chain doesn't work perfectly, errors will result, but the tolerance for error varies. Text files are usually less critical than program files. If, for example, the word COMPUTE! were changed to COMPOTE! by line noise or some other error, a person reading the text would probably notice the mistake and be able to infer how the word is supposed to read.

This isn't true with program files. The file must be an exact duplicate of the original or it won't run—or perhaps worse, it might run and yield inaccurate results. You could inspect the file, but a machine language program looks like a bunch of binary garbage to the average person. It's practically impossible to spot an error by context alone. For this reason a method of error checking is essential to transmitting binary files intact.

Capturing Information

The easiest type of downloading to implement in a terminal program is simple text capture. After you switch on this feature, all the information that appears on your system's screen is also

You never know who you will meet or what will be said when you're on American People/Link.

AMERICAN PEOPLE/LINK™ users meet a lot of different people. That's because PEOPLE/LINK — the nation's first all entertainment videotex network — allows anyone with a word processor, personal computer or terminal, and a modem to communicate with other users throughout the country from the privacy of their own homes.

Sometimes these electronic conversations are serious...sometimes they're outrageous...but they will always keep your interest as you talk to friends and make new ones. PEOPLE/LINK's recreational programs include:

PARTYLINE — Meet people and talk live with other PEOPLE/LINK members throughout the country in groups or privately.

CLUB-LINK — Join or start a club or group devoted to a favorite hobby, rock group, lifestyle, etc.

WHO-IS-WHO — locate other users with similar interests.

And there's much more with programs like NETMAIL, our person-to-person electronic mail, PEOPLESCAN, the national bulletin board system, and play games such as poker, blackjack, checkers, chess, backgammon, and bridge (color graphics are available for most popular computers).

And the greatest thing is that you don't have to be a computer whiz or even know how to type to use PEOPLE/LINK...just be smart enough to subscribe now!



AMERICAN PEOPLE LINK

Use your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express.
Call Us Toll Free: **1-800-524-0100**

Illinois Residents Call: **1-312-870-5200**

American PEOPLE/LINK
Arlington Ridge Office Center
3215 N. Frontage Road—Suite 1505
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

transferred to another storage medium. The most flexible terminal programs allow incoming data to be saved in a disk file, a memory buffer (a reserved block of memory), or directly to a printer.

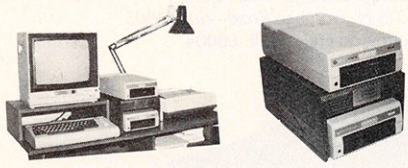
Saving to disk is fairly quick and allows you to read, print, or even modify the information later. If data is saved in a memory buffer, the terminal program fences off a large portion of Random Access Memory (RAM) as a temporary storage area. Usually you can view this buffer and turn it on and off as you desire.

Since your computer has a limited amount of RAM, most terminal programs warn you when the buffer is nearly full so you can instruct the remote system to pause while you transfer the buffer to disk. A memory buffer with this feature is nice to have if your computer's disk drive is not particularly quick. Otherwise, you'll be constantly waiting for your disk drive to keep up with the information you're receiving. (In fact, some computers cannot transfer incoming information directly to disk without losing pieces of data.)

Dumping the information to a printer leaves you with a handy record, but it can burn up a lot of paper and also makes it kind of tough to pour all of those printed characters back into your computer.

COOL STACK

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVES



PATENT PENDING

COOL STACK is a device that allows you to stack your 1541's without fear of overheating. Our tests indicate that with **COOL STACK,** both top and bottom drives operate 30 to 38% cooler than a standard non-externally cooled drive. Highly efficient design effectively cools two drives using one fan. This system allows better utilization of the limited space available on most computer desks.

Top quality materials include: High volume (55 CFM) low rpm (1800), super quiet (18 DB) axial fan, and cabinet is made of solid oak.

COOL STACK is built to last and prices at only $59.00

Carbo Tech products are assembled in the USA

Visa, Mastercard, Check, or Money Order
Georgia residents add 3% sales tax
Shipping and handling within US add $5.00
Canadian orders in US dollars only
Shipping and handling to Canada $2.00 plus applicable freight charges.
Test data available on request

Clamp on Desk Lamp pictured above priced at only $35.00 includes shipping and handling in USA

Commodore 1541 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines

Call or write today AC 404-979-6124

CARBO TECH INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 652—SNELLVILLE, GEORGIA 30278—404-979-6124

XON/XOFF Pacing

You might be wondering how, as mentioned above, you can instruct a remote computer to pause while you transfer a memory buffer to disk. Most information services and bulletin board systems (BBSs) use a convention called *flow control* to act as a traffic cop during transmission. The most common flow control scheme uses the character produced by hitting CTRL-S on your keyboard as the signal to temporarily stop sending information. (If your computer lacks a CONTROL key, check your terminal program manual for a substitute. All terminal programs have some way of sending standard control codes.) CTRL-S is the transmission-off or *XOFF* signal. CTRL-Q is the transmission-on or *XON* signal.

These key combinations let you stop and restart the information that zips across your screen. Similarly, the software in the remote system and your computer can automatically use XON/XOFF to insure that incoming data is halted if either computer is busy handling some other chore for a few moments.

XON/XOFF is generally an option you can set in most commercial terminal programs and should be turned on ordinarily. Since the XON/XOFF characters are not usually visible on your screen, most people are completely unaware of their use.

Error-Checking Methods

Soon after people began using microcomputers for telecommunications, it became apparent that a reliable system was needed for transferring binary program files.

Ward Christensen, a coauthor of the first microcomputer BBS, developed a public domain terminal program for CP/M systems called MODEM7. When MODEM7 users logged onto Christensen's BBS and asked to transfer a binary file, they instructed the BBS to run a utility program called XMODEM.

The basic XMODEM ground rules laid down by Christensen back in 1976 are still used today by almost every BBS, regardless of which computer it's running on. The *XMODEM protocol*, as it's called, also is available for transferring files on the CompuServe and Delphi information services.

In next month's column, we'll examine XMODEM in detail and show step by step how the uploading process works. We'll also cover some tricks for saving money when sending E-Mail messages. Until then, BCNU.

Arlan R. Levitan
The Source: TCT987
CompuServe: 70675,463
Delphi: ARLANL

©

David D. Thornburg, Associate Editor

Visual Computing
Part 2

Last month we discussed the power of a highly visual computing environment, such as that provided by the Macintosh. I argued that many people who are not primarily analytical in nature may balk at the use of purely text-based computer languages, but that these same people may benefit greatly from highly visual programming environments such as those provided in *Pinball Construction Set, Lode Runner, Multiplan,* etc.

One argument against program construction sets is that many of them are very limited in their domain of applicability. You would have a hard time, for example, constructing a pinball game with *Multiplan,* or balancing a checkbook with *Lode Runner.* This limited domain of applicability means that a person with programming needs in many areas will have to master many types of construction sets.

In fact, it is the limited domain of applicability that allows these construction sets to be so easy to learn. The visual vocabulary with which you communicate with the system is limited to "words" that are relevant to the task at hand. It is, however, appropriate to ask whether all visual programming environments must be restricted to a limited domain of applicability.

Is it possible to create a general-purpose visual programming language? There seems to be ample evidence that it is possible. One program that points strongly in this direction is *Helix* for the Macintosh (from Odesta).

David Thornburg is a strong proponent of visual programming environments and has written 12 books, including The KoalaPad Book, *published by Addison-Wesley, and* 101 Ways to Use a Macintosh, *published by Random House. Some material for this column has been excerpted from his forthcoming book* Mindtools.

An Electronic Abacus

Helix is a database system built around a general-purpose visual programming language. To get some picture of *Helix's* power, we will explore its use to create a document that checks for a taxpayer's ability to benefit from Schedule G of the IRS tax forms.

With *Helix,* you create a database as a collection of objects. These objects include *fields* representing different types of data to be provided by the user, *abaci* containing the computational tasks to be performed on the data, *templates* defining the forms for data entry, *selections* through which forms can be entered and examined, *indexes* specifying the order of a search, and *queries* defining the search criteria. Of these, probably the most exciting object is the abacus.

I draw special attention to the abacus because it is the tool through which you program the computer, and because the manner in which you construct programs is purely visual.

To illustrate *Helix,* we will start by creating a new database called Tax Forms. By selecting the field icon and carrying copies of it to the main window, we can define the various input fields we want in our report—name, Social Security number, etc. Each field can represent one type of information, either text, number, date, or a logical flag (True/False, Yes/No, etc.).

You have control over the format of all nontext data types. The income data we have chosen is needed to determine whether the taxpayer is eligible for the benefits of Schedule G.

The BASIC Alternative

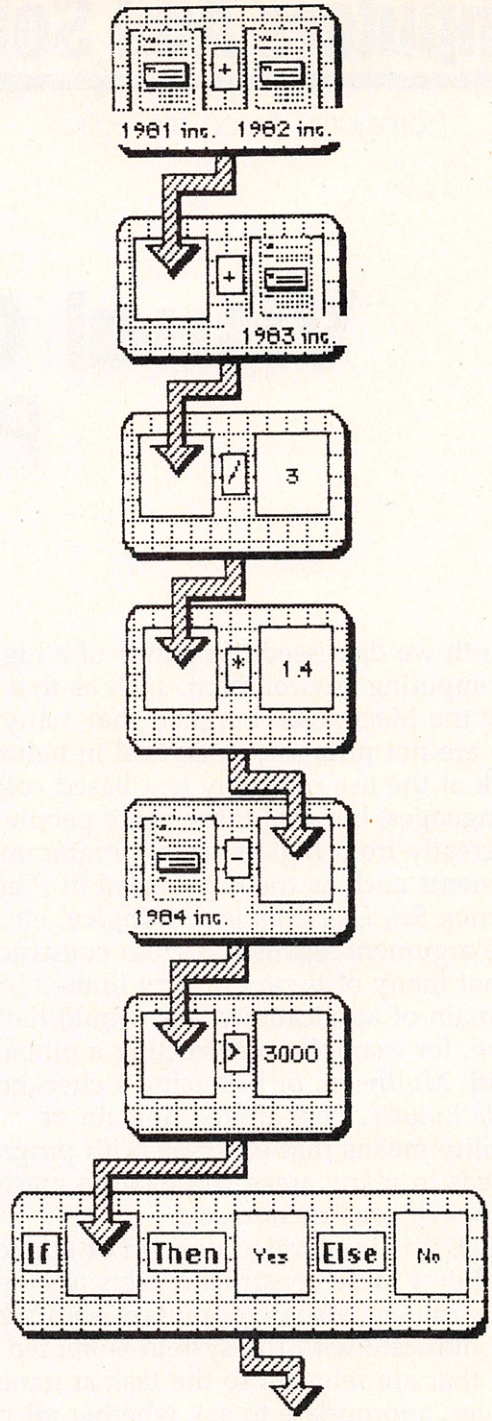
The following BASIC program performs the same task as the Helix program we will create:

```
10 REM BASIC PROGRAM FOR SCHEDULE G
20 PRINT "ENTER NAME";
30 INPUT N$
40 PRINT "ENTER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER";
50 INPUT SS$
60 PRINT "ENTER 1981 INCOME";
70 INPUT Y1
80 PRINT "ENTER 1982 INCOME";
90 INPUT Y2
100 PRINT "ENTER 1983 INCOME";
110 INPUT Y3
120 PRINT "ENTER 1984 INCOME";
130 INPUT Y4
140 SUM = Y1 + Y2 + Y3
150 SUM = SUM/3
160 SUM = SUM* 1.4
170 IF(Y4-SUM)>3000 THEN 200
180 PRINT N$;"DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR
    INCOME AVERAGING"
190 END
200 PRINT N$;"DOES QUALIFY FOR INCOME
    AVERAGING"
210 END
```

In *Helix*, you define a special object called an abacus to contain the computational part of this program—except the program is created by building a flowchart, not by typing in many lines of instructions. This program is constructed from tiles that represent the math operators (plus, minus, times, etc.), text operators, logic operators, branching operators (IF-THEN-ELSE), and so on. Because *Helix* can use such a wide range of data types, it lets you construct very open-ended types of programs. Some of these tiles are visible in the figure—an abacus that corresponds to the Schedule G flowchart.

The arrows show the flow of calculation. The unconnected arrow at the end of the screen shows that the result of this abacus (YES or NO) is to be passed to the outside world. Each region of a tile (the large boxes) can be filled with a field, an abacus, the result of another tile, or constant information of any appropriate form. You can control the type and format of the constant information as well as the format of the overall result.

An Abacus For Computational Tasks



Creating The Form

Once this abacus is created, the form can be built. This form contains both constant and variable information. The variable regions can be filled with input fields or abaci.

Once a form is created, it can be filled in. As soon as any abacus in the form has enough data to perform its task, it does so and prints the result in the appropriate place.

How difficult is it to learn to use a tool like *Helix*? I learned the basics of this programming environment in less than 30 minutes. Anyone who already knows a procedural language like Logo, LISP, or Forth should be able to master *Helix* in that time. Programmers whose knowledge is limited to BASIC may have to spend up to an hour getting used to the fact that a collection of abaci represents many independent programs, all of which coexist in the system at the same time.

But I would expect that people with no prior exposure to computer programming whatsoever should be able to master *Helix* in a few hours. With the single exception of PILOT, I know of no text-based language for which this statement can be made.

Helix is one of the first construction sets that comes close to being a visual programming language. Given the overwhelming popularity of construction sets, it won't be the last. ©

INSIGHT: Atari

Bill Wilkinson

More About HELP! On HELP?

Several of you were kind enough to write and point out (with only a few snickers) that I goofed in my February column's description of the HELP key. Specifically, I gave you the wrong value for SHIFT+HELP. Here is the corrected table. Remember, though, that you must POKE location 732 back to zero if you PEEK there and find that the HELP key has been pressed.

Key(s) Pressed	Value in 732 ($2DC)
HELP alone	17 ($11)
CONTROL+HELP	145 ($91)
SHIFT+HELP	81 ($51)

B Is For Bad BASIC

I was inundated with letters from people who responded to *my* request for help in that same February issue. I had asked if anyone knew how and why the Atari BASIC built into the XL machines caused the infamous keyboard lockup. As I stated then, I was under the impression that the oh-so-little (but oh-so-damaging) coding mistake which caused the problem with Atari cartridge BASIC had been fixed.

Well, it turns out that I was both right and wrong. I was right about that particular bug being fixed. I was right in believing that Atari had a version of BASIC which corrected the problem. What I had not been aware of was the number of 600XLs and 800XLs that Atari has sold which contain an intermediate version of BASIC with even more severe problems.

If we call the original Atari BASIC *revision A*, then the most current version being shipped and installed by Atari (in XE machines as well) is *revision C*. So what about *revision B*? In fact, Atari gave me an early release of rev B in cartridge form. ("Rev" is the usual contraction of "revision" if you're into techie language.) However, when I learned that it had significant problems and that Atari was dropping it in favor of rev C, I promptly ignored and forgot about rev B.

Unfortunately, Atari didn't do likewise. Atari (the old Atari, that is) ordered a few thousand (tens of thousands? hundreds of thousands?) ROMs using rev B, which they certainly weren't going to throw away, so kerplunk into all the 800XL and 600XL computers they went.

As I said, I had kind of ignored rev B because I was under the mistaken impression that very few machines using it had been shipped. Boy, did my mail tell me I was wrong! So now, how can I help all of you out there who are stuck with rev B BASIC? Three ways: First, show you how to tell what revision of BASIC you really have. Second, tell you how to avoid the problem most of the time. Third, tell you how to fix the problem permanently.

What Have I Got?

I am indebted to Matt Ratcliff for showing me a location within Atari BASIC which tells you what version of BASIC you have.

If you PRINT PEEK (43234) and see this value:	Then you have this revision of Atari BASIC:
162	A
96	B
234	C

Despite what you may have heard or read from other sources, there is *no* practical way to avoid some of the problems associated with rev B. Many Atari "experts" won't believe me, but that's not surprising. Even though we wrote—and, in 1983, COMPUTE! published—*The Atari BASIC Source Book*, with the complete source code of Atari BASIC rev A and a detailed explanation of the keyboard lockup bug, I saw a user group newsletter just three weeks ago in which someone claimed that hitting SYSTEM RESET cleared up the problem. Honest, there is *no* reasonable way to avoid the bug in rev A, either.

However, there is a way to minimize the effects of the worst bug in rev B: Don't use the SAVE or CSAVE commands. Instead, use LIST and ENTER. (Disk users simply substitute the words LIST and ENTER for SAVE and LOAD, respectively. Cassette users use LIST"C" and ENTER "C" in place of CSAVE and CLOAD.) Even this technique will *not* help you avoid the bug. It will just make it easier for you to recover when you get bitten.

In a nutshell, the problem in rev B is that your program and/or your data can get hopelessly scrambled. Unlike rev A, though, you may not notice the scrambling until some time after it first occurs, since the scrambling often does not cause a lockup. How can you tell if your data is scrambled? You can't, easily. How can you tell if

your program is scrambled? Just LIST it on the screen or a printer. If it looks okay, it probably is okay.

So start by deciding how much time you are willing to throw away, if worst comes to worst. (For me, that's about 15 minutes. If I were using cassettes, I might make that 30 minutes.) Then, every time you have typed that much time's worth of new material into your program, LIST the progam on the screen or printer to be sure it's okay. If it is not okay, even if some lines just look funny or scrambled, *turn off your power and reboot*. Do not attempt to fix your program. The odds are you will only make the situation worse. Only after rebooting should you re-ENTER the last listing from your disk or cassette.

If the screen or printer listing appears okay, you can go ahead and LIST the program to disk or cassette. This way you can have reasonable confidence in that version if you need to re-ENTER it later.

Alternate Solutions

Sidelight for all Atari cassette users: The technique I just described is a good idea no matter what version of BASIC you are using. Remember that you can easily verify a LISTed tape by re-ENTERing it back over itself. Do *not* type NEW before using ENTER"C". If a tape has an error, the most you will wipe out using this trick is one line. If it has no errors, the ENTER will terminate normally. (Disk users may also use this verification trick, but it seems unnecessary if you always use write-with-verify mode on the disk. Atari DOS defaults to this mode.)

You probably noticed that I said there was no easy way to tell if your data (strings, arrays, etc.) had been scrambled. As far as I can tell, though, any scrambling in these areas is fixed every time you use the RUN command. (If you want to feel super-safe, type NEW and re-ENTER your last LISTed version.) And there appear to be only two ways the bug can occur while a program is running: (1) If you ENTER an overlay in the middle of your program. (2) If you DIMension a string or array when you are several levels deep in a GOSUB and/or FOR nest (several means 64 GOSUBs or 22 FORs or some combination of the two which uses about 256 bytes of stack space).

Maybe the best solution of all is to forget about rev B BASIC entirely and get a different BASIC for your computer. You could buy one of the enhanced BASICs available on disk or cartridge from several independent companies. Or you could buy one of the new XE-series computers, which have rev C BASIC built-in. Or you can order a rev C BASIC cartridge from Atari itself. Perhaps to atone for the bugs in rev B, Atari is offering the rev C cartridges at a nominal cost. Send $15 (no extra shipping and handling charges) to:

Atari Corp.
Customer Relations
390 Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94088

The cartridge works with all eight-bit Atari computers. (Remember that when you plug in a cartridge on an XL or XE, the built-in BASIC is disabled and control passes to the cartridge.)

Bits And Pieces

When I told you above that you need to LIST your program periodically, did you automatically start allocating two or three cassettes or a blank disk for each program? If you didn't, you might as well ignore my advice. *Never* use the same cassette or same filename on a disk to keep *successive* LISTings of SAVEd programs. If you have a good version of a program SAVEd as "D:MYPROG.SAV" and then, in the process of adding more lines to that program, you encounter one of the nasty editing bugs, what happens when you SAVE it again with that same filename? You just wiped out your last good copy.

At the very least, keep the last *two* versions of every program, every word processing document, every data file, etc. (I always keep three copies and usually keep at least as many as a blank disk will hold.) Unless, of course, you value your own time at less than 25 cents an hour.

More than a few of you have written with questions about my enhanced DOS 2.0S (from COMPUTE!, August and September 1984) for the 1050's dual density. First, I want to thank you for the nice words and shrug off the complaints. Then, I have the pleasure of telling you that Atari will soon be releasing DOS 2.5, which uses 1024 sectors (out of a possible 1040) on a 1050 drive in dual density mode. It is very, very compatible with DOS 2.0S. Do I have to tell you that it's completely incompatible with my earlier version? I don't? Good, then I won't mention who helped write it for Atari.

The ink wasn't dry on the March issue of COMPUTE! when I started getting letters (and even two phone calls) asking me to please explain how to read/write a sector directly from/to the disk. I said I would oblige if enough of you asked, so sector I/O, and a recap of Atari I/O in general, is a future topic. But first, next month's column will explain the bugs in rev C BASIC in more detail and even divulge *how* they happened. ©

Redefining Computer Literacy

Fred D'Ignazio, Associate Editor

Last month's column ("The Home Computer Revolution: Another False Start?") projected that the true home computer of the future would be a "digital utility center" that would act as a translator and a terminal, digitizing and uniting such technologies as computing, telecommunications, information storage, audio, and video. This month's installment examines the implications of these developments for educators, parents, and children.

Simultaneously Disappearing

Home computers are a long way from being digital utility centers. But they are moving swiftly in that direction. For that reason, it is important for us to keep this in mind when we teach children the computer skills they will need when they grow up. By looking at what the computer might become, we can better define the skills that our children should acquire.

This is a particularly important time to be looking ahead and examining the bundle of skills that are collectively defined as computer literacy. Personal computers have been around for almost ten years, and the proponents of computer literacy have had time to develop dramatically different points of view.

The oldest camp of computer literacy advocates sticks staunchly to the view that to become computer literate you must learn how to program. Different groups espouse different programming languages, such as BASIC, Logo, Pascal, or even machine language.

The next group of computer literacy advocates claims that programming is a narrow discipline that only a few specialists should learn. Instead, we should be teaching our children how to use computer productivity tools such as word processors, database managers, and communications programs.

A third group of people feels that computer literacy is being oversold and is, in fact, a nonissue. They claim that computers are swiftly becoming user-friendly black boxes and are simultaneously disappearing inside other appliances and are becoming invisible (like electric motors). According to this group, soon we will no longer be dealing with computers. Instead we will be operating computerized telephones, word processors, and other computerized appliances. And as computers themselves disappear, so will computer literacy. With the new easy-to-use computerized appliances, computer literacy will be about as appropriate as telephone literacy, refrigerator literacy, or bathtub literacy. Even small children will discover how to use these appliances, just as they learn how to turn on the TV, open the refrigerator door, and learn how to ride a bicycle.

The Brick-By-Brick Approach

In light of the future potential and evolution of the home computer, I believe that all of the

Fred D'Ignazio is a computer enthusiast, the father of two children, and the author of several books on computers for young people. His books include Katie and the Computer *(Creative Computing),* Working Robots *(Hayden),* The Star Wars Question and Answer Book about Computers *(Random House), and* Computing Together: A Parents and Teachers Guide to Using Computers with Young Children *(COMPUTE! Publications).*

Fred appears regularly as the "family computing" commentator on "The New Tech Times," a half-hour public TV program on consumer electronics that airs weekly on more than 240 stations across the country.

Fred's column appears monthly in COMPUTE!.

above avenues to computer literacy are limited, fragmented, and incomplete. Surely a brilliant teacher or parent can take any one of the above approaches and introduce their children to all the possibilities of computers, but what are the rest of us to do?

In homes and schools today, most children are being introduced to computers by means of what my old friend Suzie Barnes calls the *incremental approach.* Every year the computer comes with new kinds of software that can do one or two new things, so children are taught that this is what computers can do. As computers can do more, we add that to the list of what we teach our children. "This is what a computer is," we tell them, "and this is what a computer can do."

For example, only a few years ago computers could do nothing, so simple hands-on experience was enough. Then computers came with programming languages, so that's what we taught our children. Now they come with productivity tools, so we teach them word processing and databases. Maybe next year they will all come with modems and communications software, so we'll teach that and call it computer literacy. And the year after that?

There is nothing wrong with this approach per se, since it does provide children with a hands-on familiarity with computers. But, on its own, it gives children an incredibly narrow, shallow, and passive image of how they can interact with computers. And, even more important, how they should view themselves—and their own minds—vis-à-vis computers.

We are teaching computers the same way we would build a house if we had no concept of the whole structure, and we built the house simply by placing one brick on top of another brick, and standing back every now and then and saying, "Now this looks interesting." We are defining the ultimate structure by the way it looks in its present, incomplete, and unrealized state. And we are focusing on the primitive materials and completely ignoring the architecture.

What's more, the architecture is not merely a new technology such as the digital utility center. Rather, it is our relationship to the technology. It is the way we use the technology, think about the technology, and react to the technology. Most important, it is the way the technology teaches us to think about ourselves—especially our minds.

Toward A New Definition Of Computer Literacy

In earlier articles in COMPUTE! I have written about new approaches to teaching our children about computers. (See "Beyond Computer Literacy," COMPUTE!, September 1983; "How to Get Intimate with Your Computer," COMPUTE!, November 1983; and "Build a Computer in Your Mind," COMPUTE!, September 1984.)

I am worried that if most children's meager exposure to computers is limited to the incremental approach, they will grow up seeing computers only as automated tellers, digital watches, and point-of-sale terminals. Their image of computers will be so constrained and fettered that they will not see beyond these mundane, trivial uses of computers.

In most schools, students are learning that computers are programming engines and information processors. Programming, for example, even Logo programming, is taught in most classrooms as a mechanical skill, like mechanical drawing, carpentry, or automobile repair. Productivity programs are seen as the means to move data around—history data, biology data, economics data.

Programming and data processing are aspects of computers, but they are not the most powerful or central parts of computers. And they are not the most important computer skills our children can learn.

Experts are completely agreed on at least one point: that in the future our children will be using computers to work, to play, and so on. So the question is not whether our children will use computers but how well they use them. If our children use computers only to type text, perform tedious calculations, and prepare reports from databases, then they will be losing the chance for computers to make any significant contribution to their lives. The truth is, we don't need computers to do any of these things. We can do all of them already.

Why We Need Computers

Similarly, if computers are limited to automated drillmasters and electronic workbooks, their impact on young people will be trivial. We don't need computers to teach us facts, figures, and new subjects. We already have other resources, notably parents, teachers, movies, filmstrips, videotapes, books, audio tapes, and so on that do this rather well.

We don't need computers to teach us what to think about—that is being done already. Instead, we need them to teach us how to think better. And also how to learn better, and how to communicate better. And how to imagine better. And how to build a coherent, well-articulated code of ethics that helps us make sense of everything we learn, think, communicate, and imagine.

This is not that hard to do. All it takes is to use these "back to basics" goals as a yardstick when we teach computers to our children. This means, for example, that teaching programming is not enough. Instead we need to teach programming in a manner that will help children think, learn, communicate, and imagine better. And we can't teach productivity tools just for their own sake. We must gauge their utility by how well they help improve children's thinking, learning, communication, and creativity skills.

Our ultimate goal isn't computer literacy. It is to help our children cope with the world of the future by using computers as one of the resources at their disposal. We can help our children be more prepared for that world by stretching and broadening their image of the ways computers can be used and by encouraging them not to become too dependent on computers.

All of this discussion hinges on how we view computers. Are they separate minds that will one day do much of our thinking work for us? Are they pipelines to giant libraries of information that can provide us with a flood of new information? Are they mind enhancers and adjuncts to our brains? Or are they reservoirs of concepts, ideas, and thinking skills that we can learn, borrow from, and use to help us think better on our own?

For my own children, I prefer the final image. I don't want my children to see the computer as an office where they go to get work done, or a filing cabinet to retrieve information, or an annex to their brain that they have to plug into before they do any thinking. Instead I want them to see computers as a mental gymnasium that they frequently visit to strengthen their mental muscles. And they not only carry the beneficial effect from using the exercise with them all day long, but they can build their own gymnasium inside their head, so they can exercise their minds even when they are nowhere near a computer. I call these mental gymnastics "neoprogramming." And I believe they are the surest route to long-term computer literacy.

What Do You Think?

Is the digital utility center the revolution in home computing that we have been waiting for? Is neoprogramming the path to computer literacy? Write and tell me what you think.

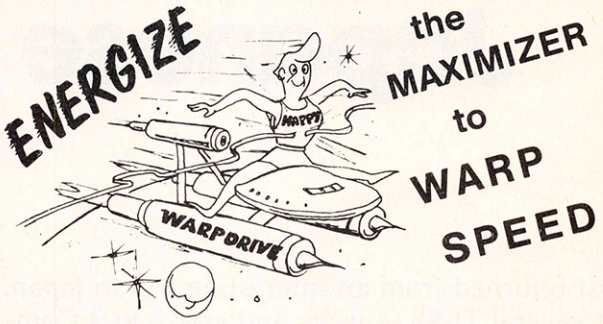
Especially write if you disagree with me, or if you have experiences or examples you'd like to share. Here's my address:

Fred D'Ignazio
c/o COMPUTE!
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

©

MAXIMIZE STORAGE CAPACITY ON YOUR ATARI 1050* DISK DRIVE WITH THE HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER™

Now you can store **twice** as much data on your **ATARI 1050** disk drive with this easy to install high quality plug in adapter. Requires no soldering and no permanent modifications. Runs all popular true double density programs, utilities, and operating systems.



You can upgrade your **HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER** to a **WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT™.** Improves reading and writing speed 500% and comes with the **HAPPY COMPUTERS WARP SPEED SOFTWARE™** package. Makes your **ATARI 1050** the most powerful disk drive available. Easy plug in installation lets you upgrade your **HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER** to **WARP SPEED at any time.**

Take COMMAND with the HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER™

When used with the **ENHANCEMENT** or **MAXIMIZER** allows writing on the flip side of disks without punching holes. Selects protection from writing on valuable disks. Selection can be made both from software commands and a three position switch. When used with the **ENHANCEMENT** allows both switch and software control of reading and writing speeds. Plug in installation requires no soldering. May be used without **ENHANCEMENT** or **MAXIMIZER** with manual control of write protection.

Discount prices through Dec. 31, 1984:

HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER complete..... $124.95
MAXIMIZER to **ENHANCEMENT UPGRADE** $129.95
(You must already have a Happy 1050 Maximizer)
HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER with factory installed **MAXIMIZER** to **ENHANCEMENT** upgrade, same as **WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT** $249.95
HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER..... $49.95
WARP SPEED HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT™ for 810 disk drive (supports high speed single density)..... $249.95

Price above include free delivery in the USA.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

*Note: ATARI 1050 is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC.
P.O. Box 1268, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 779-3830

C. Regena

Japanese Characters

I just returned from an interesting trip to Japan. I met several TI-99/4 users and spoke to a Commodore user group at Misawa Air Force Base. I ate all kinds of food and slept on the floor, experiencing real Japanese life that most tourists wouldn't see. I closed my eyes during the drives down narrow streets, but had fun shopping in the crowded stores. There were dozens of computer magazines—much like our magazine racks. I bought several that had interesting program listings to type in. The programming is in BASIC, so I can understand it, but I cannot understand the Japanese articles which tell what the programs do.

I was able to spend only a couple of hours in the Akihabara district of Tokyo seeing all the electronics shops. I would have enjoyed a longer time there, but then I would have just spent more money. Some people collect dolls or other trinkets, but it seems I collect computers. I bought an MSX computer that looks like lots of fun. (See "MSX Is Coming," Parts 1 and 2, COMPUTE!, December 1984 and January 1985.) I decided on a 64K Hitachi MB-H2 because it has a built-in cassette recorder and two cartridge slots (one is reserved for future disk drive expansion). It has one built-in music program that turns the keyboard into an organ. Another built-in program is like the Macintosh's *MacPaint*.

MSX BASIC is Microsoft BASIC with extended graphics commands such as LINE, CIRCLE, and PAINT. The music commands are similar to those in TI BASIC because the computer has the same sound chip found in the TI. MSX computers also use the TI video chip that allows 32 sprites. A graphics key lets you change the keyboard to graphics characters (similar to those on Commodore computers) plus some Japanese Kanji characters. Another key sets the keyboard to Hiragana characters (like our cursive writing), and a SHIFT adds the Katakana characters (comparable to our printing).

Reprogramming The Keyboard

This brings us to the following program. I've had several inquiries about how to print Japanese or Chinese characters on the TI, or how to change our QWERTY keyboard to a Dvorak keyboard. This program allows the keys to print the Japanese Katakana characters. You would use a similar technique for any other symbols you choose.

Reprogramming the keyboard requires two steps: You need to define the appropriate symbols, then print them on the screen when the corresponding key is pressed. I decided to use CTRL as the key to switch characters because I wanted to keep the English alphabet intact.

To find out what character code is returned for each keypress, you can refer to a chart in the appendix of the *User's Reference Manual* that came with the TI, or you can run a short program. As a key is pressed, the character code is printed on the screen. Notice that if you hold down CTRL while pressing a key, the computer returns a different number than it returns if the key is pressed by itself.

```
110 CALL KEY(0,K,S)
120 IF S<1 THEN 110
130 PRINT K
140 GOTO 110
150 END
```

You'll see that CTRL in combination with the number keys yields values greater than 156. For our special definitions, we are limited to numbers up to 156. Therefore, use SHIFT instead of CTRL for the top row. This means the symbols will be redefined.

Phonetic Japanese

Each Japanese Katakana symbol represents a syllable. The following chart places the characters in the same order as on the MSX computer keyboard, with a few exceptions on the right side of the keyboard:

SHIFT	1	2	3	4	5	a	i	u	e	o
CTRL	Q	W	E	R	T	ka	ki	ku	ke	ko
CTRL	A	S	D	F	G	sa	shi	su	se	so
CTRL	Z	X	C	V	B	ta	chi	tsu	te	to
SHIFT	6	7	8	9	0	na	ni	nu	ne	no
CTRL	Y	U	I	O	P	ha	hi	fu	he	ho
CTRL	H	J	K	L	;	ma	mi	mu	me	mo
CTRL	N	M	,	.	/	ya	yu	yo	wa	wo
SHIFT	+	-	:	<	>	ra	ri	ru	re	ro

When you run the program, instructions appear and then you can press a key. The Japanese Katakana symbol will appear along with the *romaji* or romanized syllable. You can use the program to practice "writing" Japanese or to learn how to read the symbols. You may want to use these character definitions and placements to expand to a Japanese language program which uses words and phrases.

Once you're familiar with this programming technique, you can change the character definitions to symbols for a different Asian language. Or you can try printing a code, such as Braille. Or you can convert your TI keyboard into a keyboard of graphic shapes.

Program Explanation

S$ is the array to hold the syllables. To make things easy I just used the character number as the element number in S$. The characters from 128 to 156, however, subtract 128 for the element number. The highest symbol character number is 94, so the DIM statement reserves 94 for the array size. In a larger program you could be more efficient by numbering the elements differently, and you would need only about 50 elements.

Lines 150–350 define the characters for the symbols on the top row of the keyboard (SHIFT and the numbers) with the corresponding syllable sounds.

Lines 370–400 define the characters for the main section of the keyboard (CTRL and the letters), using the DATA statements in lines 420–630. The FOR-NEXT loop goes from character number 128 to 156 and READs first a character definition, then the syllable. Be careful typing the DATA lines. Don't use any extra commas, and don't put a comma at the end of a line. Each DATA statement except the last has three sets of character definitions with syllables.

Lines 540–650 define characters and syllables for the rest of the keyboard. Lines 660–710 print brief instructions. Lines 720–780 detect which key is pressed and accept only valid keys. The IF-THEN statements make sure the keypress is within certain ranges to print a symbol and a corresponding syllable. Line 790 prints the Japanese character. Lines 800–840 print the corresponding syllable, then return to the CALL KEY statement for the next keypress.

If you prefer to save typing effort, you can obtain a copy of this program by sending a blank cassette or disk, a stamped, self-addressed mailer, and $3 to:

C. Regena
P.O. Box 1502
Cedar City, UT 84720

Please specify the title of the program ("Japanese Katakana Characters") and that you need the TI version.

Japanese Katakana Characters

```
100 REM  KATAKANA
110 DIM S$(94)
120 CALL CLEAR
130 PRINT "CONVERTING THE TI KEYBOA
    RD"
140 PRINT :"TO JAPANESE CHARACTERS"
    :::::
150 S$(32)=" "
160 CALL CHAR(33,"FE0212C1010102")
170 S$(33)="A"
180 CALL CHAR(64,"0404081868080808"
    )
190 S$(64)="I"
200 CALL CHAR(35,"107E4202040408"
    )
210 S$(35)="U"
220 CALL CHAR(36,"007C1010101FE")
230 S$(36)="E"
240 CALL CHAR(37,"0808FE1828284808"
    )
250 S$(37)="O"
260 CALL CHAR(94,"00087E0808102")
270 S$(94)="NA"
280 CALL CHAR(38,"0000380000007E")
290 S$(38)="NI"
300 CALL CHAR(42,"007E020428102C02"
    )
310 S$(42)="NU"
320 CALL CHAR(40,"107E0408102A49"
    )
330 S$(40)="NE"
340 CALL CHAR(41,"0004040808102")
350 S$(41)="NO"
360 REM
370 FOR C=128 TO 156
380 READ C$,S$(C-128)
390 CALL CHAR(C,C$)
400 NEXT C
410 REM
420 DATA 007E027E02027E,YO,0024FE24
    04040808,SA,6060302824202,TO
430 DATA 00545404040810,TSU,007E04
    0810182442,SU,407C4404040808,K
    U
```

```
440 DATA 00203C642820201E,SE,002212
    020404081,SO,007E0204180C,MA
450 REM
460 DATA 007E0202040810 2,FU,3008001
    0080003008,MI,001020204 5C62,MU
470 DATA 0004140814102 2,ME,0038080
    808087C,YU,207E22222C2 202,YA
480 DATA 00102C43,HE,10107C1010549 2
    1,HO,1016FA1212222242,KA
490 DATA 407EC80808101,KE,0000200 12
    204183,SHI,003C040404047C,KO
500 REM
510 DATA 0020202038202 3F,HI,38007C
    1010102 2,TE,402C70167804020 1,K
    I
520 DATA 043808083E08101,CHI,100824
    22224202,HA,007E42441C08081,TA
530 DATA 7E4202020404080 8,WA,003810
    781010100C,MO
540 CALL CHAR(47,"7E027E020404080 8"
    )
550 S$(47)="WO"
560 CALL CHAR(43,"7C007C040408102")
570 S$(43)="RA"
580 CALL CHAR(45,"2424040408080 81")
590 S$(45)="RI"
600 CALL CHAR(58,"0028282824C08")
610 S$(58)="RU"
620 CALL CHAR(60,"4040404448506")
630 S$(60)="RE"
640 CALL CHAR(62,"003E424242427E")
650 S$(62)="RO"
660 PRINT :"USE THE SHIFT KEY WITH
    THE"
670 PRINT "TOP ROW OF KEYS,"
680 PRINT "PLUS, MINUS, COLON,"
690 PRINT "GREATER THAN, OR LESS TH
    AN."
700 PRINT :"SLASH IS 'WO'."
710 PRINT :"USE CTRL WITH OTHER KEY
    S.":
720 CALL KEY(0,K,S)
730 IF S<1 THEN 720
740 IF K>156 THEN 720
750 IF (K=94)+(K=64)+(K=60)+(K=62)+
    (K=58)+(K=47)+(K=45)THEN 790
760 IF (K<128)+(K>43)=-2 THEN 720
770 IF K<32 THEN 720
780 IF (K=34)+(K=39)THEN 720
790 PRINT :TAB(12);CHR$(K);"  ";
800 IF K<128 THEN 830
810 PRINT S$(K-128)
820 GOTO 720
830 PRINT S$(K)
840 GOTO 720
850 END
```

©

IBM Personal Computing

Donald B. Trivette

Titling Your Vacation

Most of us vacation at comfortable places like the beach or the mountains, but my neighbors Don and Judy Getz prefer the extraordinarily *un*-comfortable. One year they spent a month at the Khyber Pass in northern Pakistan; last year they took a boat-bus-train trip up the Amazon and through rural Brazil, Bolivia, and Peru. Just 21 fun-filled days, they say, sleeping on hard beds, drinking bottled water, and coping with South American railway schedules.

When you go to Cochabamba and Cotabambas, you've *got* to take slides and movies (documentary evidence) to show the folks back home what a grand time you've had. And once you've returned, it's useful to title the slides so that six months from now, *you* can tell Cochabamba from Cotabambas. That's why Don called and wanted to know if I had a computer program that would produce professional-looking titles he could photograph directly from the computer screen. I thought I had several programs that would do just that.

The Missing Mouse

The first program that came to mind was *ColorPaint* for the PCjr. You've probably seen the

results of this program in the advertisements for the Junior. Remember the pair of blue and white butterfly fishes swimming in a video aquarium around a red treasure chest filled with gold doubloons? *ColorPaint* produces stunning color graphics.

Unfortunately, *ColorPaint* requires a mouse controller, and I don't have a mouse yet, so we couldn't use my new *ColorPaint* to make titles.

The next program I pulled off the shelf was *PC Paintbrush*. Although *PC Paintbrush*, like *ColorPaint*, is really meant for making drawings, it too has a text feature. According to the manual, there are six fonts (type styles): Roman, Sans Serif, Greek, Script, Old English, and Computer. The fonts can be displayed in a variety of colors, sizes, and manners. For example, the Roman font can be displayed in red 30-point bold italic. If that isn't exactly what you had in mind, how about lightly outlined blue letters (blue-Roman-light-outline on the menu)? The combinations are almost endless.

PC Paintbrush runs on the PC and the PCjr and uses either a mouse or a joystick. Since I do have a joystick on the PCjr, *PC Paintbrush* seemed just the thing.

But no. *PC Paintbrush* needs 192K of memory and my PCjr has only 128K; my PC has 320K, but no joystick. I briefly considered plugging the PCjr joystick into the PC, but that won't work because my PC doesn't have a game controller board. (And even if it did, IBM made the joystick plugs incompatible.)

Labeling A Lost City

Next I tried *DR Draw* by Digital Research. Luckily, *DR Draw* requires neither a mouse nor a joystick; you can use a mouse if you have it, but the program will also run on a mouseless PC. It won't run on a PCjr, but there is a PCjr version called *Jr Draw*.

DR Draw employs menus throughout, and best of all, it is written so well that you don't have to read the manual to use it. That's my kind of program. The first menu that popped up said:

CRE REC EDIT SAVE DIR OUTP
EXIT

We pressed keys until discovering that the TAB key highlights different selections, and that the space bar actually picks a selection. Since we wanted to create a new screen, we picked CRE. The next menu was equally descriptive:

ADD CHNG SEL MOVE COPY UNDL DEL

We highlighted ADD and pressed the space bar. That brought forth:

TEXT POLY CIRC ARC LINE
MRKR BAR

Of course, text is what we wanted for titles. We entered *Machu Picchu* for the first title and positioned it on the screen, but the font wasn't anything spectacular. It really didn't do justice to this lost fortress-city of the Incas.

After exploring the menus, we discovered that CHNG (yep, CHANGE) leads to submenus to change the style, view, scale, layout, and color of text. By manipulating the location and scale, we were able to get the title sized just right. With a few presses of the Tab key and space bar, *Machu Picchu* took on a professional look.

Not Enough Colors

A few titles later, we experimented with adding some graphic elements to the picture. First a big yellow sun, then a few squiggly red lines for seagulls. Nothing elaborate. By combining stock geometric shapes, we tried adding rippling waves and fluffy clouds. However, four circles do not a cloud make. Not only were the results less than realistic, but the process was slow on a mouseless computer.

Still, in all we made a dozen title screens and saved them on disk to be recalled and photographed later.

Unfortunately, there's a serious hardware limitation when using a graphics program on the IBM PC. The standard IBM color/graphics adapter supports a maximum of three colors in graphics mode, so our title slides were limited to red, green, and yellow. (For owners of more advanced hardware, *DR Draw* has software and instructions to install non-IBM graphics adapters, printers, and plotters.) The PCjr has a more sophisticated built-in color/graphics adapter that displays a rainbow of 16 colors.

I have one other graphics program on my shelf: *DR Graph*. It's similar to *DR Draw* and is even easier to use for making all kinds of graphs and charts. Without reading the manual, you can draw pie charts, exploded pie charts, and bar graphs just by filling in blanks on the screen. It doesn't have any freehand sketching or picture-making capabilities, but there is a quick and simple way to format several different graphs on one screen.

Sometimes I wonder what these programs could do if I *did* read the manuals.

PC Paintbrush
IMSI
1299 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
$139

DR Draw *and* DR Graph
Digital Research, Inc.
60 Garden Court
Monterey, CA 93942
$295 each

©

ScriptSave

Automatic Disk Saves For Commodore 64 *SpeedScript 3.0*

J. Blake Lambert, Assistant Editor

Have you ever watched your computer suddenly blink off due to an unexpected power failure, and then realized that you haven't saved your text for an hour or more? All that work down the drain. But with "ScriptSave" these accidents won't be quite so disastrous. The machine language program is designed to work with a Commodore 64, a disk drive, and the SpeedScript 3.0 *word processor (*COMPUTE!*, March 1985).*

While you are working with a computer, you're tethered to a lifeline. That lifeline is the computer's power cord. If the lifeline is disconnected or interrupted for even a brief moment, your computer suffers an attack of amnesia. Random Access Memory (RAM) chips need a constant flow of electricity to maintain their information—the information you put into the computer. Usually a power failure does not damage the computer, but it does obliterate the program or text you were working on.

Luckily, most people live in areas with reliable power sources. However, electrical service in some locales is subject to frequent interruptions. And sometimes your wayward foot, a passer-by, a small child, or even a pet can accidentally knock a power cord loose. A split-second is all it takes for the computer to forget.

Unfortunately, the writer is often forgetful, too. To protect yourself against power interruptions, you should periodically save your work on disk. But when you're working intensely, it's easy to forget this important duty. If the power does fail, you can generally remember where you left off, but it's often impossible to remember how you got there. Even if you frequently rewrite your documents, losing any of the intermediate versions interferes with the creative process.

An Extra Rope

"ScriptSave" is the solution. ScriptSave is a short (less than 256-byte) utility that ties into the Commodore 64 version of *SpeedScript 3.0*. Every ten minutes, it waits for you to finish the paragraph you're working on, and then automatically saves your text (except for the final return character) on disk with a special filename. That way, if a power failure unexpectedly strikes, you can later recover all but the last few minutes of your work.

ScriptSave is a BASIC loader and boot program: It loads and executes *both* the machine language automatic-save routine and *SpeedScript 3.0*. Before running ScriptSave, save it to disk; since *SpeedScript* loads into the same area of memory as the ScriptSave loader, the loader is erased each time it is run. Make sure both programs are on the same disk, and change the filename in line 30 of ScriptSave (listed below as "SS3") to the filename for *SpeedScript 3.0* as stored on your disk. Generally, it is best to start with a blank disk and place ScriptSave on the disk first. This way, you can use LOAD"*",8: followed by SHIFT–RUN/STOP to boot up for a writing session.

Once you load and run ScriptSave, this prompt should appear:

File:

Type in a legal Commodore filename, but limit it to 14 characters or less. Press RETURN. ScriptSave automatically loads and runs *SpeedScript 3.0*. Now you can start writing and stop worrying about periodic saves.

When ScriptSave stores your work, it precedes the filename you specified with a two-digit version number. For example, if you choose the filename ARTICLE, the first version will be called 01ARTICLE, the second version 02ARTICLE, and so on.

Of course, you can still save manually anytime you wish. *SpeedScript 3.0* functions normally except for one detail—it assumes that all your saves are on disk. You no longer have to press T or D to specify Tape or Disk after selecting the f8 SAVE option.

Additional Notes

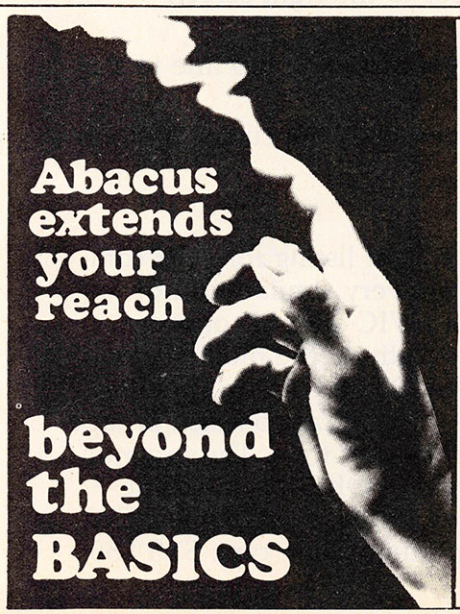
When you finish writing, you will probably want to save a final version of your text. Later, if you want to scratch the intermediate versions off your disk, there's a quick method using *SpeedScript*'s disk commands. First, press CTRL–↑. When *SpeedScript* prompts Disk Command:, type s:??*article* and press RETURN (substitute for *article* the filename you specified in ScriptSave).

There's another trick you can use to give yourself more time between saves or to force an early save. Since ScriptSave uses the internal time-of-day clock, you can exit *SpeedScript 3.0* by tapping RESTORE and pressing the Y key, and then POKE 56330,0 to reset the timer and delay the save. Or you can POKE 56330,16 to set the timer for an immediate save, which will be activated the next time you press RETURN while in *SpeedScript*. You can toggle ScriptSave off and on by entering SYS 52993. Each time ScriptSave is toggled on, it resets the version number to 01 and prompts you to enter a new filename. All of these commands (except for toggling ScriptSave on) should be followed by RUN to reenter *SpeedScript*. One caution, however: While these manipulations are usually safe, there is a chance that exiting and reentering *SpeedScript* will erase your text.

ScriptSave

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
10 FOR I=52993 TO 53246:READ A:CK=CK+A:PO
   KE I,A:NEXT                          :rem 175
20 IF CK<>29572 THEN PRINT"{RVS}ERROR IN
   {SPACE}DATA STATEMENTS":STOP  :rem 215
30 PRINT"{CLR}LOAD"CHR$(34)"SS3"CHR$(34)"
   ,8"                                  :rem 30
40 PRINT"{4 DOWN}SYS52993"              :rem 132
50 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:POKE633,13:POKE1
   98,3:END                             :rem 104
52993 DATA 173,236,2,73,1,141          :rem 155
52999 DATA 236,2,208,12,160,2          :rem 155
53005 DATA 185,252,207,153,189,10      :rem 95
53011 DATA 136,16,247,96,160,3         :rem 199
53017 DATA 185,248,207,153,33,19       :rem 52
53023 DATA 136,16,247,169,48,141       :rem 51
53029 DATA 167,2,141,168,2,169         :rem 208
53035 DATA 212,160,207,32,30,171       :rem 28
53041 DATA 169,227,160,207,32,30       :rem 38
53047 DATA 171,32,0,172,160,2          :rem 138
53053 DATA 185,254,1,153,167,2         :rem 201
53059 DATA 240,3,200,208,245,140       :rem 33
53065 DATA 237,2,169,32,141,189          :rem 4
53071 DATA 10,169,112,141,190,10       :rem 28
53077 DATA 169,207,141,191,10,32       :rem 44
53083 DATA 96,207,76,13,8,160          :rem 161
53089 DATA 1,140,238,2,136,140         :rem 195
53095 DATA 8,220,140,9,220,140         :rem 191
53101 DATA 10,220,96,138,201,13        :rem 231
53107 DATA 240,9,201,141,240,7         :rem 187
53113 DATA 104,104,76,196,10,162       :rem 36
53119 DATA 95,142,239,2,173,10         :rem 202
53125 DATA 220,41,240,240,70,206       :rem 26
53131 DATA 238,2,208,214,238,168       :rem 47
53137 DATA 2,173,168,2,201,58          :rem 151
53143 DATA 208,20,169,48,141,168       :rem 51
53149 DATA 2,238,167,2,173,167         :rem 212
53155 DATA 2,201,58,208,5,169          :rem 154
53161 DATA 48,141,167,2,169,214        :rem 255
53167 DATA 160,207,32,113,9,173        :rem 250
53173 DATA 237,2,162,167,160,2         :rem 199
53179 DATA 32,189,255,169,1,162          :rem 12
53185 DATA 8,160,0,142,27,19           :rem 101
53191 DATA 32,186,255,32,197,18          :rem 8
53197 DATA 32,96,207,174,239,2         :rem 216
53203 DATA 96,18,14,147,211,67         :rem 205
53209 DATA 82,73,80,84,211,65          :rem 160
53215 DATA 86,69,146,0,32,194          :rem 161
53221 DATA 76,65,75,69,32,204          :rem 161
53227 DATA 65,77,66,69,82,84           :rem 131
53233 DATA 13,198,73,76,69,58          :rem 175
53239 DATA 0,162,8,208,24,138          :rem 153
53245 DATA 201,13                      :rem 64 ©
```

VIDEO BASIC-64 — add 50+ graphic and sound commands to your programs with this super development package. You can distribute free RUNTIME version without paying royalties! **$59.95**

BASIC COMPILER-64 — compiles the complete BASIC language into either fast 6510 machine language and/or compact speedcode. Get your programs into high gear and protect them by compiling. **$39.95**

MASTER-64 — professional development package for serious applicants. Indexed file system, full screen management, programmer's aid, BASIC extensions, 100 commands. **$39.95**

PASCAL-64 — full Pascal with extensions for graphics, sprites, file management, more. Compiles to 6510 machine code and can link to Assembler/Monitor routines. **$39.95**

FORTRAN-64 — based on Fortran 77. Common, Data, Dimension, Equivalence, External, Implicit, Goto, Else If, Do, Continue, Stop, Subroutine, Call, Write, Read, Format, more. April 1985 **$39.95**

ADA TRAINING COURSE — teaches you the language of the future. Comprehensive subset of the language, editor, syntax checker/compiler, assembler, disassembler, 120+ page guide. **$59.95**

C-LANGUAGE COMPILER — a full C language compiler. Conforms to the Kernighan & Ritchie standard, but without bit fields. Package includes editor, compiler and linker. April 1985 **$79.95**

Other titles available: Write or call:

PHONE: (616) 241-5510

For postage and handling include $4.00 ($8.00 foreign) per order. Money order and checks in U.S. dollars only. mastercard, VISA and American Express accepted. Michigan residents incl 4% sales tax.

American Express Card | MasterCard | VISA

Abacus Software
P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510

Dynamic Function Keys For VIC & 64

Albert Chu

Now you can put those do-nothing special function keys on your computer to work. The accompanying programs provide several handy functions for BASIC programmers—available at the touch of a key.

Not too long ago, special programming aids that added new keyboard features to your computer had to preempt certain seldom-used keys, or else require you to press an awkward combination of keys. A conflict arose when you wanted to use the key for its original purpose. What then?

Fortunately, most of today's computers come with all-purpose programmable function keys. On some computers (such as the Commodore Plus/4, 16, and IBM PC/PCjr), these special function keys are preprogrammed to perform various tasks. But on other computers (such as the Commodore 64 and VIC-20), the function keys do nothing. It's up to you to program them.

The f1–f8 keys on the 64 and VIC are quite easy to program in BASIC. It's simply a matter of detecting the keypress with an IF-THEN statement and passing control to the appropriate subroutine. However, if the functions you want to assign to the keys are programming aids, the BASIC program that reads the keys will interfere with the BASIC program you're working on. What's needed is a machine language program that runs transparently, in the "background."

That's exactly what you get with "Dynamic Function Keys." It reprograms all eight functions of the four keys on the 64 and VIC. With a single keypress, you can instantly change the screen colors, freeze a listing, clear a portion of the screen, and much more. And the machine language program runs invisibly in the background, leaving your BASIC program intact.

Eight Programming Aids

Here's a list of features provided by Dynamic Function Keys:

f1 changes the screen colors for a more readable display—cyan characters on a black background.

f2 changes the screen colors to black on white for the VIC, and black on light gray for the 64. This combination is especially readable when using the Supermon machine language monitor.

f3 enables automatic-repeat for all the keys, just like the cursor keys. Simultaneously press f3 and the key you want to repeat, then release f3 while holding down the other key. (On the 64, you don't have to release f3 to keep the key repeating.)

f4 exits the infamous Commodore "quote mode." When editing the text between quotes in a PRINT statement, the cursor can stop acting normally—cursor movements are stored within the string as reverse characters, instead of being interpreted literally. Usually you must hit RETURN or SHIFT–RETURN to escape from quote mode, then move the cursor back up to the line and begin editing again. Now you can simply press f4 to escape from quote mode.

f5 is a general-purpose pause key. It temporarily freezes almost all visible activities of the computer. By pressing f5, you can temporarily stop a listing from scrolling, then start it again. (Sometimes this causes a line to be listed twice on the screen; this can be safely ignored.) Or you can halt a running BASIC program. To unfreeze the computer, press the Commodore key at the bottom-left corner of the keyboard.

f6 tabs the cursor to a predetermined tab stop. On the 64, tabs are ten spaces apart; on the VIC, f6 tabs the cursor to the right screen margin.

f7 clears the screen from the top line to the cursor position.

f8 clears the screen from the cursor position to the bottom line.

Hints For Use

Be sure to type in the right listing for your computer; the programs are very similar but not identical. If you have a VIC with 8K or more memory expansion, substitute the modifications in Program 3 for lines 220 and 300 in Program 2.

As always, save the program on disk or tape before running it for the first time. The program is a BASIC loader which POKEs the machine language into memory. After it runs, type NEW to erase the BASIC portion. Then type SYS 750



STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY . . .

. . . with one of our new, sophisticated copy prevention products.

for Disk Security

- **SAFEGUARD DISK*** for IBM PC/Compatibles
- **SAFEGUARD 64 DISK*** for Commodore 64

*Renders Bit and Nibbler Copiers Ineffective Software is encrypted and protected on each disk.

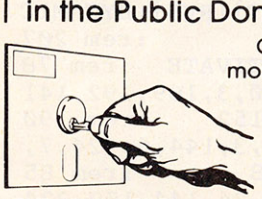
for Data Security

- **DATA PADLOCK**
- **PC CRYPT**

for Telecommunication Security

- **PRIVATE TALK**

Why should your valuable data or useful software program become available in the Public Domain?



Call or write for more information.

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

3920 Ridge / Arlington Hts., IL 60004
(312) 392-2492

WOW!



APPLE 2E w/DRIVE $819.95
HAYES 1200 $371.95

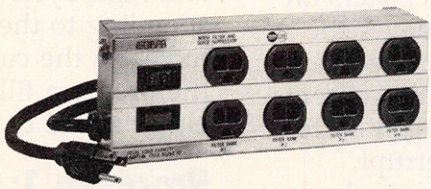
"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR15 XL	347	Juki 6100 Televideo	359	Panasonic KXP 1093	562
Brother HR 35	7,7	Juki 6300	689	Panasonic KXP 3151	450
Brother Keyboard	129	Mannesman Spirit 80	184	Powertype	279
Citizen MSP 10	309	Mannesman 160L	489	Quadjet	720
Citizen MSP 15	479	Mannesman 180L	659	Riteman Blue +	226
Corona Laser	2486	NEC 2050	629	Silver Reed Exp 550	378
Daisywriter	735	NEC 3550	1259	Silver Reed Exp 500	263
Diablo 620 API	649	NEC 7730	1629	Silver Reed Exp 770	704
Dynax DX 15 XL	347	NEC 8850	1709	Star SD10	352
Epson RX 80 FT +	286	Okidata 92	349	Star SD15	431
Epson RX 80	219	Okidata 93	564	Star SG10	219
Epson RX 100	373	Okidata 84	660	Star SG15	321
Epson FX 80	369	Okimate 10	126	Star SR10	461
Epson FX 100 +	583	Olympia ro	299	Star SR15	569
Epson LQ 1500	977	Panasonic KXP 1091	254	Toshiba 1340	657
HP Laser Jet	2678	Panasonic KXP 1090	169	Toshiba 1351	1182
		Panasonic KXP 1092	378		

ZENITH		COMMODORE		ATARI	
PC2-150	1616	Commodore 64	151	800 XL	96
PC151-52	2057	1541 Disk Drive	177	1027	223
Z161-52	2204	1702 Monitor	187	1050 Drive	151
		MPS 802	187	Indus. Drive	234
IBM		1660 Modem	73		
PC w/Drive	Call	**SANYO**		**APPLE**	
PC XT w/Drive	Call	550 D.S.	644	2E w/Disk Drive	819
Monitor Card	159	555 D.S.	962	Macintosh	1352
Color Card	147	MBC 775	1747	Apple 2C	879
IBM Monitor (GRN)	209	CRT 30	99	Imagewriter	473
Hercules Mono Card	299	**MONITORS**		Applescribe	258
Hercules Color Card	154	Amdek 300 Green	114	Addtl. Drives From	$99
Tecmar Captain 64K	269	Amdek 300 Amber	119	1200 Modem	444
AST Six Pack 64K	252	Color 300	221	**MODEMS**	
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2274	Color 500	324	Hayes 1200	371
Keytronics	134	Color 600	384	Hayes 1200B	346
IBM Drive	209	Color 700	441	Hayes 300	179
Paradise Multi	284	310 Amber	140	Micromodem 2E	206
½ Ht. Drives	from 99	Taxan 210	205	Access 123	357
10 Meg Drive	649	Princeton HX12	426	Novation J-cat	89
Bernouli	1979				

For Your Protection We Check For Stolen Credit Cards
Some Items Reflect Cash Discount

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS
2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000



ISOBAR...cleans up your line power! The most complete computer protection available

More features to prevent errors, false printout, disc skips! *Only ISOBAR has 3-way spike protection, noise suppression for RFI PLUS isolated filter banks!* Individual filter banks isolate each load from other loads minimizing data errors of *any* kind. MOV surge suppressors arrest both common mode and differential mode surges. L/C filter network rejects radio frequency noise at any amplitude. Toroidal coils!

Model IBAR 2-6 (2 outlets, 6 ft. cord) **Only $54.95**	Model IBAR 4-6 (4 outlets, 6 ft. cord) **Only $79.95**
Model IBAR 8-15 (8 outlets, 15 ft. cord) **Only $97.95**	

Order toll free 1-800-662-5021
IN ILLINOIS, CALL 1-312-642-6871 OR MAIL COUPON

INDUS-TOOL, 325 W. Huron,
Dept. C, Chicago, IL 60610
Enclosed is $ _____ or charge on
☐ MasterCard or ☐ Visa *Expires* _____
Card no. _____
Send model # _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

"RATED #1 FOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY"

J&R MUSIC WORLD

23 PARK ROW NEW YORK, NY 10038
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-221-8180 IN NEW YORK STATE CALL (212) 732-8600

"TOP 10" BEST SELLERS OF THE MONTH

maxell GOLD STANDARD FLOPPY DISKS
Avoid floppy disk trial and error. Start with Maxell Performance you can depend on with a lifetime warranty



MAXELL MD1D Single sided/double density 10-pack **$19.95**
MAXELL MD2D Double sided/double density 10-pack **$24.95**

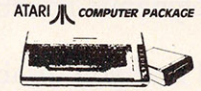
discwasher SPIKEMASTER



Superior protection for your electronics •Multimode/Multistage suppression •Guarantees protection against fast rise time surges •RFI filtering isolates equipment from radio signals on the power line **$49.95**

'TOP 10' COMPUTER HARDWARE

ATARI COMPUTER PACKAGE



•Atari 800XL powerful 64K computer PLUS •Atari 1050 disk drive w/DOS 3 **$269.95**

Commodore 64 COMPUTER *Built-in Basic, function keys*	$169.95
Rana 1000 DISK DRIVE *Atari compatible; includes DOS*	$179.95
Westridge 6420 MODEM *Direct connect Commodore 64; software*	$89.95
Epson QX10 COMPUTER SYS *256K, VALDOCS, dual drives & RX 80F T*	$1595.95
IBM PC PERSONAL COMPUTER *256K RAM, dual 360K drives*	$1799.95
Zenith ZVM-123 12" MONITOR *Switchable 40/80 column green screen*	$99.95
Taxan 210 COLOR MONITOR *12", RGB composite/Apple-IBM audio*	$219.95
Commodore C1702 MONITOR *14", High res. color, easy hook-up*	$239.95
Commodore 1541 DISK DRIVE *For Commodore 64/Vic 20*	$229.95

'TOP 10' APPLE COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Sub-Logic 'FLIGHT SIMULATOR II' *(SLP FLIGHTII)*	$34.95
Hayden 'SARGON III' *Chess (HAP SARGONIII)*	$34.95
Monogram 'DOLLARS & SENSE' *Budgeting (MNP DOLLARS)*	$69.95
Infocom 'ZORK I' *Adventure (INF ZORKI-D)*	$34.95
Simon Schuster 'TYPING TUTOR 3' *(KSP TYPING III)*	$29.95
Microsoft 'MULTIPLAN' *Spreadsheet (MSP MULTIPLAN)*	$179.95
Visicorp 'VISICALC PACKAGE' *(VS VICALC&P)*	$179.95
Broderbund 'BANK STREET WRITER' *(BRP BANK-D)*	$49.95
Living Videotext 'THINK TANK' *Idea processor (LVP THINKTANK)*	$99.95
Software Pub 'PFS:FILE' *(SOP PFS-FILE)*	$89.95

'TOP 10' ATARI COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Hayden 'SARGON II' CHESS *(HAR SARGONII-D)*	$15.95
MPP 'MICROFILE' *ROM Database (MPP MICROFILER)*	$34.95
Electronic Arts 'ARCHON II' *Adventure (EAA ARCHON II-D)*	$29.95
Elect Arts 'CUT & PASTE' *(EAA TEXTASTE-D)*	$34.95
Sub-Logic 'FLIGHT SIMULATOR II' *(SLA FLIGHTII)*	$34.95
Elect Arts 'MUSIC CONSTRUCTION' *(EAA MUSIC-D)*	$29.95
Scarborough 'MASTERTYPE' *(KOM Tutorial (SBA MASTERTYPE)*	$24.95
Sega 'ZAXXON' *Arcade classic (SEG ZAXXON*	$29.95
DataSoft 'BRUCE LEE' *Adventure (DS BRUCELEE-D)*	$29.95
Elect Arts '7 CITIES OF GOLD' *Adventure (EAA SEVEN-D)*	$29.95

'TOP 10' IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3

•Integrated software package •Spreadsheet •Database •Business graphics •Industry leader **$249.95**



Simon Schuster 'TYPING TUTOR 3' *(KSI TYPING III)*	$34.95
Sorcim 'SUPERCALC III' *Spreadsheet (SOI SUPERCALC3)*	$229.95
Microsoft 'FLIGHT SIMULATOR' *(MSI FLIGHT)*	$39.95
Meca 'MONEY MANAGEMENT' *A Todus (MEI MANGEMONEY)*	$129.95
Ashton-Tate 'FRAMEWORK' *Integrated package (ASI FRAMEWORK)*	$379.95
Lotus 'SYMPHONY' *1-2-3 + word proc. (LOI SYMPHONY)*	$389.95
'MULTIMATE 3.2' *Integrated word proc (MTI MULTIMATE)*	$269.95
Ashton-Tate 'dBase III' *16-bit Dbase mgt. (ASI DBASEIII)*	$349.95
Elect. Arts 'ONE-ON-ONE' *Basketball (EAI ONE-ON-ONE)*	$34.95

'TOP 10' COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

Batteries Incl. 'PAPER CLIP' *With Spell Pack (BBI PAPERCLIP-D)*	$79.95
Epyx 'FASTLOAD' *Programmers Aid (AUS FASTLOAD)*	$27.95
Sub-Logic 'FLIGHT SIMULATOR II' *(SLE FLIGHTII)*	$34.95
Access 'RAID ON MOSCOW' *Adventure (ASF RAID-D)*	$29.95
Scarborough 'NETWORTH' *Home Money Mgr. (SBS NETWORTH-D)*	$49.95
Activision 'GHOSTBUSTERS' *Movie game (ACE GHOSTBUST-D)*	$29.95
Scarborough 'MASTERTYPE' *Typing tutor (SBS MASTER-D)*	$26.95
Creative Software 'I AM THE 64' *Instructional (CSI IAM64-D)*	$24.95
Precision 'SUPERBASE' *Data base (PRE SUPERBASE)*	$69.95
Access 'BEACH HEAD' *Adventure (ASE BEACHHEAD-D)*	$24.95

'TOP 10' MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Microsoft 'MULTIPLAN' *Spreadsheet (MSM MULTIPLAN)*	$129.95
Hayden 'DA VINCI BUILDING BLOCKS' *MacPaint files (HDM DA-BLOCKS)*	$49.95
Microsoft 'CHART' *Business graphics (MSM CHART)*	$89.95
Blue Chip 'MILLIONAIRE' *Stock simulator (BCM MILLIONAIRE)*	$44.95
Broderbund 'LODERUNNER' *Adventure (BRM LODERUNNER)*	$34.95
Hayden 'MUSIC WORKS' *(HDM MUSICWORKS)*	$49.95
Simon Schuster 'TYPING TUTOR 3' *(KSM TYPING III)*	$39.95
Microsoft 'BASIC INTERPRETER' *Programmer's aid (MSM BASICINTERP)*	$109.95
Monogram 'DOLLARS & SENSE' *Budgeting (MGM DOLLARS)*	$119.95
Magnum 'MCPIC VOL.II' *(MMM MCPIC II)*	$39.95

'TOP 10' COMPUTER ACCESSORIES



WIRE TREE SURGE PROTECTOR •4 outlet filtered power source •Mounting bracket •Illuminated power switch •Nine foot cord **$49.95**

Head 5¼" DISK DRIVE CLEANER *For single & double head drives*	$17.95
Cardco ?+G PRINTER INTERFACE *For C64 to Centronics w/graphics*	$69.95
Classic COMMODORE 64 COVER *Brown vinyl fits C64 & Vic 20*	$6.95
Ring King 070 DATA DEFENDER *5.25 diskette case smoked plastic holds 70*	$17.95
Maxell CP-15 DATA CASSETTES *2-PACK, 15 min. cass for data storage*	$4.95
Hayes MICRO IIE MODEM *Use with Apple IIe smartcomm I software*	$279.95
MPP 1000E CONNECT *Compatible w/all Atari computers*	$119.95
Verbatim MD525 DISKETTES *5.25" single sided double density*	10-pk $19.95
TDK M2DS 5¼" DISKETTES *Double sided double density*	10-pk $24.95

Remember this is only a sampling of our stock of computers, software, peripherals and accessories. If what you need is not listed please call or write for prices and availability

ALL SOFTWARE DISK-BASED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

NEW COMMODORE 128 & ATARI ST & XE COMPUTERS
Call us for availability and price!

NOTE: WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AUDIO, VIDEO, AND COMPUTERS IN EVERY MAJOR BRAND. THIS LISTING IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE IN OUR 10,000,000 INVENTORY. PLEASE CALL US TOLL FREE OR WRITE TO US FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD.

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL: FOR PROMPT AND COURTEOUS SHIPMENT: SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA (include card number, interbank No. expiration date and signature). **DO NOT SEND CASH.** PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS CLEAR OUR BANK BEFORE SHIPPING. **$25 MINIMUM ORDER.** Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charge is 5% of Total Order with a $3.95 minimum. WE SHIP TO CONTINENTAL U.S., ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO AND CANADA ONLY. All orders outside the Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada must add double these charges. **SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S.** N.Y. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX. **ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.**

CUT OUT AND MAIL

ALL NEW FOR 1985

3 FREE CATALOGS

- **368-PAGE AUDIO/VIDEO/COMPUTER ELECTRONICS CATALOG**
- **80-PAGE RECORD, CASSETTE AND CD CATALOG**
- **128-PAGE VIDEO MOVIE CATALOG**

IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY RECEIVED OUR LATEST CATALOGS PLEASE FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL OR CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-426-6027** AND WE'LL SEND THEM OUT IMMEDIATELY

23 PARK ROW, DEPT. C5, NYC, NY 10038

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PLEASE SEND $1.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

CUT OUT AND MAIL

to activate the machine language portion.

Before running a BASIC program of your own—especially a program that defines the function keys for its own purposes—you should disable Dynamic Function Keys by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE. Otherwise, the programs may interfere with each other, or you could blank out a section of the screen by accidentally hitting f7 or f8. Of course, if you want to freeze program execution with f5, you'll have to keep Dynamic Function Keys active.

To reenable Dynamic Function Keys, enter SYS 750.

I recommend that you disable the utility before executing any input/output operations, such as saving or loading a program.

Programmer's Notes

Dynamic Function Keys is an interrupt-driven routine that resides at the top of memory. Although you activate it with SYS 750, that address contains only an instruction to jump to the section of code that links the program to the IRQ. Dynamic Function Keys works by altering an interrupt vector which points to routines in Read Only Memory (ROM) for checking the RUN/STOP key, updating the clock, and performing other chores. The program alters this vector to point to its own routines instead.

The values in the A, X, and Y registers are stored on the 6502/6510 stack whenever the computer calls the new interrupt routine every 1/60 second. It is essential to save the contents of these registers so that everything can be restored when returning from the interrupt.

During each interrupt, the program checks to see if a function key has been pressed. If none was, the program restores the registers and continues with the normal IRQ routine.

If a key was pressed, the program checks to see if the screen editor is in quote mode. If so, it continues with the normal interrupt, unless f4 (the quote mode exit key) was pressed. This lets you imbed function key codes in a string as usual without the new functions getting in the way. If you want to use f4 in a BASIC program, refer to it with CHR$(138).

After it detects that a function key was pressed, the program checks the SHIFT key (to distinguish between f1 and f2, for example). Then it executes the appropriate function.

Interpreting The Keys

If you pressed f1 or f2 (to change screen colors), Dynamic Function Keys simply places the color codes into the screen color registers.

When f3 is pressed, the program sets the key repeat flag at memory location 650 (decimal) to 128 until the key is released. Then it stores a 0 to turn off the automatic repeat.

The f4 (exit quote mode) key triggers the program to test for quote mode. The escape option is bypassed if the screen editor is not in quote mode. Otherwise, the program stores zeroes in three memory locations: 212 (the quote mode flag), 216 (the number of inserts left), and 199 (the reverse-character flag). Next, it erases the characters left by the f4 key and moves the cursor backward one space to cover up any signs the f4 key left behind.

The f5 (pause) key does not actually stop the computer, of course. Instead, the computer repeatedly scans the keyboard until the Commodore key is pressed. Only then will the machine exit the loop and continue with the interrupt. Since the keyboard buffer remains active during this looping, any other keys you press while the computer is frozen will be executed after it "thaws." If you press f5 when no program is running, the cursor will disappear until you hit the Commodore key.

When you push f6 (tab), the program determines the cursor position by calling a Kernal routine, and then moves the cursor by calling another Kernal routine.

To clear a portion of the screen when you press f7 or f8, the program first finds the cursor position. Locations 209 and 210 contain the low and high bytes of the memory address corresponding to the cursor's row, and location 211 indicates the cursor position in that row. Then the program fills screen memory with spaces either above or below the cursor position.

Program 1: Dynamic Function Keys For Commodore 64

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
0 REM{6 SPACES}--- 64 VERSION ---:rem 178
100 S=(PEEK(56)-2)*256+176:FORI=STOS+333:
    READA:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT     :rem 36
110 POKE56,(S-2)/256:POKE55,(S-2)-INT((S-
    2)/256)*256                    :rem 40
115 IFCK<>44952THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":S
    TOP                           :rem 241
120 POKE750,76:POKE751,S-INT(S/256)*256:P
    OKE752,S/256                   :rem 29
130 F=S+13:POKES+2,F-INT(F/256)*256:POKES
    +7,F/256                       :rem 34
140 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RIGHT}{RVS} DYNAMIC
     FUNCTION KEYS {DOWN}         :rem 207
150 PRINT" <SYS 750> TO ACTIVATE  :rem 78
160 DATA 120,169,189,141,20,3,169,192,141
    ,21,3,88,96,72,138,72,152      :rem 190
170 DATA 72,166,197,56,224,3,144,6,224,7,
    176,2,144,12,224,64,208        :rem 85
180 DATA 5,169,0,141,138,2,24,144,109,224
    ,5,240,8,164,212,208,101       :rem 108
190 DATA 164,216,208,97,173,141,2,41,1,20
    8,98,224,4,208,13,141,33       :rem 124
200 DATA 208,141,32,208,169,3,141,134,2,2
    08,73,224,5,208,7,169,128      :rem 171
```

```
210 DATA 141,138,2,208,62,224,6,208,12,32
    ,159,255,173,141,2,41,2          :rem 56
220 DATA 240,246,208,46,165,209,24,101,21
    1,133,253,165,210,105,0,170,169
                                     :rem 197
230 DATA 4,133,252,169,0,133,251,168,169,
    32,224,4,208,4,196,253,240       :rem 224
240 DATA 15,145,251,200,208,2,230,252,196
    ,253,208,245,228,252,208,241,104
                                     :rem 254
250 DATA 168,104,170,104,76,49,234,224,4,
    208,17,169,12,141,33,208,169     :rem 76
260 DATA 6,141,32,208,169,0,141,134,2,240
    ,227,224,5,208,34,165,216        :rem 161
270 DATA 208,4,165,212,240,16,164,211,136
    ,169,32,145,209,169,157,141,119
                                     :rem 224
280 DATA 2,169,1,133,198,169,0,133,212,13
    3,199,133,216,240,107,224,6      :rem 18
290 DATA 208,50,165,211,160,0,56,201,40,1
    44,4,233,40,160,255,201,11       :rem 190
300 DATA 176,4,169,10,208,18,201,21,176,4
    ,169,20,208,10,201,31,176        :rem 157
310 DATA 4,169,30,208,2,169,39,192,255,20
    8,3,24,105,40,133,211,208        :rem 167
320 DATA 53,165,209,230,211,24,101,211,16
    8,198,211,165,210,105,0,133,252
                                     :rem 189
330 DATA 169,0,133,251,162,7,134,254,169,
    231,133,253,169,32,192,232,208
                                     :rem 171
340 DATA 4,228,252,240,15,145,251,200,208
    ,2,230,252,192,232,208,245,228
                                     :rem 152
350 DATA 252,208,241,104,168,104,170,104,
    76,49,234                        :rem 157
```

Program 2: Dynamic Function Keys For VIC-20

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
0 REM --VIC VERSION--                :rem 208
100 S=(PEEK(56)-2)*256+224:POKE56,(S-2)/2
    56:POKE55,S-2-INT((S-2)/256)*256
                                     :rem 187
110 FORI=STOS+286:READA:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:N
    EXT                              :rem 65
115 IFCK<>40605THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":E
    ND                               :rem 121
120 F=S+13:POKES+2,F-INT(F/256)*256:POKES
    +7,F/256                         :rem 33
130 POKE750,76:POKE751,S-INT(S/256)*256:P
    OKE752,S/256                     :rem 30
140 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RVS}DYNAMIC FUNCTIO
    N KEYS{DOWN}                     :rem 178
150 PRINT"<SYS 750> TO ACTIVATE      :rem 78
160 DATA 120,169,237,141,20,3,169,192,141
    ,21,3,88,96,72,138,72,152        :rem 184
170 DATA 72,166,197,224,64,208,7,169,0,14
    1,138,2,240,112,224,47,240       :rem 227
180 DATA 8,164,212,208,104,164,216,208,10
    0,173,141,2,41,1,208,101,224     :rem 38
190 DATA 39,208,12,169,8,141,15,144,169,3
    ,141,134,2,208,77,224,47         :rem 136
200 DATA 208,7,169,128,141,138,2,208,66,2
    24,55,208,12,32,159,255,173      :rem 28
210 DATA 141,2,41,2,240,246,208,50,224,63
    ,208,46,165,209,24,101,211       :rem 197
220 DATA 133,253,165,210,105,0,170,169,30
    ,133,252,169,0,133,251,168,169
                                     :rem 157
230 DATA 32,224,30,208,4,196,253,240,15,1
    45,251,200,208,2,230,252,196     :rem 49
240 DATA 253,208,245,228,252,208,241,104,
    168,104,170,104,76,191,234,224,39
                                     :rem 64
250 DATA 208,12,169,30,141,15,144,169,0,1
    41,134,2,240,112,224,47,208      :rem 253
260 DATA 34,165,216,208,4,165,212,240,16,
    164,211,136,169,32,145,209,169
                                     :rem 173
270 DATA 157,141,119,2,169,1,133,198,169,
    0,133,212,133,199,133,216,240:rem 121
280 DATA 74,224,55,208,13,56,32,240,255,1
    60,21,24,32,240,255,24,144       :rem 215
290 DATA 57,224,63,208,53,165,209,230,211
    ,24,101,211,168,198,211,165,210
                                     :rem 212
300 DATA 105,0,133,252,169,0,133,251,162,
    31,134,254,169,250,133,253,169
                                     :rem 154
310 DATA 32,192,250,208,4,228,252,240,15,
    145,251,200,208,2,230,252,192    :rem 95
320 DATA 250,208,245,228,252,208,241,104,
    168,104,170,104,76,191,234       :rem 224
```

Program 3: Modifications For 8K Or More Expansion

```
115 IFCK<>40577THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":E
    ND                               :rem 129
220 DATA 133,253,165,210,105,0,170,169,16
    ,133,252,169,0,133,251,168,169
                                     :rem 161
300 DATA 105,0,133,252,169,0,133,251,162,
    17,134,254,169,250,133,253,169
                                     :rem 158
```




This publication is available in microform.

University Microfilms International reproduces this publication in microform: microfiche and 16mm or 35mm film. For information about this publication or any of the more than 13,000 titles we offer, complete and mail the coupon to: University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Call us toll-free for an immediate response: 800-521-3044. Or call collect in Michigan, Alaska and Hawaii: 313-761-4700.

☐ Please send information about these titles:

Name _____

Company/Institution _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

University Microfilms International

IBM Disk Rx

Michael A. Covington

Did you erase a file by accident? Maybe you can resurrect it with "IBM Disk Rx." This interesting utility also lets you explore how information is stored on your disks. It runs on any IBM PC with at least 128K RAM and a disk drive, or Enhanced Model PCjr with Cartridge BASIC. For DOS 2.0 or 2.1.

If you're anything like me, about once a month the dreaded misfortune befalls you: You find you've erased your only copy of an important program or document. Perhaps you thought you had a second copy when you didn't, or perhaps it was just a silly mistake. Maybe you typed the wrong filename because you were thinking about two files at once.

Fortunately, deleted files can often be recovered. When you delete a file from an IBM PC or PCjr disk, the data isn't really erased. Instead, the space on the disk that the file occupied is marked as free space for future use. The contents of the file aren't overwritten until the space is needed for something else. So if you've accidentally deleted a file—and you haven't yet written anything else onto the disk—there's at least a chance you can get the file back. "IBM Disk Rx" lets you search through a disk to locate your data, reconstruct the file in a memory buffer, and then save a copy on a new disk.

How To Recover A File

In brief, here are simple instructions for using IBM Disk Rx:

1. Make sure to write nothing else on the disk containing the data you want to recover. Any new files or data would probably overwrite the deleted file. Immediately after the accident, remove the disk from the computer and set it aside.

2. Call up IBM Disk Rx and start it running. When it's ready, insert the disk with the deleted file into the drive. By following the Disk Rx screen instructions, you can display sectors of the disk on the screen, one at a time.

3. Step through the disk, sector by sector, hunting for pieces of your lost file. Press N (for *Next unallocated sector*) as many times as necessary until you come to the first sector of your file. Then press the A key to add that sector to the Disk Rx memory buffer. Then press N again to find the next sector, and so forth. Nine times out of ten, you can work your way through the whole file using just the N and A keys; you'll know you're done when you reach a sector that isn't part of the file.

4. After you've put together all of your file in memory (the Disk Rx buffer holds up to 48K), press Q to quit. Disk Rx asks you to insert another disk and type a filename. Then it saves a copy of the rebuilt file.

But sometimes it's not this simple. It's not always easy to recognize pieces of your deleted file or to determine their proper order. Some skill is involved; IBM Disk Rx can't work miracles by itself. As we'll explain in a moment, if you accidentally delete a file from a heavily used disk, the sectors you need to retrieve may be scattered all over the disk and are difficult to reorganize. Occasionally it may be easier to recreate a lost file than to reconstruct it. That's a choice you'll have to make after examining a problem disk with Disk Rx.

Searching For Sectors

To use Disk Rx effectively, you must learn to recognize fragments of your deleted file when you see them. As you view the contents of each sector on the screen, keep in mind that Disk Rx has to translate some characters to make them displayable. For example, Disk Rx does not skip to a new line when it encounters a carriage return character in a sector. If it did, an entire sector might not fit on the screen. Instead, control characters such as carriage returns and linefeeds are represented by adding 32 to their ASCII values and displaying the result in inverse video. This is like pressing a Ctrl key combination on the keyboard—a Ctrl-A, for instance, shows up as the letter A in inverse video.

If you accidentally erased a text file, your job

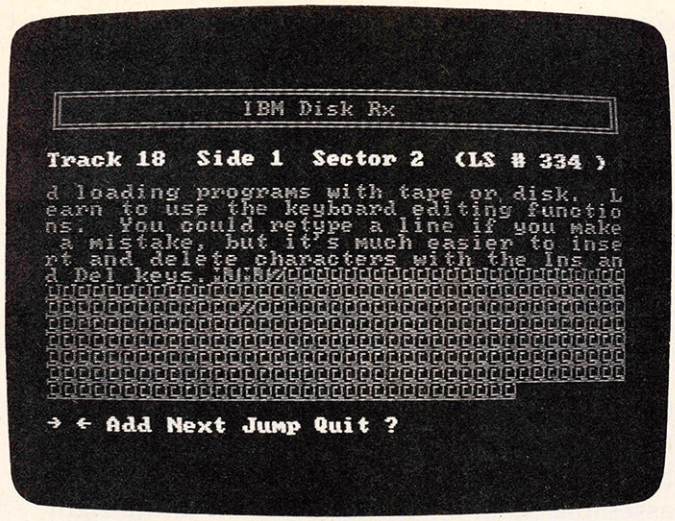


Figure 1: A sector containing a text file is easy to spot. Notice the Ctrl-M, Ctrl-J denoting the end of a line, and the Ctrl-Z at the end of the file.

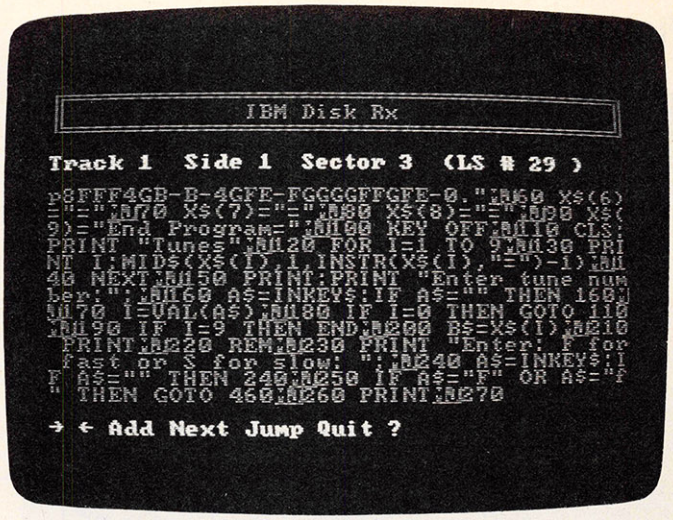


Figure 2: Sectors containing BASIC programs are harder to identify. This ASCII file is easier to read than a tokenized BASIC file.

is relatively easy. Most of the text *does* appear onscreen as normal characters. For ASCII text files, the end of a line is represented by Ctrl-M and Ctrl-J (carriage return and linefeed). The end of a file is usually denoted by Ctrl-Z, after which there may be random data (usually repeated material from the previous sector). Most word processing files follow this system (Figure 1), though additional special characters may also be present.

Other types of files look quite different. Tokenized BASIC programs, for instance, are a jumble of characters in which only the variable names, quoted strings, and comments are recognizable (Figure 2). And in a machine language program, you may not be able to recognize anything except a few messages (Figure 3). The main challenge in these cases is to identify the beginning of your file. Also, these files usually don't end with Ctrl-Z like text files. However, spurious material at the end of a program is unlikely to cause problems if the program is a closed loop.

To get a feel for how different types of files appear onscreen, practice examining some sectors with Disk Rx. The utility won't alter or harm your disks in any way.

Restoring Order

Your second task when reconstructing a deleted file is putting the pieces back together in the proper sequence. This is made a lot harder by the way an IBM computer stores files on a disk.

The basic problem is that files aren't necessarily stored in blocks of contiguous sectors.

Figure 3: Sectors which store pieces of machine language programs are the hardest to recognize. Everything but the comments appears as garbage.

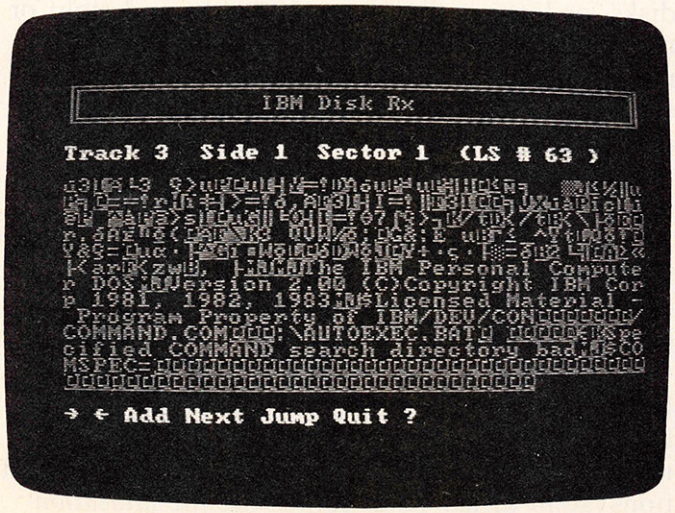


Figure 4: This sector contains directory information for the disk.

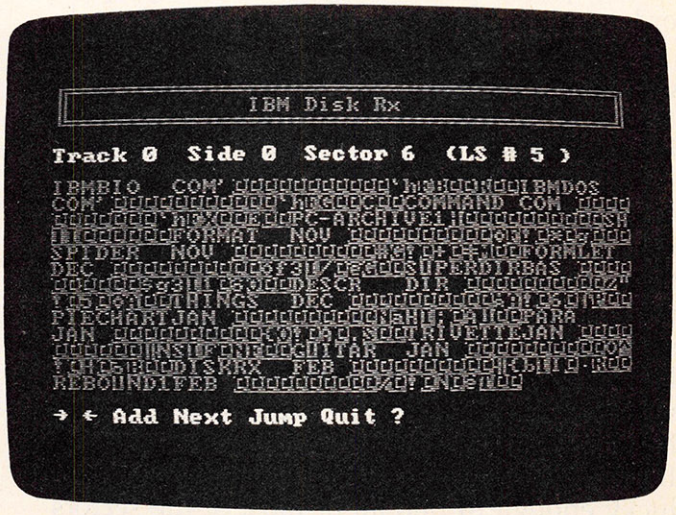
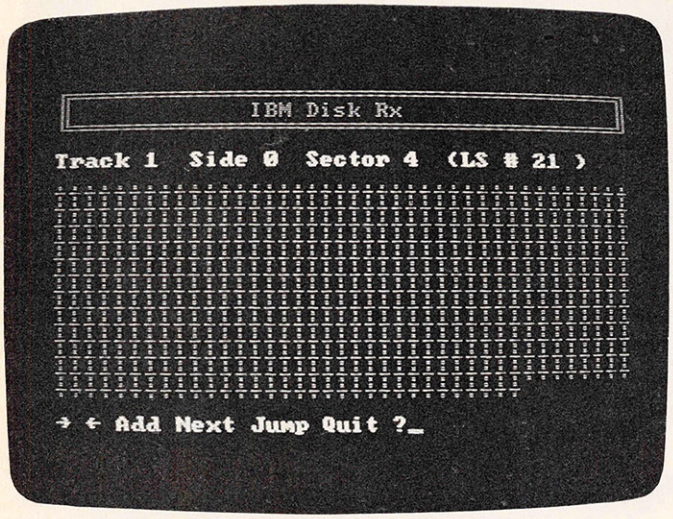


Figure 5: A blank (unused) sector.



For instance, assume that you've saved two files on a freshly formatted disk. Now let's say you delete the first file, then save a new file which is longer than the deleted one. DOS (the Disk Operating System) starts writing the new data in the gap left by the deleted file. When it runs out of room there, it skips over the sectors occupied by the second file and saves the rest of the new data in another block. Therefore, the new file is split into two parts, or noncontiguous blocks, around the existing file.

As you might expect, a heavily used disk—on which you've saved and deleted many files of different lengths—can get pretty messy. A long file might be scattered in separate blocks all over the disk. They're not only noncontiguous, but also nonconsecutive. The last part of a file might be stored in a block before the first part of a file.

All this is normally something you'd never think about because DOS takes care of the messy details. DOS keeps a map on the disk to keep track of which blocks of sectors belong to which files (called *allocation*). The map also tells DOS how to put the sectors together in the proper order (called *linkage*).

When you delete a file, the sectors of actual data are left undisturbed, but unfortunately, the *map* is altered. All of the allocation and linkage information is erased.

Some disk operating systems (for example, Commodore and Atari) store the linkage information within the data sectors themselves. It's therefore easy to reconstruct deleted files on these disks since each sector points to the next sector in the linked chain of files. But since PC-DOS stores the linkage information in a map which is altered when the file is deleted, you have to link sectors back together the hard way. If the disk hasn't been used much, you might be lucky enough to find all or most of the sectors contiguous and consecutive. Otherwise, you must examine each sector, one by one, and restore the proper order yourself. Fortunately, Disk Rx has a few features to make the job possible.

Solving The Puzzle

When sectors of a deleted file are randomly scattered all over a disk, your best bet is probably to recover your file in more than one piece, then put the pieces together in the correct order using the COPY command in DOS.

To do this, retrieve a block of sectors using the Disk Rx buffer. Save each block as a separate file on a scratch disk. When you've collected all the blocks that belong to the lost file, try to reassemble them on the scratch disk in the right order with COPY. (See your DOS manual for instructions on combining, or *concatenating*, multiple files with the COPY command.)

An alternative is to search through the disk until you find out where the scattered blocks of sectors are, then use the Disk Rx buffer to reassemble them in the proper sequence. Disk Rx lets you jump directly to any sector when you press the J key.

One warning is in order: If you are piecing together a file and cannot locate the original last sector of the file, you'll get strange results when you try to reload the partial file. Without the last sector, the file will be missing its end-of-file marker (the Ctrl-Z character mentioned above). In this case, random data will appear to be appended to the end of the file when it is reloaded into memory. Or, if you have a program already in memory when you load the partial file, any portion of the program in memory that's beyond the end of your partial file will be added to the file.

Exploring Disks

You can also use Disk Rx to examine the contents of any sector on a disk, whether or not it is part of a file. You can even examine non-IBM disks, as long as they have 40 tracks and eight or nine 512-byte sectors per track. (This doesn't mean that the program can read *any* disk; generally only IBM-compatible computers use the disk format of 40 tracks with eight or nine sectors of 512 bytes.) Internally, DOS refers to sectors by their logical sector numbers (Table 1). The same numbering system is used for all disks, though some disks lack some of the sectors (there is no side 1 on a one-sided disk, and no sector 9 on any track of an eight-sector disk).

Table 2 is a guide to the special areas that DOS records at the beginning of each disk. The boot record is generated by the FORMAT command in order to distinguish between system and nonsystem disks. Then comes the *file allocation*

table (FAT), the map which identifies the status of each sector (free space, last sector of a file, or part of a file which continues in sector number so-and-so). The FAT looks like gibberish on the screen; each entry occupies one and a half bytes, and fairly elaborate techniques are needed to decode it.

Finally, there is the directory (Figure 4), which lists all the files (and/or subdirectories) together with codes for the sectors in which they begin. Examining the directory can be a good way to find out what files have been erased, since the filenames are clearly legible and a special character replaces the first letter of the name of each erased file. Note also that the directory sectors list hidden files such as IBMBIO.COM, even though the DIR command doesn't.

How It Works

The heart of Disk Rx is a machine language routine that asks DOS to read a particular sector, identified only by logical sector number. The statements in lines 90–210 POKE this routine into memory. You can use this routine in your own programs to read disks sector by sector. Note that before the routine is called, DOS must be notified that the user may have changed disks; this is done by executing any DOS operation that refers to drive A. I used CHDIR (line 260) because it does not cause an error if a non-IBM disk is inserted.

To set aside a large buffer in which to store the reconstructed file, Disk Rx manages memory in a somewhat unusual way. The CLEAR statement in line 50 tells the BASIC interpreter not to use addresses from hexadecimal 3C00 to the top of the 64K segment. As indicated in Table 3, this area contains a 48K workspace in which the recovered file is put together, followed by the machine language subroutine and some space for its parameters, including the 512-byte sector itself.

Table 1:

Sector-Numbering In DOS 2.0 And 2.1

The same numbering system is used for all disks, and DOS keeps tabs on which numbers are not used on particular disks (that is, sector 9 of any track does not exist on eight-sector disks, and side 1 does not exist on a one-sided disk).

Logical Sector Number	Track	Side	Sector
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	2
2	0	0	3
3	0	0	4
4	0	0	5
5	0	0	6
6	0	0	7
7	0	0	8
8	0	0	9
9	0	1	1
10	0	1	2
11	0	1	3
12	0	1	4
13	0	1	5
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
717	39	1	7
718	39	1	8
719	39	1	9

Table 2:

Special Sectors At The Beginning Of Disks

8-sector, 1-sided disk	8-sector, 2-sided disk	9-sector, 1-sided disk	9-sector, 2-sided disk	Area
0	0	0	0	Boot record
1	1	1–2	1–2	First copy of FAT
2	2	3–4	3–4	Second copy of FAT
3–6	3–7, 9–10	5–8	5–11	Directory

Table 3:

Special Disk Rx Memory Locations (Hex)

0000–3BFF	BASIC program and variables.
3C00–FBFF	48K buffer for storing recovered files.
FC00–FC20	Machine language subroutine to read disk sectors.
FD00–FDFF	Transfer area for contents of sector.
FF00	Indicates which disk drive to read (0 = A, 1 = B, etc.).
FF01	Low byte of logical sector number.
FF02	High byte of logical sector number.
FF03	Return code from subroutine (successful read = 0, error = 1).

Table 4:

Important Disk Rx Variables

DISKREAD	Address of machine language subroutine.
FAT	Array in which file allocation table is stored.
FATP	Pointer used to read FAT.
FATSIZE	Number of elements actually used by array FAT.
FATV	Decoded FAT entry for a particular sector (unallocated sector = 0).
NONDATA	Number of sectors occupied by boot record, root directory, and file allocation table. Counts the nonexistent ninth sector on eight-sector disks.
PCT!	Percentage of buffer used.
SCTR	Logical sector number of current sector.
SECTORS	Sectors per track (eight or nine).
SIDES	1-sided disk = 1, 2-sided disk = 2.
STP	Points to next available byte in buffer where file is retrieved.
STPF!	STP in floating-point form.
SUM	Checksum to verify correct typing of DATA statements.

To identify unallocated sectors (which are likely to contain deleted files), the program decodes the FAT entry for each sector and searches for values of 0. This is done in lines 1130–1170 and 1660–1720.

The rest of the program is relatively simple. As each sector is read, Disk Rx displays the contents by PEEKing the 512 bytes of memory beginning at hex FD00. If the sector is to be added to the workspace, these 512 bytes are POKEd into locations starting at STP (Storage Pointer), which is initially hex 3C00. At the end, the contents of the workspace are written out to a file one byte at a time.

IBM Disk Rx

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
DC 10 REM IBM Disk Rx
EM 20 SCREEN 0: WIDTH 40: CLS: KEY OFF
DM 30 DEF SEG: POKE 91,1: POKE 92,25
PB 40 GOSUB 1500
EA 50 CLEAR,&HFF10: CLEAR,&H3C00
CP 60 DEFINT A-Z
JH 70 OPTION BASE 0: DIM FAT(536)
GJ 80 ' Poke mach.lg. routine into pla
      ce
MP 90 I=&HFC00: SUM=0
EJ 100 READ J: IF J>255 THEN 120
FP 110 POKE I,J: SUM=SUM+J: I=I+1: GOT
       O 100
FD 120 IF SUM<>J THEN PRINT "Typing er
       ror in DATA statements":END
ID 130 DATA &HA0, &H00, &HFF, &H8B, &H
       16
FO 140 DATA &H01, &HFF, &HB9, &H01, &H
       00
NC 150 DATA &HBB, &H00, &HFD, &HCD, &H
       25
PO 160 DATA &H73, &H07, &HC6, &H06, &H
       03
IB 170 DATA &HFF, &H01, &HEB, &H05, &H
       C6
FA 180 DATA &H06, &H03, &HFF, &H00, &H
       9D
DH 190 DATA &HCA, &H00, &H00, 3346
DL 200 POKE &HFF00,0
HN 210 DISKREAD = &HFC00
DB 220 ' Set up
ND 230 PRINT: PRINT "Place the disk yo
       u wish to"
NM 240 PRINT "examine into drive A."
GL 250 GOSUB 1740
OF 260 CHDIR "A:\"  'tells DOS a new d
       isk has been inserted
ON 270 POKE &HFF01,1: POKE &HFF02,0
LE 280 CALL DISKREAD
OL 290 IF PEEK(&HFF03)=0 THEN 380
AG 300 GOSUB 1500
NF 310 PRINT "Non-IBM disk or unreadab
       le FAT."
IG 320 PRINT
GP 330 PRINT "Assumed to be 2-sided di
       sk,"
KJ 340 PRINT "with 8 or 9 sectors per
       track,"
OA 350 PRINT "all sectors unallocated
       "
KA 360 SECTORS=9: SIDES=2: NONDATA=12
KP 370 GOSUB 1740: GOTO 520
AE 380 GOSUB 1500: I=PEEK(&HFD00)
DM 390 IF I=&HFF THEN SIDES=2: SECTORS
       =8: NONDATA=11
LD 400 IF I=&HFE THEN SIDES=1: SECTORS
       =8: NONDATA=7
GJ 410 IF I=&HFD THEN SIDES=2: SECTORS
       =9: NONDATA=12
CC 420 IF I=&HFC THEN SIDES=1: SECTORS
       =9: NONDATA=9
FJ 430 IF SECTORS=9 THEN FATSIZE=531 E
       LSE FATSIZE=476
MD 440 IF SIDES=0 THEN 310
HL 450 PRINT "Analyzing file allocatio
       n table..."
JD 460 FATP=1: GOSUB 1570
OJ 470 ' If 9-sector disk, read the re
       st of the FAT
JM 480 IF SECTORS<>9 THEN 520
JD 490 POKE &HFF01,2: CALL DISKREAD
GD 500 GOSUB 1570
JB 510 ' Initialize
NG 520 SCTR=NONDATA: STP=&H3C00
FK 530 GOSUB 1500: COLOR 15,0
EH 540 PRINT "This is a";SIDES;"-sided
       , ";SECTORS;"-sector disk."
GD 550 COLOR 7,0
LF 560 PRINT: PRINT "Scan begins with
       the first data sector."
OA 570 PRINT "Then press:": PRINT
CP 580 PRINT CHR$(27);"  to view the p
       receding sector"
CN 590 PRINT CHR$(26);"  to view the f
       ollowing sector"
PL 600 PRINT "A  to ADD the current se
       ctor to the"
AF 610 PRINT "        file being recons
       tructed"
IO 620 PRINT "N  to view the NEXT unal
       located sector"
FF 630 PRINT "J  to JUMP to a specific
        sector"
OG 640 PRINT "Q  to QUIT."
GP 650 GOSUB 1740
JF 660 ' Display a sector
FD 670 GOSUB 1500: COLOR 15,0
EO 680 IF SCTR<0 THEN SCTR=0
JO 690 IF SCTR>32767 THEN SCTR=32767
OC 700 PRINT "Track";INT(SCTR/(9*SIDES
       ));
BE 710 IF SIDES=2 THEN PRINT " Side";I
       NT((SCTR MOD 18)/9);
HC 720 PRINT " Sector";1+(SCTR MOD 9);
BC 730 PRINT " (LS #";SCTR;")"
GN 740 COLOR 7,0: PRINT
GA 750 POKE &HFF01,SCTR MOD 256
HH 760 POKE &HFF02,INT(SCTR/256)
LH 770 CALL DISKREAD
KP 780 IF PEEK(&HFF03)=0 THEN 810
MO 790 PRINT "<< Nonexistent or unread
       able sector >>"
```

```
JL 800 GOTO 860
JC 810 FOR I=&HFD00 TO &HFEFF
GO 820  J=PEEK(I)
JG 830  IF J>31 THEN PRINT CHR$(J);: G
       OTO 850
LE 840  COLOR 0,7: PRINT CHR$(J+64);:
       COLOR 7,0
OI 850 NEXT I
BB 860 COLOR 15,0: PRINT: PRINT
LG 870 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN 870
CH 880 PRINT CHR$(26)+" "+CHR$(27)+" A
       dd Next Jump Quit ?";
HH 890 Q$=INKEY$: IF Q$="" THEN 890
PD 900 IF Q$=(CHR$(0)+CHR$(75)) THEN S
       CTR=SCTR-1: GOTO 670
NB 910 IF Q$=(CHR$(0)+CHR$(77)) THEN S
       CTR=SCTR+1: GOTO 670
GC 920 IF Q$="A" OR Q$="a" THEN 980
OF 930 IF Q$="N" OR Q$="n" THEN 1130
GO 940 IF Q$="J" OR Q$="j" THEN 1220
BO 950 IF Q$="Q" OR Q$="q" THEN 1280
DK 960 BEEP: GOTO 890
EF 970 ' Add sector to workspace
KN 980 PRINT: PRINT "Adding..."
NO 990 STPF!=STP
EN 1000 IF STPF!>=64512! THEN PRINT "O
       ut of workspace.":GOTO 1100
DN 1010 FOR I=0 TO 511
JL 1020   POKE STP+I,PEEK(&HFD00+I)
PF 1030 NEXT
CO 1040 STP=STP+512
FG 1050 PRINT "Done.  Workspace now";
EI 1060 STPF!=STP
JE 1070 IF STPF!<0 THEN STPF!=STPF!+65
       536!
GC 1080 PCT!=100*((STPF!-15360)/49152!
       )
DK 1090 PRINT INT(PCT!+.5);"% full."
IG 1100 PRINT CHR$(26)+" "+CHR$(27)+"
       Next Jump Quit ?";
IE 1110 GOTO 890
DD 1120 ' Go to next free sector
FF 1130 GOSUB 1500
GG 1140 PRINT "Searching for unallocat
       ed sector..."
CP 1150 SCTR=SCTR+1: LOCATE 8,1: PRINT
        SCTR: GOSUB 1660
KF 1160 IF (FATV=0) AND (SCTR<=719) TH
       EN 670
LI 1170 IF SCTR<719 THEN 1150
AC 1180 PRINT: PRINT "No more unalloca
       ted sectors."
GK 1190 PRINT: COLOR 15,0
OK 1200 PRINT CHR$(26)+" "+CHR$(27)+"
       Jump Quit ?": GOTO 890
HC 1210 ' Jump to a particular sector
LP 1220 PRINT: INPUT "Track ( 0 to 39
       )";T
JK 1230 H=0: IF SIDES>1 THEN INPUT "Si
       de ( 0 or 1 )";H
BL 1240 PRINT "Sector ( 1 to";SECTORS;
       ") ";
HF 1250 INPUT S
JA 1260 SCTR = T*SIDES*9 + H*9 + S - 1
HK 1270 GOTO 670
FE 1280 ' Write out workspace to file
EA 1290 IF STP=&H3C00 THEN 1470
CI 1300 GOSUB 1500: PRINT
BF 1310 PRINT "Ready to create a disk
       file from"
MF 1320 PRINT "contents of workspace."
QM 1330 PRINT
GP 1340 PRINT "Place the disk you wish
        to use into"
GK 1350 PRINT "the appropriate drive (
       drive A is OK)."
AF 1360 GOSUB 1740: GOSUB 1500
KF 1370 PRINT "Enter name of file to b
       e created:"
GP 1380 INPUT N$:IF INSTR(N$,".") THEN
        1390
DF 1385 N$=N$+".BAS"
JA 1390 OPEN N$ FOR OUTPUT AS #1
MI 1400 PRINT: PRINT "Writing..."
FP 1410 FOR I=&H3C00 TO STP
EL 1420   PRINT #1,CHR$(PEEK(I));
GA 1430 NEXT I
PI 1440 CLOSE #1: PRINT "All done."
PM 1450 FOR DELAY=1 TO 1000: NEXT
BD 1460 ' End program
MK 1470 COLOR 7,0: POKE 92,24: CLS: KE
       Y ON
IE 1480 CLEAR,&HFF10: END
BO 1490 ' Subroutine -- display header
PD 1500 CLS: COLOR 7,0
DP 1510 A$=CHR$(186): B$=STRING$(38,20
       5)
JP 1520 PRINT CHR$(201);B$;CHR$(187);
OB 1530 PRINT A$;"              IBM Disk
        Rx                 ";A$;
NM 1540 PRINT CHR$(200);B$;CHR$(188)
JE 1550 RETURN
MH 1560 ' Subroutine -- read FAT
MK 1570 FOR BYTE=&HFD00 TO &HFEFF
KB 1580  FAT(FATP)=PEEK(BYTE)
OJ 1590  FATP=FATP+1
IG 1600  IF FATP>FATSIZE THEN RETURN
EH 1610 NEXT BYTE
JM 1620 RETURN
BI 1630 ' Subroutine
IL 1640 '  accepts SCTR (sector number
       )
DL 1650 '  returns FATV (value of its
       FAT entry)
MN 1660 C=2+INT((SCTR-NONDATA)/SIDES)
LL 1670 IF (C<1) OR (SCTR>719) THEN FA
       TV=&HFF0:RETURN
GE 1680 I=INT(C*1.5)+1
EF 1690 FATV = FAT(I) + 256*(FAT(I+1)
       AND &HF)
DA 1700 IF (C MOD 2)=0 THEN RETURN
JM 1710 FATV = INT(FAT(I)/16) + 16*FAT
       (I+1)
JP 1720 RETURN
GK 1730 ' Subroutine -- wait for keyst
       roke
EL 1740 WHILE INKEY$<>"": WEND
BK 1750 PRINT
CF 1760 PRINT "(Press any key to conti
       nue)";
PA 1770 WHILE INKEY$="": WEND
KB 1780 RETURN
```

©

Apple IIc RAM Disk Mover Part 1

Christopher J. Flynn

In addition to demonstrating the RAM disk and subdirectory options with ProDOS and an Apple IIc, this article presents a utility for rapidly copying a number of programs from the floppy drive to the RAM drive. The actual program listing and complete instructions for use will appear next month in Part 2.

One of the conveniences of the Apple IIc is its built-in disk drive. An Apple disk holds about 143,360 characters, or 140K bytes, of information. (One K is equal to 1024 bytes.)

Typically, people use a disk to store both programs and data. If a disk contains programs that total about 40K, then only 100K remains for data. So a single-drive system can be a bit limiting in terms of storage capabilities.

One answer is to buy a second disk drive. But wait—there's another alternative you should consider first. Did you know that your Apple IIc has a second built-in disk drive that will hold about 60K of information? Of course, it's not a regular mechanical disk drive. Rather, it is an electronic drive known as a *RAM disk*. A RAM disk sounds like some futuristic propulsion mechanism, but it's really just a section of Random Access Memory that, with the proper software, works like a disk drive. If you could use the RAM disk for program storage, you could use the conventional disk drive entirely for data storage. This article will show you how.

The Apple IIc has 128K of RAM organized as two separate 64K sections or *banks*. Each bank is addressed from location 0 through location 65535. Most programs, including Applesoft BASIC, are designed to use only the first 64K bank. Thus, the second 64K bank is generally free for use as a RAM disk. Some programs, such as the new releases of Logo and Pascal, do, however, use the entire 128K.

The Apple IIc's disk operating system, ProDOS, has the necessary software to use the second 64K bank as a RAM disk. ProDOS can make the second bank look like any other disk drive to the computer.

The big advantage of the RAM disk (besides the fact that it's free) is its speed. It is entirely electronic, so there are no moving parts to slow down data access.

However, this characteristic is also the RAM disk's biggest disadvantage. Because RAM chips require constant power to maintain their information, the RAM disk forgets everything the instant the power goes off. Therefore, you still must use the mechanical drive for permanent storage.

Accessing The RAM Disk

Here is a simple experiment you can do. It shows how RAM program files work.

1. Insert the ProDOS Utilities disk in your IIc. Turn on the computer. Exit the Utilities program. You should be in Applesoft and ProDOS should be active.

2. Check to see what, if anything, is stored in the RAM disk. Type:

   ```
   CAT /RAM
   ```

   There should be 120 blocks available. At 512 bytes per block, this gives 61,440 bytes of storage—about 43 percent of the capacity of a floppy disk. This should certainly hold a few programs.

3. Try saving a program with the RAM disk. Enter the following one line program:

   ```
   10 PRINT "I AM IN THE RAM DISK"
   ```

   Save the program by typing:

   ```
   SAVE /RAM/DEMO
   ```

4. Erase the program from memory with NEW. Now load the program by typing:

```
LOAD /RAM/DEMO
or
RUN /RAM/DEMO
```

If you try this simple experiment, you'll notice a few things. First, loading and saving are incredibly fast. Sure, the demo program is on the small side, but try a larger program if you like. The speed will amaze you. Meanwhile, the internal mechanical drive stands by quietly the whole time.

Second, all the commands are preceded by /RAM/. In ProDOS terms, /RAM/ is the volume directory for the RAM disk. When you format a blank floppy disk with the Utilities program, you assign the disk a volume label, a name for the disk. The format program automatically places a volume directory on the disk, and the volume directory is given the same name as the disk's volume label. The RAM disk, on the other hand, is a permanent part of your computer. You can only have one RAM disk and you don't need to format it. So it makes sense for everybody to use the same volume directory for the RAM disk. Apple decided that the RAM disk would be called /RAM/.

Moving Programs To /RAM/

If you want to move programs from a floppy disk to the RAM disk, all you have to do is type a series of LOAD and SAVE commands. After doing this a few times, however, you will quickly realize that it is a tedious process.

There is a better way. You can use the computer to move the files for you. After all, computers are supposed to be labor-saving devices, aren't they? The solution is a special program which automatically copies your files from the floppy disk to the RAM disk.

Before going further, there are some sticky details that should be resolved.

1. The /RAM/ volume directory holds a maximum of 12 entries. How can a larger number of files be handled?
2. How will a copy program know which files to move to /RAM/?
3. How will a copy program move a program? If it executes a LOAD, won't the copy program itself be destroyed?

Questions 1 and 2 can be answered together. All ProDOS volume directories have a limit on the number of entries they can hold. A floppy disk volume directory can hold up to 51 entries, while the /RAM/ volume directory is limited to 12. Fortunately, ProDOS provides a *subdirectory* feature to overcome these restrictions. One or more of the entries in a volume directory can be a directory itself or, in other words, a subdirectory. The subdirectory can have as many entries as you need.

Subdirectories have another important advantage. They are a great way to organize information. You can keep all programs in one subdirectory and data files in another. This is almost like having an invisible barrier on your disk; programs will be in one part and data in another part.

Naming The Subdirectories

The RAM disk subdirectory for programs will be called:

```
/RAM/PROGRAMS/
```

It would be very convenient if all the programs on floppy disk were also in a subdirectory because the copy program would always know where to find them. Let's establish a standard convention. All BASIC programs on disk will be stored in the subdirectory:

```
/XXX/PROGRAMS/
```

where XXX represents the volume directory of the disk.

Moving the programs (question 3) presents a real challenge. With the LOAD command, the incoming program would destroy the copy program. One way of solving this is to use another ProDOS feature—EXEC files.

The EXEC Approach

An EXEC file is a text file that contains a series of ProDOS or BASIC commands. The ProDOS and BASIC commands can even be mixed in the same EXEC file. You run the EXEC file by typing:

```
EXEC filename
or
- filename
```

The dash is a special command that tells ProDOS to run the program specified by the *filename*. Dash is general-purpose. It will run a BASIC or binary program, or execute the commands in an EXEC file.

The task of moving programs from floppy disk to RAM disk can be performed by an EXEC file with a series of LOAD and SAVE commands:

```
LOAD /XXX/PROGRAMS/PROGRAM1
SAVE /RAM/PROGRAMS/PROGRAM1
LOAD /XXX/PROGRAMS/PROGRAM2
SAVE /RAM/PROGRAMS/PROGRAM2
```

where XXX is the floppy disk volume directory.

These commands can be repeated as many times as it takes to copy all the programs.

Creating Subdirectories

You might be wondering how to set up the PROGRAMS subdirectory. You have two choices with floppy disks. When you format a disk with the

Utilities program, it has provisions for establishing subdirectories. It is a good idea to establish a PROGRAMS and a DATA subdirectory on each disk you format.

You can also use the ProDOS command:

CREATE /XXX/PROGRAMS

to create a subdirectory. (Again, XXX represents the disk volume directory.)

The second method also is used to set up subdirectories on the RAM disk. CREATE can be a direct command, or it can be executed from within a program.

Next month: the "RAM Disk Mover" program and guidelines for its use. ©

64 Tape To Disk Transfer

Clark Book

If you have just acquired a disk drive after months of using a cassette recorder, here's a valuable program you'll want to add to your library.

The ability to make backup copies of your programs as a safeguard against loss is indispensable. It's also useful to make disk copies of tape programs to speed up loading. If the program is written in BASIC, there's no problem; you simply load it from tape and save it to disk. But machine language programs are another story, especially if you don't have a machine language monitor.

"64 Tape to Disk Transfer" is listed below as a BASIC loader which puts a machine language program into memory (the unused block starting at location 679, or $02A7 hex). Be sure to save a few copies of the program before running it for the first time. When you type RUN, the BASIC portion of the program is erased from memory, leaving only the machine language portion. The machine language remains safe in memory until you turn off the computer.

Using The Program

Here are step-by-step instructions for using Tape to Disk Transfer:

1. Clear the computer by turning it off, then on again. Then load the Transfer program.

2. Insert the tape with the program you want to backup into the cassette recorder. Make sure it's rewound. Insert a formatted disk into the drive.

3. Clear the screen. Type RUN and press RETURN, then SYS 679 and press RETURN. Follow the instructions which appear on the screen. When the normal screen is restored, you'll see a flashing cursor just after the word LOADING.

4. Enter a disk filename for the program you're copying and press RETURN. Avoid using a filename that already exists on the disk, and limit the filename to five characters or less. Forgetting about these two requirements will cause the backup to fail.

5. If the red light on the disk drive is flashing when the cursor returns, a disk error was detected and you'll have to diagnose the problem and start over. Otherwise, the transfer was successful. If you want to make another copy of the same program, clear the screen and type SYS 706. This will return you to the flashing cursor. Type another disk filename and press RETURN.

6. When loading a program from disk that was made with Tape to Disk Transfer, use the LOAD"*filename*",8,1 command. Notice the 1 appended to the command; this specifies a nonrelocating load. We'll explain why this is necessary below.

Strange Screens

To save space in Tape to Disk Transfer, several shortcuts were taken. For example, the program saves the contents of every memory location beginning at location 828 ($033C) and ending at the last address of the program being backed up. That includes screen memory and the sprite data pointers at 2040 through 2047. This should not cause any serious problems. However, the screen will do some strange things when you reload the program after saving it. This is because the old screen image is being loaded along with the program. If you clear the screen before typing the

98 May 198

SYS to start the backup, the effect will be somewhat less noticeable.

Starting the save at location 828 also means you must load the program from disk with the nonrelocating load command, as specified in step 6 above. If you object to this, you can change the Transfer program to save only the locations you want.

To start saving from a location other than 828, POKE location 740 with the least significant byte (LSB) of the desired address and POKE 744 with the most significant byte (MSB) of the address. You can use these formulas to convert the address into LSB/MSB bytes:

POKE 744,(INT(*starting address*/256))
POKE 740,(*starting address*-((INT(*starting address*/256))*256))

To change the ending address of the backup, POKE 748 with the LSB of the desired ending address and POKE 750 with the MSB of the address. You can use the same formulas above by substituting *ending address* for *starting address*.

If you change the ending address, you'll also have to make two further modifications to the machine language by typing:

POKE 747,162:POKE 749,160

For example, to start saving from the normal beginning of BASIC program storage (location 2049), you would enter:

POKE 740,1:POKE 744,8

because the integer portion of 2049 divided by 256 equals 8, the MSB, and 2049 minus the product of 8 times 256 equals 1, the LSB. After making these POKEs, run Tape to Disk Transfer as usual by entering SYS 679.

A program transferred to disk in this manner can be loaded with the usual LOAD *"filename"*,8 command.

Tape To Disk Transfer

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide to Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

```
10 FOR I=679 TO 767: READX: POKEI,X: NEXT
   I                                  :rem 97
50 NEW: REM DON'T INCLUDE UNTIL YOU ARE S
   URE IT IS CORRECT                  :rem 184
100 DATA 169,1,162,1,160,255,32,186,255,1
    69,0,162,0,160,0,32,189,255,169,0
                                      :rem 48
200 DATA 162,255,160,255,32,213,255,160,0
    ,32,207,255,153,245,2,200,201,13
                                      :rem 231
300 DATA 208,245,132,254,169,8,162,8,160,
    2,32,186,255,165,254,162,245,160,2
                                      :rem 113
400 DATA 32,189,255,169,60,133,251,169,3,
    133,252,166,174,164,174,169,251
                                      :rem 241
500 DATA 32,216,255,60,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
    0,0                               :rem 39
```

COMPUTE!

Modifications Or Corrections To Previous Articles

SpeedScript 3.0 Update

Three minor bugs have been discovered in *SpeedScript 3.0* for the Commodore 64 (March 1985) and VIC-20 (April 1985). The errors appear in both the printed program listings and the COMPUTE! disks for those issues. First, the *SpeedScript* buffer is supposed to be preserved after an Erase All or a Load. The buffer is indeed preserved after a Load, making it useful for transferring text between files, but not after an Erase All (SHIFT-CLR/HOME). Secondly, sometimes the cursor does not appear when you first run *SpeedScript 3.0*. It's a minor annoyance, since the cursor reappears when you begin typing, but it's easy enough to fix. The third bug prevents dual-drive owners from accessing drive 1 when loading and saving. Follow these steps to make corrections:

1. Load *SpeedScript*, but do not run it.
2. When you see the READY prompt, enter one of the following lines without a line number and press RETURN:

   For the Commodore 64:
   POKE 2547,96:POKE 4316,200:POKE 4946,234:
   POKE 4947,234:POKE 7716,49

   For the VIC-20:
   POKE 4625,1:POKE 5095,96:POKE 7370,234:POKE 7371,234

3. Immediately resave *SpeedScript* by entering SAVE*"filename"* for tape or SAVE*"filename"*,8 for disk.

Also, it was not mentioned in either article (although it's shown on the keyboard map) that you can press CTRL-4 to display the disk directory. The disk directory can be paused by pressing any key; the next keystroke continues the directory listing. When the directory has finished listing, press RETURN to exit back to editing. Displaying the directory does not affect any text in memory.

In the "File Converter" program for the 64 version in the March issue (Program 2, p. 137), the modem option does not function properly and should not be used. To transfer *SpeedScript* files over a modem, you should instead create ASCII files on disk, then use a terminal program with upload/download capability, such as "Plus/Term" from the February issue.

Plus/Term For VIC And 64

This telecommunications terminal program from the February 1985 issue has several bugs, although most common communications formats should operate correctly. The program does not select word sizes of five or six bits, and the parity menu is not properly supported. To fix this, make the following changes:

```
420 POKE 659,(PEEK(659)AND159)OR((VAL(MA$
    )-1)*32)
800 ON VAL(MD$) GOTO 805,810,820,830,840
805 POKE 660,PEEK(660)AND 31:GOTO 850
```

MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Atari

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs published in COMPUTE!. *You need to know nothing about machine language to use MLX—it was designed for everyone.*

"MLX" is a new way to enter long machine language (ML) programs with a minimum of fuss. MLX lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to BASIC DATA statements. It checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255 (forbidden in ML). It won't let you enter the wrong numbers on the wrong line. In addition, MLX creates a ready-to-use tape or disk file.

Using MLX

Type in and save MLX (you'll want to use it in the future). When you're ready to type in an ML program, run MLX. MLX asks you for three numbers: the starting address, the ending address, and the run/init address. These numbers are given in the article accompanying the ML program presented in MLX format. You must also choose one of three options for saving the file: as a boot tape, as disk binary file, or as boot disk. The article with the ML program should specify which formats may be used.

When you run MLX, you'll see a prompt corresponding to the starting address. The prompt is the current line you are entering from the listing. It increases by six each time you enter a line. That's because each line has seven numbers—six actual data numbers plus a checksum number. The checksum verifies that you typed the previous six numbers correctly. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong, or enter the checksum wrong, the computer rings a buzzer and prompts you to reenter the line. If you enter it correctly, a bell tone sounds and you continue to the next line.

MLX accepts only numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the DEL/BACK SPACE; the entire number is deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press the comma key, the space bar, or the RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in inverse video for emphasis.

MLX Commands

When you finish typing an ML listing (assuming you type it all in one session), you can then save the completed program on tape or disk. Follow the screen instructions. If you get any errors while saving, you probably have a bad disk, or the disk is full, or you've made a typo when entering the MLX program itself.

Fortunately, you don't have to enter the whole ML program in one sitting. MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save it, and then reload the file from tape or disk later. MLX recognizes these commands:

CTRL-S	**Save**
CTRL-L	**Load**
CTRL-N	**New Address**
CTRL-D	**Display**

To issue a command, hold down the CTRL key (CONTROL on the XL models) and press the indicated key. When you enter a command, MLX jumps out of the line you've been typing, so we recommend you do it at a new prompt. Use the Save command (CTRL-S) to save what you've been working on. It will save on tape or disk, as if you've finished, but the tape or disk won't work, of course, until you finish the typing. Remember to make a note of what address you stop at. The next time you run MLX, answer all the prompts as you did before—regardless of where you stopped typing—then insert the disk or tape. When you get to the line number prompt, press CTRL-L to reload the partly completed file into memory. Then use the New Address command to resume typing.

To use the New Address command, press CTRL-N and enter the address where you previously stopped. The prompt will change, and you can then continue typing. Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the MLX-format listing, or else the checksum won't work. The Display command lets you display a section of your typing. After you press CTRL-D, enter two addresses

within the line number range of the listing. You can break out of the listing display and return to the prompt by pressing any key.

Atari MLX: Machine Language Entry

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
DA 100 GRAPHICS 0:DL=PEEK(560)+256*PE
       EK(561)+4:POKE DL-1,71:POKE DL
       +2,6
NJ 110 POSITION 8,0:? "MLX":POSITION
       23,0:? "failsafe entry":POKE 7
       10,0:?
JK 120 ? "Starting Address";:INPUT BE
       G:? "  Ending Address";:INPUT
       FIN:? "Run/Init Address";:INPU
       T STARTADR
DD 130 DIM A(6),BUFFER$(FIN-BEG+127),
       T$(20),F$(20),CIO$(7),SECTOR$(
       128),DSKINV$(6)
JJ 140 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":? :? ,"Tape o
       r Disk:";
BM 150 BUFFER$=CHR$(0):BUFFER$(FIN-BE
       G+30)=BUFFER$:BUFFER$(2)=BUFFE
       R$:SECTOR$=BUFFER$
GC 160 ADDR=BEG:CIO$="hhh":CIO$(4)=CH
       R$(170):CIO$(5)="LV":CIO$(7)=C
       HR$(228)
EJ 170 GET #1,MEDIA:IF MEDIA<>84 AND
       MEDIA<>68 THEN 170
PO 180 ? CHR$(MEDIA):? :IF MEDIA<>ASC
       ("T") THEN BUFFER$="":GOTO 250
PL 190 BEG=BEG-24:BUFFER$=CHR$(0):BUF
       FER$(2)=CHR$(INT((FIN-BEG+127)
       /128))
KF 200 H=INT(BEG/256):L=BEG-H*256:BUF
       FER$(3)=CHR$(L):BUFFER$(4)=CHR
       $(H)
EC 210 PINIT=BEG+8:H=INT(PINIT/256):L
       =PINIT-H*256:BUFFER$(5)=CHR$(L
       ):BUFFER$(6)=CHR$(H)
PB 220 FOR I=7 TO 24:READ A:BUFFER$(I
       )=CHR$(A):NEXT I:DATA 24,96,16
       9,60,141,2,211,169,0,133,10,16
       9,0,133,11,76,0,0
DP 230 H=INT(STARTADR/256):L=STARTADR
       -H*256:BUFFER$(15)=CHR$(L):BUF
       FER$(19)=CHR$(H)
KL 240 BUFFER$(23)=CHR$(L):BUFFER$(24
       )=CHR$(H)
HI 250 IF MEDIA<>ASC("D") THEN 360
DO 260 ? :? "Boot Disk or Binary File
       :";
LI 270 GET #1,DTYPE:IF DTYPE<>68 AND
       DTYPE<>70 THEN 270
GM 280 ? CHR$(DTYPE):IF DTYPE=70 THEN
        360
PJ 290 BEG=BEG-30:BUFFER$=CHR$(0):BUF
       FER$(2)=CHR$(INT((FIN-BEG+127)
       /128))
KG 300 H=INT(BEG/256):L=BEG-H*256:BUF
       FER$(3)=CHR$(L):BUFFER$(4)=CHR
       $(H)
HH 310 PINIT=STARTADR:H=INT(PINIT/256
       ):L=PINIT-H*256:BUFFER$(5)=CHR
       $(L):BUFFER$(6)=CHR$(H)
AO 320 RESTORE 330:FOR I=7 TO 30:READ
        A:BUFFER$(I)=CHR$(A):NEXT I
GA 330 DATA 169,0,141,231,2,133,14,16
       9,0,141,232,2,133,15,169,0,133
       ,10,169,0,133,11,24,96
OB 340 H=INT(BEG/256):L=BEG-H*256:BUF
       FER$(8)=CHR$(L):BUFFER$(15)=CH
       R$(H)
DO 350 H=INT(STARTADR/256):L=STARTADR
       -H*256:BUFFER$(22)=CHR$(L):BUF
       FER$(26)=CHR$(H)
JP 360 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 712,10:POKE 71
       0,10:POKE 709,2
JK 370 ? ADDR;":";:FOR J=1 TO 6
NF 380 GOSUB 570:IF N=-1 THEN J=J-1:G
       OTO 380
BF 390 IF N=-19 THEN 720
OI 400 IF N=-12 THEN LET READ=1:GOTO
       720
AI 410 TRAP 410:IF N=-14 THEN ? :? "N
       ew Address";:INPUT ADDR:? :GOT
       O 370
JD 420 TRAP 32767:IF N<>-4 THEN 480
AJ 430 TRAP 430:? :? "Display:From";:
       INPUT F:? ,"To";:INPUT T:TRAP
       32767
ML 440 IF F<BEG OR F>FIN OR T<BEG OR
       T>FIN OR T<F THEN ? CHR$(253);
       "At least ";BEG;", Not More Th
       an ";FIN:GOTO 430
MH 450 FOR I=F TO T STEP 6:? :? I;":"
       ;:FOR K=0 TO 5:N=PEEK(ADR(BUFF
       ER$)+I+K-BEG):T$="000":T$(4-LE
       N(STR$(N)))=STR$(N)
MA 460 IF PEEK(764)<255 THEN GET #1,A
       :POP :POP :? :GOTO 370
FM 470 ? T$;",";:NEXT K:? CHR$(126);:
       NEXT I:? :? :GOTO 370
GA 480 IF N<0 THEN ? :GOTO 370
MH 490 A(J)=N:NEXT J
JM 500 CKSUM=ADDR-INT(ADDR/256)*256:F
       OR I=1 TO 6:CKSUM=CKSUM+A(I):C
       KSUM=CKSUM-256*(CKSUM>255):NEX
       T I
KK 510 RF=128:SOUND 0,200,12,8:GOSUB
       570:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RF=0:? CHR$(
       126)
CN 520 IF N<>CKSUM THEN ? :? "Incorre
       ct";CHR$(253);:? :GOTO 370
EK 530 FOR W=15 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,
       50,10,W:NEXT W
FL 540 FOR I=1 TO 6:POKE ADR(BUFFER$)
       +ADDR-BEG+I-1,A(I):NEXT I
HB 550 ADDR=ADDR+6:IF ADDR<=FIN THEN
       370
GM 560 GOTO 710
FI 570 N=0:Z=0
PH 580 GET #1,A:IF A=155 OR A=44 OR A
       =32 THEN 670
FB 590 IF A<32 THEN N=-A:RETURN
EB 600 IF A<>126 THEN 630
ML 610 GOSUB 690:IF I=1 AND T=44 THEN
        N=-1:? CHR$(126);:GOTO 690
GN 620 GOTO 570
GJ 630 IF A<48 OR A>57 THEN 580
AN 640 ? CHR$(A+RF);:N=N*10+A-48
EB 650 IF N>255 THEN ? CHR$(253);:A=1
       26:GOTO 600
EH 660 Z=Z+1:IF Z<3 THEN 580
JH 670 IF Z=0 THEN ? CHR$(253);:GOTO
       570
KC 680 ? ",";:RETURN
NO 690 POKE 752,1:FOR I=1 TO 3:? CHR$
       (30);:GET #6,T:IF T<>44 AND T<
       >58 THEN ? CHR$(A);:NEXT I
```

```
PI 700 POKE 752,0:? " ";CHR$(126);:RE
       TURN
KM 710 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,26:POKE 71
       2,26:POKE 709,2
FF 720 IF MEDIA=ASC("T") THEN 890
OJ 730 REM DISK
OK 740 IF READ THEN ? :? "Load File":
       ?
IG 750 IF DTYPE<>70 THEN 1040
AE 760 ? :? "Enter AUTORUN.SYS for au
       tomatic use":? :? "Enter filen
       ame":INPUT T$
GF 770 F$=T$:IF LEN(T$)>2 THEN IF T$(
       1,2)<>"D:" THEN F$="D:":F$(3)=
       T$
NJ 780 TRAP 870:CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,8-4*
       READ,0,F$:? :? "Working..."
JM 790 IF READ THEN FOR I=1 TO 6:GET
       #2,A:NEXT I:GOTO 820
PO 800 PUT #2,255:PUT #2,255
DJ 810 H=INT(BEG/256):L=BEG-H*256:PUT
        #2,L:PUT #2,H:H=INT(FIN/256):
       L=FIN-H*256:PUT #2,L:PUT #2,H
NF 820 GOSUB 970:IF PEEK(195)>1 THEN
       870
IF 830 IF STARTADR=0 OR READ THEN 850
FD 840 PUT #2,224:PUT #2,2:PUT #2,225
       :PUT #2,2:H=INT(STARTADR/256):
       L=STARTADR-H*256:PUT #2,L:PUT
       #2,H
HH 850 TRAP 32767:CLOSE #2:? "Finishe
       d.":IF READ THEN ? :? :LET REA
       D=0:GOTO 360
HF 860 END
FO 870 ? "Error ";PEEK(195);" trying
       to access":? F$:CLOSE #2:? :GO
       TO 760
MC 880 REM BOOT TAPE
HN 890 IF READ THEN ? :? "Read Tape"
HI 900 ? :? :? "Insert, Rewind Tape."
       :? "Press PLAY ";:IF  NOT READ
        THEN ? "& RECORD"
LP 910 ? :? "Press RETURN when ready:
       ";
JH 920 TRAP 960:CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,8-4*
       READ,128,"C:":? :? "Working...
       "
NH 930 GOSUB 970:IF PEEK(195)>1 THEN
       960
HH 940 CLOSE #2:TRAP 32767:? "Finishe
       d.":? :? :IF READ THEN LET REA
       D=0:GOTO 360
HF 950 END
CD 960 ? :? "Error ";PEEK(195);" when
        reading/writing boot tape":?
       :CLOSE #2:GOTO 890
MB 970 REM CIO Load/Save File#2 opene
       d  READ=0 for write, READ=1 fo
       r read
EA 980 X=32:REM File#2,$20
EF 990 ICCOM=834:ICBADR=836:ICBLEN=84
       0:ICSTAT=835
MD 1000 H=INT(ADR(BUFFER$)/256):L=ADR
        (BUFFER$)-H*256:POKE ICBADR+X
        ,L:POKE ICBADR+X+1,H
FH 1010 L=FIN-BEG+1:H=INT(L/256):L=L-
        H*256:POKE ICBLEN+X,L:POKE IC
        BLEN+X+1,H
MD 1020 POKE ICCOM+X,11-4*READ:A=USR(
        ADR(CIO$),X)
BG 1030 POKE 195,PEEK(ICSTAT):RETURN
KA 1040 REM SECTOR I/O
GC 1050 IF READ THEN 1100
HE 1060 ? :? "Format Disk In Drive 1?
         (Y/N):";
FC 1070 GET #1,A:IF A<>78 AND A<>89 T
        HEN 1070
EC 1080 ? CHR$(A):IF A=78 THEN 1100
CP 1090 ? :? "Formatting...":XIO 254,
        #2,0,0,"D:":? "Format Complet
        e":?
AC 1100 NR=INT((FIN-BEG+127)/128):BUF
        FER$(FIN-BEG+2)=CHR$(0):IF RE
        AD THEN ? "Reading...":GOTO 1
        120
LE 1110 ? "Writing..."
LI 1120 FOR I=1 TO NR:S=I
IO 1130 IF READ THEN GOSUB 1220:BUFFE
        R$(I*128-127)=SECTOR$:GOTO 11
        60
PL 1140 SECTOR$=BUFFER$(I*128-127)
AM 1150 GOSUB 1220
DN 1160 IF PEEK(DSTATS)<>1 THEN 1200
FB 1170 NEXT I
GM 1180 IF  NOT READ THEN END
DH 1190 ? :? :LET READ=0:GOTO 360
JJ 1200 ? "Error on disk access.":? "
        May need formatting.":GOTO 10
        40
KI 1210 REM
BL 1220 REM SECTOR ACCESS SUBROUTINE
IG 1230 REM Drive ONE
IH 1240 REM Pass buffer in SECTOR$
MP 1250 REM sector # in variable S
EG 1260 REM READ=1 for read,
KJ 1270 REM READ=0 for write
BN 1280 BASE=3*256
GL 1290 DUNIT=BASE+1:DCOMND=BASE+2:DS
        TATS=BASE+3
NL 1300 DBUFLO=BASE+4:DBUFHI=BASE+5
AI 1310 DBYTLO=BASE+8:DBYTHI=BASE+9
JA 1320 DAUX1=BASE+10:DAUX2=BASE+11
PN 1330 REM DIM DSKINV$(4)
CA 1340 DSKINV$="hLS":DSKINV$(4)=CHR$
        (228)
PF 1350 POKE DUNIT,1:A=ADR(SECTOR$):H
        =INT(A/256):L=A-256*H
BP 1360 POKE DBUFHI,H
CO 1370 POKE DBUFLO,L
PD 1380 POKE DCOMND,87-5*READ
AA 1390 POKE DAUX2,INT(S/256):POKE DA
        UX1,S-PEEK(DAUX2)*256
KJ 1400 A=USR(ADR(DSKINV$))
KG 1410 RETURN
```

To receive additional information from advertisers in this issue, use the handy reader service cards in the back of the magazine.

SpeedScript 3.0

All Machine Language Word Processor For Atari

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

COMPUTE! *continues its* SpeedScript 3.0 *series this month with a version for Atari computers.* SpeedScript *has become one of the most popular word processors for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20, and now the latest, most powerful version has been translated to run on all eight-bit Ataris with at least 24K, disk or cassette (including the 400/800, 600XL/800XL, 1200XL, and new XE series).* SpeedScript *compares favorably with commercial word processors and has some features never seen before in an Atari word processor. It represents unique value in a type-in program.*

SpeedScript 3.0, though compact in size (8K), has many features found on commercial word processors. *SpeedScript* is also very easy to learn and use. You type in everything first; preview and make corrections on the screen; insert and delete words, sentences, and paragraphs; then print out an error-free draft, letting *SpeedScript* take care of things like margins, centering, headers, and footers.

Typing In *SpeedScript*

Atari *SpeedScript* is the longest machine language program we've ever published, but COMPUTE!'s MLX entry system helps you type it right the first time. MLX can detect most errors people make when entering numbers. (See the MLX article elsewhere in this issue.) MLX also lets you type *SpeedScript* in more than one sitting. Although the program listing is lengthy, we guarantee the effort will be worthwhile.

After you run the Atari version of MLX, answer the first two questions like this:

Starting Address? 7936
Ending Address? 16229
Run/Init Address 7936

Next you'll be asked "Tape or Disk." *SpeedScript* can be saved as either an AUTORUN.SYS file on disk or as a boot tape. Press T for use with a tape drive. If you press D for disk, you'll be asked "Boot Disk or Binary File." Press F to select the Binary File option. Although you could save *SpeedScript* as an auto-booting disk, it makes no sense, since such a disk cannot contain DOS, which is necessary for file-oriented disk access.

The screen will then show the first prompt, the number 7936 followed by a colon. Type in each three-digit number shown in the listing. You do not need to type the comma shown in the listing. MLX inserts the comma automatically.

The last number you enter in each line is a *checksum*. It represents the values of the other numbers in the line summed together. If you type the line correctly, the checksum calculated by MLX and displayed on the screen should match the checksum number in the listing. If it doesn't match, you will have to retype the line. MLX is not foolproof, though. It's possible to fool the checksum by exchanging the position of the three-digit numbers. Also, an error in one number can be offset by an error in another. MLX will help catch your errors, but you still must be careful.

Typing In Multiple Sittings

If you want to stop typing the listing at some point and pick up later, press CTRL-S and follow the screen prompts. (For disk, MLX will ask you to specify a filename; do not use AUTORUN.SYS until the entire listing is typed in.) Remember to note the line number of the last line you entered. When you are ready to continue typing, load MLX, answer the prompts as you did before, then press CTRL-L. For a boot tape, be sure the cassette is in the tape drive and rewound. For a binary disk file, MLX asks for the filename you gave to the partially typed listing. After the LOAD is complete, press CTRL-N and tell MLX the line number you stopped at. Now continue typing as before.

When you finish all typing, MLX automatically prompts you to save the program. For disk, save the completed program with the filename AUTORUN.SYS.

At this point, MLX has saved either a boot tape or binary disk file. To load your boot tape, remove all cartridges, rewind the tape, and hold down the START button while turning on the power. (On the 600XL, 800XL, and XE series, disable BASIC by holding down both START and OPTION while turning on the power.) When the computer turns on, you'll hear a single beep tone. (On the XL and XE series, make sure the volume is turned up on your TV or monitor.) Press PLAY on the tape drive, then press any key on the keyboard to start the load. *SpeedScript* will auto-

The Atari version of *SpeedScript 3.0*, and all other Atari programs in this issue, may be ordered on disk directly from COMPUTE! Publications. Call **TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0868** (in NC 1-919-275-9809) to charge your order 8:30 a.m.–7:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday through Friday. Or send check or money order ($12.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling) to:

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 5058
Greensboro, NC 27403 USA

Readers outside the US and Canada add $3.00 shipping and handling. All orders must be prepaid in US funds.

matically run once the boot is successfully completed.

To use *SpeedScript* with a disk, you must save or copy it on a disk which also contains DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS. Since you've saved *SpeedScript* as AUTORUN.SYS, it will automatically load and run when you turn on your computer with this disk in the drive. (On the 600XL, 800XL, and XE series, disable BASIC by holding down OPTION when switching on the computer.) *SpeedScript* must always be named AUTORUN.SYS in order to load properly with Atari DOS. If you want to prevent it from automatically running for some reason, you can save it with another name, then rename it AUTORUN.SYS later.

If you're using Optimized System Software's *OS/A+* DOS or a compatible successor, you can give *SpeedScript* any filename you like. Just use the LOAD command from DOS, and *SpeedScript* will automatically run. Or you can give it a filename with the extension .COM, such as SPEED.COM. Then you can start up by just typing SPEED at the DOS prompt. You can also write a simple batch file to boot up *SpeedScript* automatically.

Note: The AUTORUN.SYS file on your DOS master disk is responsible for booting up the 850 Interface Module for RS-232 communications. There is no easy way to combine the 850 boot program with *SpeedScript*, so you can't access the R: device. We'll show you later how to transfer files over a modem, or print to a serial printer.

Entering Text

When you run *SpeedScript*, the screen colors change to black on white. The first line on the screen is black with white letters. *SpeedScript* presents all messages on this *command line.* The remaining 18 lines of the screen are used to enter, edit, and display your document. *SpeedScript* makes use of a special but little-used Atari character mode that permits larger, more readable characters with true lowercase descenders. The screen still shows up to 40 columns; only five rows are sacrificed. We think you'll agree that this is the most readable text you've ever seen on an Atari—perfect for word processing. (Technical note: *SpeedScript* starts at $1F00, and the ANTIC 3 character set is embedded at $2000.)

The cursor, a blinking square, shows where the next character you type will appear on the screen. *SpeedScript* lets you move the cursor anywhere within your document, making it easy to find and correct errors.

To begin using *SpeedScript*, just start typing. When the cursor reaches the right edge of the screen, it automatically jumps to the beginning of the next line, just as in BASIC. But unlike BASIC, *SpeedScript* never splits words at the right edge of the screen. If a word you're typing won't fit at the end of one line, it's instantly moved to the next line. This feature, called *word-wrap* or *parsing*, also helps to make your text more readable.

Scrolling And Screen Formatting

When you finish typing on the last screen line, *SpeedScript* automatically scrolls the text upward to make room for a new line at the bottom. Imagine the screen as an 18-line window on a long, continuous document. If you've unplugged all cartridges or disabled BASIC as described above, there's room in memory for 3328 characters of text with 24K RAM and up to 27,904 characters on a 48K machine. (Unfortunately, *SpeedScript 3.0* cannot make use of the extra memory available in the XL and XE series.) An additional 2K of text memory is available if *SpeedScript* is loaded from a boot tape. To check at any time how much unused space is left, press **CTRL-U** (hold down the CTRL key while pressing the U key). The number appearing in the command line indicates how much *unused* room remains for characters of text.

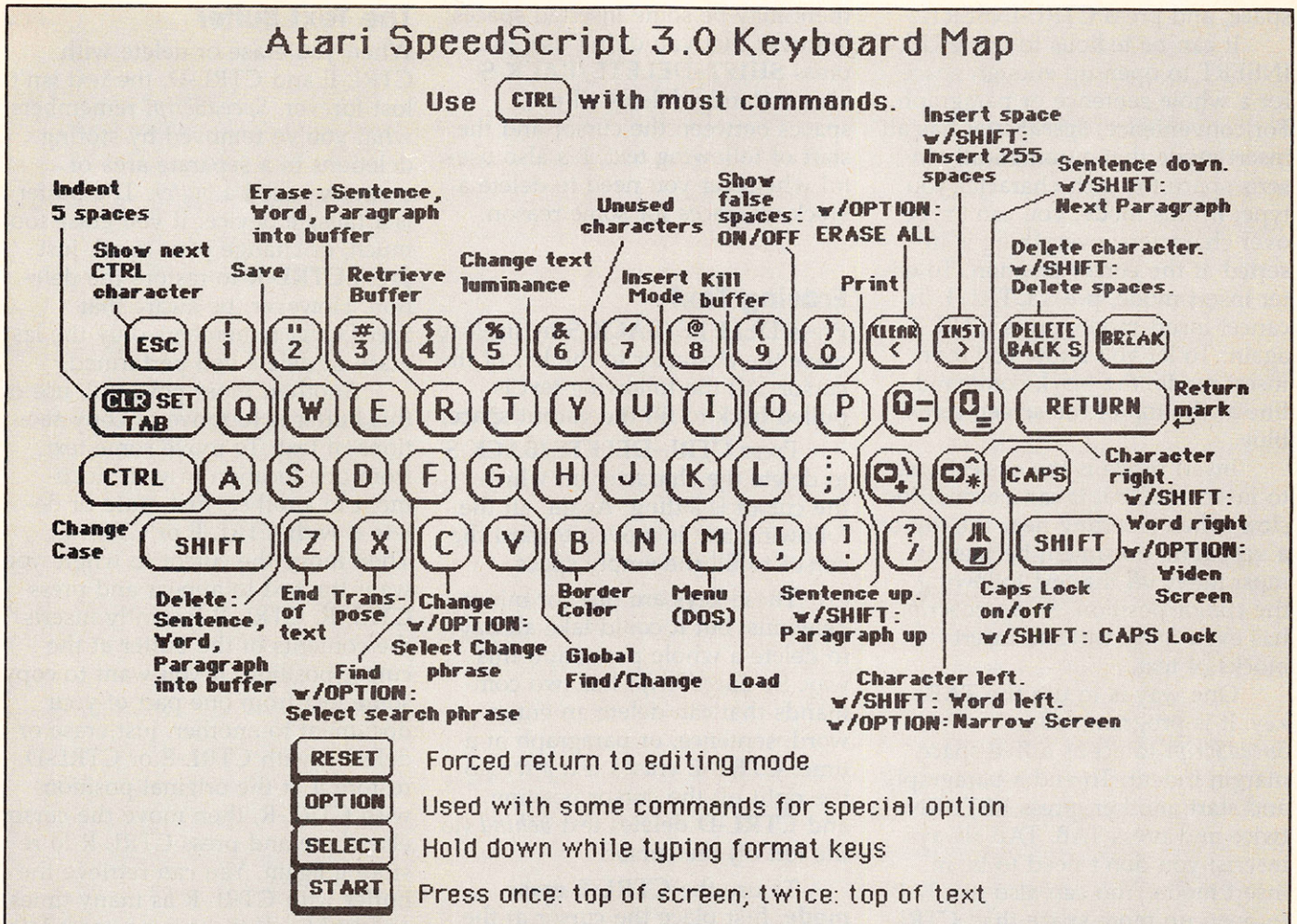
If you're used to a typewriter, you'll have to unlearn some habits if this is your first experience with word processing. Since the screen is only 40 columns wide, and most printers have 80-column carriages, it doesn't make sense to press RETURN at the end of each line as you do on a typewriter. *SpeedScript*'s word-wrap takes care of this automatically. Press RETURN only when you want to force a carriage return to end a paragraph or limit the length of a line. A *return-mark* appears on the screen as a crooked left-pointing arrow.

Using The Keyboard

Most features are accessed with control-key commands—you hold down CTRL while pressing another key. In this article, control-key commands are abbreviated **CTRL-*x*** (where *x* is the key you press in combination with CTRL). An example is the CTRL-U mentioned above to check on unused memory. CTRL-E means hold down CTRL and press E. Sometimes you must also hold down the OPTION button to select a special option of a command, such as OPTION-CTRL-H. Other keys are referenced by name or function, such as DELETE/BACK S for the backspace key, CTRL-CLEAR for the clear screen key, and *cursor left* or CTRL-+ for the cursor left key. See the figure for a complete quick-reference chart of all keyboard commands.

Some keys let you move the cursor to different places in the document to make corrections or scroll text into view. You can move the cursor by character, word, sentence, or paragraph. Here's how to control the cursor:

- The **cursor left/right** keys (CTRL-+ and CTRL-*) work as usual; pressing CTRL-* moves the cursor right (forward) one space, and CTRL-+ moves the cursor left (backward) one space.
- The **cursor up/down** keys (CTRL-minus and CTRL-=) move the cursor to the beginning of either the next or previous sentence. Press **CTRL-minus** to move the cursor up (backward) to the beginning of the previous sentence. Press **CTRL-=** to move the cursor down (forward) to the beginning of the next sentence.
- **SHIFT-+** moves the cursor left (backward) to the beginning of the previous word. **SHIFT-*** moves the cursor right (forward) to the beginning of the next word. If you get confused, just look at the arrows on the keys for a reminder.
- **SHIFT-minus** moves the cursor up (backward) to the beginning of the previous paragraph. **SHIFT-=** moves the cursor down



Formatting Commands Enter with SELECT

Command	Default	Command	Default
b bottom margin	58	p page length	66
c centering		r right margin	75
e edge right		s spacing	1
f define footer		t top margin	5
g goto linked file		u underline toggle	
h define header		w page wait	off
i information		x columns across	80
j select linefeeds		# page number	
l left margin	5	@ starting page number	1
m margin release		? print starting with #	1
n next page			

(forward) to the beginning of the next paragraph. Again, look at the arrows on these keys for a reminder. A paragraph always ends with a return-mark.

• The **START** button, pressed once, moves the cursor to the top (start) of the screen without scrolling. Pressed twice, it moves the cursor to the start of the document.

• **CTRL-Z** moves the cursor to the end of the document, scrolling if necessary. It's easy to remember since Z is at the end of the alphabet.

For special applications, if you ever need to type the actual character represented by a command or cursor key, press **ESC** before typing the CTRL key. Press ESC twice to get the ESCape character, CHR$(27).

Correcting Your Typing

Sometimes you'll have to insert some characters to make a correction. Use **CTRL-INSERT** to open up a single space, just as in BASIC. Merely position the cursor at the point where you want to insert a

space, and press CTRL-INSERT.

It can be tedious to use CTRL-INSERT to open up enough space for a whole sentence or paragraph. For convenience, *SpeedScript* has an insert mode that automatically inserts space for each character you type. In this mode, you can't type over characters; everything is inserted at the cursor position. To enter insert mode, press **CTRL-I.** To cancel insert mode, press CTRL-I again. To let you know you're in insert mode, the black command line at the top of the screen turns blue.

Insert mode is the easiest way to insert text, but it can become too slow when inserting near the top of a very long document because it must move *all* the text following the cursor position. So *SpeedScript* has even more ways to insert blocks of text.

One way is to use the **TAB** key. It is programmed in *SpeedScript* to act as a five-space margin indent. To end a paragraph and start another, press RETURN twice and press TAB. TAB always inserts; you don't need to be in insert mode. You can also use TAB to open up more space than CTRL-INSERT. (You cannot set or clear tab stops in *SpeedScript* as you can with the normal screen editor.) No matter how much space you want to insert, each insertion takes the same amount of time. So the TAB key can insert five spaces five times faster than pressing CTRL-INSERT five times.

There's an even better way, though. Press **SHIFT-INSERT** to insert 255 spaces (it does not insert a line; use RETURN for that). You can press it several times to open up as much space as you need. And SHIFT-INSERT is *fast*. It inserts 255 spaces as fast as CTRL-INSERT opens up one space. Now just type the text you wanted to insert over the blank space. (You don't want to be in CTRL-I insert mode when you use this trick; that would defeat its purpose.)

Since the DELETE/BACK S key (backspace) is also slow when working with large documents (it, too, must move all text following the cursor), you may prefer to use the cursor-left key to backspace when using this method.

After you're done inserting, there may be some inserted spaces left over that you didn't use. Just press **SHIFT-DELETE/BACK S.** This instantly deletes all extra spaces between the cursor and the start of following text. It's also useful whenever you need to delete a block of spaces for some reason.

Erasing Text

Press **DELETE/BACK S** by itself to erase the character to the left of the cursor. All the following text is pulled back to fill the vacant space.

Press **CTRL-DELETE/BACK S** to delete the character on which the cursor is sitting. Again, all the following text is moved toward the cursor to fill the empty space.

These keys are fine for minor deletions, but it could take all day to delete a whole paragraph this way. So *SpeedScript* has two commands that can delete an entire word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. **CTRL-E** erases text *after* (to the right of) the cursor position, and **CTRL-D** deletes text *behind* (to the left of) the cursor.

To use the **CTRL-E erase mode,** first place the cursor at the beginning of the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to erase. Then press CTRL-E. The command line shows the message "Erase (S,W,P): RETURN to exit." Press S to erase a sentence, W for a word, or P for a paragraph. Each time you press one of these letters, the text is quickly erased. You can keep pressing S, W, or P until you've erased all the text you wish. Then press RETURN to exit the erase mode.

The **CTRL-D delete mode** works similarly, but deletes only one word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. First, place the cursor after the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to delete. Then press CTRL-D. Next, press S, W, or P for sentence, word, or paragraph. The text is immediately deleted and you return to editing. You don't need to press RETURN to exit the CTRL-D delete mode unless you pressed this key by mistake. *(In general, you can escape from any command in* SpeedScript *by simply pressing RETURN.)* CTRL-D is most convenient when the cursor is already past what you've been typing.

The Text Buffer

When you erase or delete with CTRL-E and CTRL-D, the text isn't lost forever. *SpeedScript* remembers what you've removed by storing deletions in a separate area of memory called a *buffer*. The buffer is a failsafe device. If you erase too much, or change your mind, just press **CTRL-R** to restore the deletion. However, be aware that *SpeedScript* remembers only the last erase or delete you performed.

Another, more powerful, use of this buffer is to move or copy sections of text. To move some text from one location in your document to another, first erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D. Then move the cursor to where you want the text to appear and press CTRL-R. CTRL-R instantly inserts the contents of the buffer at the cursor position. If you want to copy some text from one part of your document to another, just erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D, restore it at the original position with CTRL-R, then move the cursor elsewhere and press CTRL-R to restore it again. You can retrieve the buffer with CTRL-R as many times as you like. If there is no room left in memory for inserting the buffer, you'll see the message "Memory Full."

Important: The CTRL-E erase mode lets you erase up to the maximum size of the buffer (2K for disk, about 6K for tape), and CTRL-E also removes the previous contents of the buffer. Keep this in mind if there's something in the buffer you'd rather keep. If you don't want the buffer to be erased, hold down the OPTION key while you press CTRL-E. This preserves the buffer contents and adds newly erased text to the buffer.

If you ever need to erase the contents of the buffer, press **CTRL-K** (*kill buffer*).

The Wastebasket Command

If you want to start a new document, or simply obliterate all your text, hold down **OPTION** while you press **SHIFT-CLEAR** (that's not a combination you're likely to press accidentally). *SpeedScript* asks, "ERASE ALL TEXT: Are you sure? (Y/N)." This is your last chance. If you *don't* want to erase the entire

document, press N or any other key. Press Y to perform the irreversible deed. There is no way to recover text wiped out with Erase All.

Search And Replace

SpeedScript has a Find command that searches through your document to find a selected word or phrase. A Change option lets you automatically change one word to another throughout the document.

OPTION-CTRL-F (*find*) activates the search feature, **OPTION-CTRL-C** (*change*) lets you selectively search and replace, and **CTRL-G** (*global*) is for automatically searching and replacing.

Searching is a two-step process. First you need to tell *SpeedScript* what to search for, then you trigger the actual search. Hold down OPTION and press CTRL-F. The command line prompts "Find:" Type in what you'd like to search for, the *search phrase*. If you press RETURN alone without typing anything, the Find command is canceled.

When you are ready to search, press **CTRL-F.** *SpeedScript* looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase *starting from the current cursor position.* If you want to hunt through the entire document, press START twice to move the cursor to the very top before beginning the search. Each time you press CTRL-F, *SpeedScript* looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase and places the cursor at the start of the phrase. If the search fails, you'll see the message "Not Found."

CTRL-C works together with CTRL-F. After you've specified the search phrase with OPTION-CTRL-F, press **OPTION-CTRL-C** to select the replace phrase. (You can press RETURN alone at the "Change to:" prompt to select a *null* replace phrase. When you hunt and replace, this deletes the located phrase.) To manually search and replace, start by pressing CTRL-F. After *SpeedScript* finds the search phrase, press CTRL-C if you want to replace the phrase. If you don't want to replace the phrase, don't press CTRL-C. You are not in a special search and replace mode. You're free to continue writing at any time.

CTRL-G links CTRL-F and CTRL-C together. It first asks "Find:", then "Change to:", then automatically searches and replaces throughout the document starting at the cursor position.

There are a few things to watch out for when using search and replace. First, realize that if you search for "the," *SpeedScript* finds the embedded "the" in words like "therefore" and "heathen." If you changed all occurrences of "the" to "cow," these words would become "cowrefore" and "heacown." If you want to find a single word, include a space as the first character of the word, since almost all words are preceded by a space. Naturally, if you are replacing, you need to include the space in the replace phrase, too.

Also, *SpeedScript* distinguishes between upper- and lowercase. The word "Meldids" does not match with "meldids." *SpeedScript* will not find a capitalized word unless you capitalize it in the search phrase. To cover all bases, you will sometimes need to make two passes at replacing a word. Keep these things in mind when using CTRL-G, since you don't have a chance to stop a global search and replace.

Storing Your Document

Just press **CTRL-S** to store a document. You'll see the prompt "Save: (Device:Filename)>". Type C: for cassette or D: plus a legal Atari filename for disk. If you use the same name as a file already on disk, that file will be replaced by the new one. CTRL-S always saves the entire document. The cursor position within the document is not important.

When the SAVE is complete, *SpeedScript* reports "No errors" if all is well, or gives a message like "Error #144" if not. Check your DOS or BASIC manual for a list of error numbers and their causes.

Loading A Document

To recall a previously saved document, press **CTRL-L.** Answer the "Load: (Device:Filename)>" prompt with the filename. Again, remember to include the C: for cassette or D: for disk. *SpeedScript* loads the file and should display "No errors." Otherwise, *SpeedScript* reports the error number.

The position of the cursor is important before loading a file. Documents start loading at the cursor position, so be sure to press START twice or OPTION-SHIFT-CLEAR (Erase All) to move the cursor to the start of text, unless you want to merge two documents. When you press CTRL-L to load, the command line turns green to warn you if the cursor is not at the top of the document.

To merge two or more files, simply load the first file, press CTRL-Z to move the cursor to the end of the document, and then load the file you want to merge. Do not place the cursor somewhere in the middle of your document before loading. A Load does not insert the text from tape or disk, but overwrites all text after the cursor position. The last character loaded becomes the new end-of-text pointer, and you cannot access any text that appears ahead of this pointer.

Since *SpeedScript* stores files in ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange), you can load any ASCII file with *SpeedScript*. You could write a BASIC program with *SpeedScript*, save it on disk, then use ENTER to read the file from BASIC. In BASIC, you can store a program in ASCII form with LIST "D:*filename*" for disk or LIST "C:" for tape, ready to load with *SpeedScript*. You can even load files produced by most other word processors, and most word processors can read *SpeedScript* files. You can make full use of *SpeedScript*'s editing features to prepare ASCII files for the Atari *Assembler/Editor, MAC/65,* and most other Atari assemblers. And *SpeedScript* files can be transferred via modem with your favorite telecommunications program that handles ASCII (such as "JTERM," published in the January 1985 issue of COMPUTE!).

Disk Commands

Sometimes you forget the name of a file, or need to delete or rename a file. *SpeedScript* provides a unique mini-DOS for your convenience. Just press **CTRL-M** (*menu*). *SpeedScript* reads the entire disk directory and puts it on the screen in three columns. A large cursor shows you which file is currently selected. Use the cursor keys to

move the cursor to the file you want to select. A menu at the bottom of the screen shows you what keys you need to press. Press CTRL-D to delete the selected file, R to rename, L to lock, U to unlock, or F to format the disk. You can load the selected file by pressing CTRL-L. The position of the cursor within your document is not important when loading a file from the menu—*SpeedScript* always erases anything you previously had in memory.

Any changes you make to the directory will not show up until you call up the directory again. Press either 1, 2, 3, or 4 to update the directory from drive 1–4. This also sets the default disk drive, the drive accessed for further changes. When you're ready to return to writing, press either ESC or the RETURN key.

Additional Features

SpeedScript has a few commands that don't do much, but are nice to have. **CTRL-X** exchanges the character under the cursor with the character to the right of the cursor. Thus you can fix transposition errors with a single keystroke. **CTRL-A** changes the character under the cursor from uppercase to lowercase or vice versa.

Press **CTRL-B** to change the background and border colors. Each time you press CTRL-B, one of 128 different background colors appears. Press **CTRL-T** (*text*) to cycle between one of eight text luminances. The colors are preserved until you change them or reboot *SpeedScript*.

If your TV suffers from *overscanning*, some characters on the left or right margin may be chopped off. Atari *SpeedScript* lets you widen and narrow the width of the screen. Press **OPTION-CTRL-+** (the cursor left key) to decrease the width of the screen. Each time you press it, the text is reformatted, and the left and right screen margins are adjusted by one character. You can decrease the width all the way down to two characters (although if your screen overscans *that* much, it's time to buy a new TV). To increase the width, up to a maximum of 40 (the default width), press **OPTION-CTRL-*** (the cursor right key).

One disadvantage of word-wrapping is that it's hard to tell exactly how many spaces are at the end of a screen line. When a word too long to fit on a line is wrapped to the next line, the hole it left is filled with "false" spaces. That is, the spaces are not actually part of your text, and won't appear on paper. If you want to distinguish between true spaces and false spaces, press **CTRL-O** (*on/off*). The false spaces become tiny dots. You can write and edit in this mode if you wish, or turn off the feature by pressing CTRL-O again.

Atari *SpeedScript* disables the BREAK and inverse video keys when you're entering or editing text. The inverse video key was disabled because it is frequently pressed by accident on the 800 and 800XL models. If you want to enter inverse video characters, hold down SELECT while typing the keys.

Atari 400 and 800 owners will notice that the action of the **CAPS/LOWR** key has been changed in *SpeedScript*. It works like the **CAPS** key on the XL and XE models. Press it once to switch to uppercase, and again to switch to lowercase. In other words, the CAPS/LOWR key toggles between upper- and lowercase. You can still use SHIFT–CAPS/LOWR to force entry to all uppercase. CTRL–CAPS/LOWR has no effect.

Pressing SYSTEM RESET returns you to *SpeedScript* without erasing your text when using Atari DOS. With *OS/A+* DOS, SYSTEM RESET returns you to the DOS command prompt. You can get back to *SpeedScript* without losing any text if you type RUN at the prompt.

PRINT!

If you already think *SpeedScript* has plenty of commands, wait until you see what the printing package offers. *SpeedScript* supports an array of powerful formatting features. It automatically fits your text between left and right margins you can specify. You can center a line or block it against the right margin. *SpeedScript* skips over the perforation on continuous-form paper, or can wait for you to insert single-sheet paper. A line of text can be printed at the top of each page (a *header*) and/or at the bottom of each page (a *footer*), and can include automatic page numbering, starting with whatever number you like.

SpeedScript can print on different lengths and widths of paper, and single-, double-, triple-, or any-spacing is easy. You can print a document as big as can fit on a tape or disk by linking several files together during printing. You can print to the screen or to a file instead of to a printer. Other features let you send special codes to the printer to control features like underlining, boldfacing, and double-width type (depending on the printer).

But with all this power comes the need to learn additional commands. Fortunately, *SpeedScript* sets most of these variables to a default state. If you don't change these settings, *SpeedScript* assumes a left margin of five, a right margin position of 75, no header or footer, single-spacing, and continuous-paper page feeding. You can change these default settings if you want (see below). Before printing, be sure the paper in your printer is adjusted to top-of-form (move the paper perforation just above the printing element). One additional note: Some printers incorporate an automatic skip-over-perforation feature. The printer skips to the next page when it reaches the bottom of a page. Since *SpeedScript* already controls paper feeding, you need to turn off this automatic skip-over-perf feature before running *SpeedScript*, or paging won't work properly.

To begin printing, simply press **CTRL-P.** *SpeedScript* prompts "Print: (Device:Filename)>". You can print to almost any device, even disk or cassette. If you enter **E** (for Editor), *SpeedScript* prints to the screen, letting you preview where lines and pages break. Enter **P** to Print for most printers. If your printer is attached, powered on, and selected (online), *SpeedScript* begins printing immediately. To cancel printing, hold down the **BREAK** key until printing stops. You can use **CTRL-1** to pause printing. Press CTRL-1 again to continue.

If you need to print to an RS-232 printer, just Print to a disk

file, then boot up your DOS master disk and use the copy selection to copy the print file to the R: device. You can also write BASIC programs to read and process a Printed disk file. Remember, a Print to disk is not the same as a Save to disk.

Formatting Commands

The print formatting commands must be distinguished from normal text, so they appear on-screen in inverse video with the text and background colors switched. As mentioned above, the regular inverse video key is not used for entering inverse video text. Instead, hold down the **SELECT** key while typing the format key. All lettered printer commands should be entered in lowercase (unSHIFTed). During printing, *SpeedScript* treats these characters as printing commands.

There are two kinds of printing commands, which we'll call Stage 1 and Stage 2. Stage 1 commands usually control variables such as left margin and right margin. Most are followed by a number, with no space between the command and the number. Stage 1 commands are executed before a line is printed.

Stage 2 commands, like centering and underlining, are executed while the line is being printed. Usually Stage 1 commands must be on a line of their own, although you can group several Stage 1 commands together on a line. Stage 2 commands are by nature embedded within a line of text. Again, remember to hold down SELECT to enter the boldface characters shown here.

Stage 1 Commands

l Left margin. Follow with a number from 0 to 255. Use 0 for no margin. Defaults to 5.

r Right margin position, a number from 1 to 255. Defaults to 75. Be sure the right margin value is greater than the left margin value, or *SpeedScript* will go bonkers.

t Top margin. The position at which the first line of text is printed, relative to the top of the page. Defaults to 5. The header (if any) is always printed on the first line of the page, before the first line of text.

b Bottom margin. The line at which printing stops before continuing to the next page. Standard 8½ × 11-inch paper has 66 lines. Bottom margin defaults to the fifty-eighth line. Don't make the bottom margin greater than the page length.

p Page length. Defaults to 66. If your printer does not print six lines per inch, multiply lines-per-inch by 11 to get the page length. European paper is usually longer than American paper—11⅝ or 12 inches. Try a page length of 69 or 72.

s Spacing. Defaults to single-spacing. Follow with a number from 1 to 255. Use 1 for single-spacing, 2 for double-spacing, 3 for triple-spacing.

@ Start numbering *at* page number given. Page numbering normally starts with 1.

? Disables printing until selected page number is reached. For example, a value of 3 would start printing the third page of your document. Normally, *SpeedScript* prints starting with the first page.

x Sets the page width, in columns (think *a cross*). Defaults to 80. You need to change this for the sake of the centering command if you are printing in double-width or condensed type, or are using a 40-column or wide-carriage printer.

n Forced paging. Normally, *SpeedScript* prints the footer and moves on to the next page only when it has finished a page, but you can force it to continue to the next page by issuing this command. It requires no numbers.

m Margin release. Disables the left margin for the next printed line. Remember that this executes before the line is printed. It's used for outdenting.

w Page wait. This command should be placed at the beginning of your document before any text. With page wait turned on, *SpeedScript* prompts you to "Insert next sheet, press RETURN" when each page is finished printing. Insert the next sheet, line it up with the printhead, then press RETURN to continue. Page wait is ignored during disk or screen output.

j Select automatic linefeeds after carriage return. Like **w**, this command must be placed before any text. Don't use this command to achieve double-spacing, but only if all text prints on the same line.

i Information. This works like REM in BASIC. You follow the command with a line of text, up to 255 characters, ending in a return-mark. This line will be ignored during printing, and is handy for making notes to yourself such as the filename of the document.

h Header define and enable. The header must be a single line of text (up to 254 characters) ending in a return-mark. The header prints on the first line of each page. You can include Stage 2 commands such as centering and page numbering in a header. You can use a header by itself without a footer. The header and footer should be defined at the top of your document, before any text. If you want to prevent the header from printing on the first page, put a return-mark by itself at the top of your document before the header definition.

f Footer define and enable. The footer must be a single line of text (up to 254 characters) ending in a return-mark. The footer prints two lines prior to the last line of each page. As with the header, you can include Stage 2 printing commands, and you don't need to set the header to use a footer.

g Go to (link) next file. Put this command as the last line in your document. Follow the command with the filename, including D: for disk. After the text in memory is printed, the link command loads the next file into memory. You can continue linking in successive files, but don't include a link in the last file. Before you start printing a linked file, make sure the first of the linked files is in memory. When printing is finished, the last file linked to will be in memory.

Stage 2 Commands

These commands either precede a line of text, or are embedded within one.

c Centering. Put this at the beginning of a line you want to center. This will center only one line ending in a return-mark. Repeat this command at the beginning of every line you want centered. Centering uses the page-width setting (see above) to properly center the line. To center a double-width line,

either set the page width to 40 or pad out the rest of the line with an equal number of spaces. If you use double width, remember that the spaces preceding the centered text will be double-wide spaces.

When *SpeedScript* encounters this command, it prints the current page number. You usually embed this within a header or footer.

u A simple form of underlining. It works only on printers that recognize CHR$(8) as a backspace and CHR$(95) as an underline character. Underlining works on spaces, too. Use the first **u** to start underlining, and another one to turn off underlining.

Fonts And Styles

Most dot-matrix printers are capable of more than just printing text at ten characters per inch. Some printers have several character sets, with italics and foreign language characters. Most can print in double width (40 characters per line), condensed (132 characters per line), and in either pica or elite. Other features include programmable characters, programmable tab stops, and graphics modes. Many word processors customize themselves to a particular printer, but *SpeedScript* was purposely designed not to be printer-specific. Instead, *SpeedScript* lets you define your own Stage 2 printing commands.

You define a programmable *printkey* by choosing any character that is not already used for other printer commands. The entire uppercase alphabet is available for printkeys, and you can choose letters that are related to their function (like D for double width). You enter these commands like printer commands, by holding down **SELECT** while you type them. The printkeys are like variables in BASIC.

To define a printkey, just hold down SELECT while you type the key you want to assign as the printkey, then an equals sign (=), and finally the ASCII value to be substituted for the printkey during printing. Now whenever *SpeedScript* encounters the printkey embedded in text, it prints the character with the ASCII value you previously defined.

For example, to define the + key as the letter z, you first look up the ASCII value of the letter z (in either your printer manual or in any Atari manual). The ASCII value of the letter z is 122, so the definition is:

```
+=122
```

Now, anywhere you want to print the letter z, substitute the printkey:

```
Gad+ooks! The +oo is +any!
```

This would appear on paper as:

```
Gadzooks! The zoo is zany!
```

More practically, here's how you could program italics on an Epson MX-80 compatible printer. You switch on italics by sending an ESC (a character with an ASCII value of 27), then the character 4. You turn off italics by sending ESC 5. So define SHIFT-E as the escape code. Anywhere you want to print a word in italics, bracket it with printkey E then 4 and printkey E then 5:

```
The word E4italicsE5 is in
italics.
```

You can similarly define whatever codes your printer uses for features like double-width or emphasized mode. For your convenience, four of the printkeys are predefined, though you can change them. The keys 1-4 are defined as 27, 14, 15, and 18, common values for most printers. On most printers, CHR$(27) is the ESCape key, CHR$(14) starts double-width, CHR$(15) either stops double-width or starts condensed characters, and CHR$(18) usually cancels condensed characters.

SpeedScript actually lets you embed any character within text, so you may prefer to put in the actual printer codes as part of your text. To set italics, you could just press ESC twice, then 4. The ESC key appears in text as a mutant E. Double-width has a value of 14, the same value as CTRL-N. To start double width, just embed a CTRL-N. Remember that you must press ESC before any CTRL key to get it to appear in text. CTRL keys appear as small "shadowed" capital letters. These characters, though, are counted as part of the length of a line, and excessive use within one line can result in a shorter than normal line. It can be more convenient to use the printkeys, since if you ever change printers, you have to change only the definitions of the keys.

Keep one thing in mind about printkeys. *SpeedScript* always assumes it is printing to a rather dumb, featureless printer, the least common denominator. *SpeedScript* doesn't understand the intent of a printkey; it justs sends out its value. So if you make one word within a line double-width, it may make the line overflow the specified right margin. There's no way for *SpeedScript* to include built-in font and typestyle codes without being customized for a particular printer, since no set of codes is universal to all printers.

Hints And Tips

It may take you awhile to fully master *SpeedScript,* but as you do you'll discover many ways to use the editing and formatting commands. For example, there is a simple way to simulate tab stops, say for a columnar table. Just type a period at every tab stop position. Erase the line with CTRL-E, then restore it with CTRL-R multiple times. When you are filling in the table, just use word left/word right to jump quickly between the periods. Or you can use the programmable printkeys to embed your printer's own commands for setting and jumping to tab stops.

You don't have to change or define printer commands every time you write. Just save these definitions, and load this file each time you write. You can create many custom definition files and have them ready to use on disk. You can create customized "fill-in-the-blank" letters. Just type the letter, and everywhere you'll need to insert something, substitute a unique character, such as an * or a CTRL character. When you're ready to customize the letter, use Find to locate each symbol and insert the specific information. Instead of typing an oft-used word or phrase, substitute a unique character, then use CTRL-G to globally change these characters into the actual word or phrase. You can even use *SpeedScript* as a simple filing program. Just type in all your data, flagging each field with a unique character. You can use Find to quickly locate any field.

If you experience any problems with *SpeedScript* that you are sure

are not due to your error, please *write* (not call) with a detailed explanation of what the problem is and how it occurred. Describe your hardware configuration. It also helps to send us a tape or disk copy (disk preferred) of your typing so we can determine with our equipment whether you have a hardware problem.

Due to the volume of mail, we cannot always reply to individual questions, but we welcome your suggestions. Who knows—your feedback may help make *SpeedScript 4.0* a reality.

The Atari version of *SpeedScript 3.0*, and all other Atari programs in this issue, may be ordered on disk directly from COMPUTE! Publications. Call **TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0868** (in NC 1-919-275-9809) to charge your order 8:30 a.m.–7:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday through Friday. Or send check or money order ($12.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling) to:

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 5058
Greensboro, NC 27403 USA

Readers outside the US and Canada add $3.00 shipping and handling. All orders must be prepaid in US funds.

SpeedScript 3.0 For Atari

Please refer to the "MLX" article before entering this listing.

```
7936:173,198,002,141,197,002,201
7942:032,137,037,169,203,205,021
7948:179,066,141,179,066,240,115
7954:033,032,031,037,032,080,007
7960:042,165,012,141,118,037,027
7966:165,013,141,119,037,169,162
7972:117,133,012,169,037,133,125
7978:013,169,000,141,068,002,179
7984:169,001,133,009,032,234,114
7990:037,076,072,038,000,000,021
7996:000,000,000,000,000,000,060
8002:000,000,000,000,000,000,066
8008:000,000,000,000,000,000,072
8014:000,000,000,000,000,000,078
8020:000,000,000,000,000,000,084
8026:000,000,000,000,000,000,090
8032:000,000,000,000,000,000,096
8038:000,000,000,000,000,000,102
8044:000,000,000,000,000,000,108
8050:000,000,000,000,000,000,114
8056:000,000,000,000,000,000,120
8062:000,000,000,000,000,000,126
8068:000,000,000,000,000,000,132
8074:000,000,000,000,000,000,138
8080:000,000,000,000,000,000,144
8086:000,000,000,000,000,000,150
8092:000,000,000,000,000,000,156
8098:000,000,000,000,000,000,162
8104:000,000,000,000,000,000,168
8110:000,000,000,000,000,000,174
8116:000,000,000,000,000,000,180
8122:000,000,000,000,000,000,186
8128:000,000,000,000,000,000,192
8134:000,000,000,000,000,000,198
8140:000,000,000,000,000,000,204
8146:000,000,000,000,000,000,210
8152:000,000,000,000,000,000,216
8158:000,000,000,000,000,000,222
8164:000,000,000,000,000,000,228
8170:000,000,000,000,000,000,234
8176:000,000,000,000,000,000,240
8182:000,000,000,000,000,000,246
8188:036,037,045,017,000,000,131
8194:000,000,000,000,000,000,002
8200:000,024,024,024,024,024,128
8206:000,024,000,102,102,102,088
8212:000,000,000,000,000,102,122
8218:255,102,102,255,102,000,074
8224:024,062,096,060,006,124,148
8230:024,000,000,204,216,048,018
8236:096,204,140,000,000,056,028
8242:108,056,112,222,204,118,102
8248:000,024,024,048,000,000,152
8254:000,000,000,024,048,096,230
8260:096,096,048,024,000,048,124
8266:024,012,012,012,024,048,206
8272:000,000,102,060,255,060,045
8278:102,000,000,000,024,024,236
8284:126,024,024,000,000,000,010
8290:000,000,000,048,048,096,034
8296:000,000,000,000,126,000,230
8302:000,000,000,000,000,000,110
8308:000,000,048,048,000,000,212
8314:006,012,024,048,096,192,244
8320:000,124,206,222,246,230,132
8326:198,124,000,024,056,024,048
8332:024,024,024,126,000,124,206
8338:198,012,024,048,096,254,010
8344:000,254,012,024,056,012,254
8350:198,124,000,028,060,108,164
8356:204,254,012,012,000,254,132
8362:192,252,006,006,198,124,180
8368:000,124,192,252,198,198,116
8374:198,124,000,126,006,012,136
8380:024,048,096,096,000,124,064
8386:198,198,124,198,198,124,210
8392:000,124,198,198,126,012,090
8398:024,048,000,000,048,048,118
8404:000,048,048,000,000,000,052
8410:048,048,000,048,048,096,250
8416:000,012,024,048,096,048,196
8422:024,012,000,000,000,126,136
8428:000,000,126,000,000,048,154
8434:024,012,006,012,024,048,112
8440:000,060,102,006,012,024,196
8446:000,024,000,124,198,222,054
8452:214,220,224,060,000,124,078
8458:198,198,198,254,198,198,230
8464:000,252,198,198,252,198,090
8470:198,252,000,124,198,192,218
8476:192,192,198,124,000,248,214
8482:204,198,198,198,204,248,004
8488:000,254,192,192,252,192,098
8494:192,254,000,254,192,192,106
8500:252,192,192,192,000,124,236
8506:198,192,222,198,198,124,166
8512:000,198,198,198,254,198,086
8518:198,198,000,126,024,024,128
8524:024,024,024,126,000,062,080
8530:012,012,012,012,204,120,198
8536:000,198,204,216,240,216,138
8542:204,198,000,192,192,192,048
8548:192,192,192,254,000,198,104
8554:238,254,214,198,198,198,126
8560:000,198,230,246,254,222,238
8566:206,198,000,124,198,198,018
8572:198,198,198,124,000,252,070
8578:198,198,198,252,192,192,080
8584:000,124,198,198,198,222,052
8590:124,014,000,252,198,198,160
8596:252,216,204,198,000,124,118
8602:198,192,124,006,198,124,228
8608:000,126,024,024,024,024,126
8614:024,024,000,198,198,198,040
8620:198,198,198,124,000,198,064
8626:198,198,198,198,108,056,110
8632:000,198,198,198,214,254,222
8638:238,198,000,198,198,108,106
8644:056,108,198,198,198,000,102,090
8650:102,102,060,024,024,024,026
8656:000,254,012,024,048,096,130
8662:192,254,000,030,024,024,226
8668:024,024,024,030,000,064,130
8674:096,048,024,012,006,000,156
8680:000,240,048,048,048,048,152
8686:048,240,000,008,028,054,104
8692:099,000,000,000,000,000,087
8698:000,000,000,000,000,255,249
8704:000,000,000,000,000,000,000
8710:000,000,124,194,153,153,118
8716:129,153,153,230,252,130,035
8722:153,130,153,153,131,252,222
8728:124,194,153,158,158,153,196
8734:194,124,252,130,153,153,012
8740:153,153,130,252,254,130,084
8746:158,132,156,158,130,254,006
8752:126,193,206,194,206,204,153
8758:204,120,124,194,153,158,239
8764:145,153,194,124,246,153,051
8770:153,129,153,153,153,246,029
8776:127,097,115,050,050,115,114
8782:097,127,062,050,050,050,002
8788:050,114,198,124,230,153,185
8794:146,132,146,153,153,230,026
8800:120,076,076,076,076,078,086
8806:066,124,230,153,129,129,165
8812:137,153,153,230,230,153,140
8818:137,129,145,153,153,230,037
8824:124,194,153,153,153,153,026
8830:194,124,254,195,201,201,015
8836:195,206,200,240,124,194,011
8842:153,153,153,146,201,118,038
8848:124,194,201,201,194,201,235
8854:201,247,126,195,158,194,247
8860:249,153,195,126,254,194,047
8866:102,100,100,100,100,124,020
8872:246,153,153,153,153,153,155
8878:194,124,230,153,153,153,157
8884:153,194,100,056,246,153,058
8890:153,153,137,129,153,246,133
8896:230,153,153,194,153,153,204
8902:153,230,230,153,153,195,032
8908:230,100,100,124,254,193,181
8914:249,050,228,206,193,254,110
8920:120,096,120,096,126,024,030
8926:030,000,000,024,060,126,206
8932:024,024,024,000,000,024,068
8938:024,024,126,060,024,000,236
8944:000,000,000,012,012,088,096
8950:112,120,000,024,012,126,128
8956:012,024,000,000,000,000,032
8962:024,060,126,126,060,024,166
8968:000,000,000,124,006,126,008
8974:198,126,000,000,192,252,014
8980:198,198,198,252,000,000,098
8986:000,124,198,192,198,124,094
8992:000,000,006,126,198,198,048
8998:198,126,000,000,000,124,230
9004:198,254,192,124,000,000,044
9010:062,096,252,096,096,096,236
9016:006,252,000,126,198,198,068
9022:198,126,000,000,192,192,002
9028:252,198,198,198,000,000,146
9034:024,000,056,024,024,060,006
9040:024,240,024,000,024,024,160
9046:024,024,000,000,192,204,018
9052:216,248,204,198,000,000,190
9058:056,024,024,024,024,060,054
9064:000,000,000,204,254,254,048
9070:214,198,000,000,000,252,006
9076:198,198,198,198,000,000,140
9082:000,124,198,198,198,124,196
9088:192,192,000,252,198,198,136
9094:198,252,006,006,000,126,210
9100:198,198,198,126,000,000,092
9106:000,252,198,192,192,192,148
9112:000,000,000,126,192,124,082
9118:006,252,000,000,048,254,206
9124:048,048,048,030,000,000,082
9130:000,198,198,198,198,126,064
9136:000,000,000,198,198,198,002
9142:108,056,000,000,000,198,032
```

```
9148:214,254,124,108,000,000,120
9154:000,198,108,056,108,198,094
9160:006,252,000,198,198,198,028
9166:198,126,000,000,000,254,016
9172:012,056,096,254,014,000,132
9178:014,024,024,056,024,024,128
9184:024,024,024,024,024,024,112
9190:024,024,112,000,112,024,014
9196:024,028,024,024,000,000,080
9202:000,008,024,056,024,008,106
9208:000,000,000,016,016,024,048
9214:028,024,000,000,000,000,050
9220:000,000,000,000,000,000,004
9226:000,000,000,000,000,000,010
9232:165,128,141,048,036,165,187
9238:129,141,049,036,165,130,160
9244:141,051,036,165,131,141,181
9250:052,036,166,133,240,032,181
9256:169,000,141,115,063,160,176
9262:000,185,255,255,153,255,125
9268:255,200,204,115,063,208,073
9274:244,238,049,036,238,052,147
9280:036,224,000,240,007,202,005
9286:208,224,165,132,208,222,205
9292:096,165,133,170,005,132,009
9298:208,001,096,024,138,101,138
9304:129,141,120,036,165,128,039
9310:141,119,036,024,138,101,141
9316:131,141,123,036,165,130,058
9322:141,122,036,232,164,132,165
9328:208,004,240,013,160,255,224
9334:185,255,255,153,255,255,196
9340:136,192,255,208,245,206,086
9346:120,036,206,123,036,202,085
9352:208,234,096,169,040,200,059
9358:024,109,108,068,024,101,064
9364:088,133,136,165,089,105,096
9370:000,133,137,024,173,111,220
9376:063,133,138,173,112,063,074
9382:133,139,162,001,173,114,120
9388:063,133,145,160,000,177,082
9394:138,153,123,063,200,041,128
9400:127,201,094,240,022,204,048
9406:107,068,208,239,136,177,101
9412:138,041,127,201,000,240,175
9418:007,136,208,245,172,107,053
9424:068,136,200,132,140,160,020
9430:000,185,123,063,145,136,098
9436:200,196,140,208,246,024,210
9442:152,101,138,133,138,165,029
9448:139,105,000,133,139,224,204
9454:001,208,003,140,110,063,251
9460:204,107,068,240,008,169,016
9466:064,145,136,200,076,244,091
9472:036,024,165,136,105,040,250
9478:133,136,144,002,230,137,020
9484:232,224,019,240,003,076,038
9490:175,036,165,138,141,121,026
9496:063,165,139,141,122,063,205
9502:096,173,102,063,133,138,223
9508:141,111,063,141,117,063,160
9514:133,134,173,103,063,133,013
9520:139,141,112,063,141,118,250
9526:063,133,135,056,173,105,207
9532:063,237,103,063,170,169,097
9538:000,160,255,198,139,145,195
9544:138,200,230,139,145,138,038
9550:200,208,251,230,139,202,028
9556:208,246,145,138,096,133,026
9562:140,132,141,169,001,141,046
9568:240,002,160,000,177,140,047
9574:240,006,032,127,047,200,242
9580:208,246,096,032,204,047,173
9586:240,251,096,032,064,021,050
9592:173,106,068,240,006,160,105
9598:000,165,144,145,134,032,234
9604:234,037,076,072,038,169,246
9610:125,032,127,047,169,000,126
9616:141,114,063,141,102,063,000
9622:141,104,063,141,106,063,000
9628:141,108,063,141,245,063,149
9634:141,020,064,141,182,067,009
9640:141,190,002,141,108,068,050
9646:169,040,141,107,068,169,100
9652:068,024,105,001,141,103,110
9658:063,173,049,002,056,233,250
9664:001,141,109,063,056,233,027
9670:008,141,107,063,056,233,038
9676:001,141,105,063,169,255,170
9682:141,243,063,165,075,240,113
9688:016,173,109,063,141,105,055
9694:063,169,007,141,107,063,004
9700:169,030,141,109,063,096,068
9706:032,173,045,173,102,063,054
9712:133,134,173,103,063,133,211
9718:135,032,139,036,032,010,118
9724:038,169,152,160,061,032,096
9730:089,037,238,113,063,076,106
9736:207,039,032,026,038,169,007
9742:136,160,061,032,089,037,017
9748:169,000,141,113,063,096,090
9754:160,039,169,000,145,088,115
9760:136,016,251,169,000,133,225
9766:082,133,085,133,084,096,139
9772:072,041,128,133,140,104,150
9778:041,127,201,096,176,013,192
9784:201,032,176,006,024,105,088
9790:064,076,069,038,056,233,086
9796:032,005,140,096,160,000,245
9802:140,106,068,177,134,133,064
9808:144,160,000,140,184,067,007
9814:177,134,073,128,145,134,109
9820:173,106,068,073,001,141,142
9826:106,068,032,139,036,032,255
9832:204,047,208,040,169,008,012
9838:141,031,208,173,031,208,134
9844:201,006,208,015,160,000,194
9850:140,106,068,165,144,145,122
9856:134,032,161,043,076,072,134
9862:038,165,020,041,016,240,142
9868:218,169,000,133,020,076,244
9874:081,038,170,169,008,141,241
9880:031,208,173,031,208,201,236
9886:005,208,005,169,128,141,046
9892:184,067,160,000,165,144,116
9898:145,134,173,113,063,240,014
9904:007,138,072,032,010,038,217
9910:104,170,138,201,155,208,134
9916:005,162,030,076,226,038,213
9922:138,044,182,067,048,026,187
9928:201,156,176,102,041,127,235
9934:201,032,144,096,201,123,235
9940:176,092,201,092,240,088,077
9946:201,094,240,084,201,095,109
9952:240,080,138,072,160,000,146
9958:140,182,067,177,134,201,107
9964:094,240,005,173,114,063,157
9970:240,003,032,124,044,104,021
9976:032,044,038,041,127,013,031
9982:184,067,160,000,145,134,176
9988:032,139,036,056,165,134,054
9994:237,117,063,133,140,165,097
10000:135,237,118,063,005,140,202
10006:144,014,165,134,105,000,072
10012:141,117,063,165,135,105,242
10018:000,141,118,063,230,134,208
10024:208,002,230,135,032,207,086
10030:039,076,072,038,174,083,016
10036:039,221,083,039,240,006,168
10042:202,208,248,076,072,038,134
10048:202,138,010,170,169,038,023
10054:072,169,071,072,189,120,251
10060:039,072,189,119,039,072,094
10066:096,035,031,030,092,094,204
10072:002,020,028,029,126,255,036
10078:004,009,125,124,095,005,200
10084:012,019,013,018,024,026,212
10090:016,254,001,011,006,021,159
10096:127,157,003,007,156,027,077
10102:015,132,040,183,040,236,252
10108:040,034,041,130,041,138,036
10114:041,154,041,000,042,049,201
10120:043,123,044,091,043,225,193
10126:044,001,045,048,045,081,150
10132:045,050,046,056,053,092,234
10138:052,186,049,124,054,016,123
10144:055,102,041,189,055,076,166
10150:043,032,055,079,042,132,037
10156:059,109,061,083,044,075,091
10162:044,047,060,099,059,216,191
10168:043,188,039,197,039,173,095
10174:182,067,073,128,141,182,195
10180:067,096,173,004,034,073,131
10186:016,141,004,034,096,032,013
10192:045,040,056,165,134,237,117
10198:111,063,165,135,237,112,013
10204:063,176,032,056,173,111,063
10210:063,237,102,063,133,140,196
10216:173,112,063,237,103,063,215
10222:005,140,240,013,165,134,167
10228:141,111,063,165,135,141,232
10234:112,063,032,139,036,056,176
10240:173,121,063,229,134,133,085
10246:138,173,122,063,229,135,098
10252:133,139,005,138,240,002,157
10258:176,024,024,173,111,063,077
10264:109,110,063,141,111,063,109
10270:173,112,063,105,000,141,112
10276:112,063,032,139,036,076,238
10282:255,039,096,056,173,117,010
10288:063,237,104,063,133,140,020
10294:173,118,063,237,105,063,045
10300:005,140,144,012,173,104,126
10306:063,141,117,063,173,105,216
10312:063,141,118,063,056,165,166
10318:134,237,102,063,133,140,119
10324:165,135,237,103,063,005,024
10330:140,176,011,173,102,063,243
10336:133,134,173,103,063,133,067
10342:135,096,056,165,134,237,157
10348:117,063,133,140,165,135,093
10354:237,118,063,005,140,176,085
10360:001,096,173,117,063,133,191
10366:134,173,118,063,133,135,114
10372:096,169,008,141,031,208,017
10378:173,031,208,201,003,208,194
10384:030,173,107,068,201,040,251
10390:240,020,238,107,068,238,037
10396:107,068,206,108,068,032,233
10402:139,036,032,207,039,169,016
10408:125,032,127,047,076,010,073
10414:038,230,134,208,002,230,248
10420:135,076,207,039,169,008,046
10426:141,031,208,173,031,208,210
10432:201,003,208,030,173,107,146
10438:068,201,002,240,020,206,167
10444:107,068,206,107,068,238,230
10450:108,068,032,139,036,032,113
10456:207,039,169,125,032,127,147
10462:047,076,010,038,165,134,180
10468:208,002,198,135,198,134,079
10474:076,207,039,165,134,133,220
10480:138,165,135,133,139,198,124
10486:139,160,255,177,138,201,036
10492:000,240,004,201,094,208,231
10498:003,136,208,243,177,138,139
10504:201,000,240,008,201,094,240
10510:240,004,136,208,243,096,173
10516:056,152,101,138,133,134,222
10522:165,139,105,000,133,135,191
10528:076,207,039,160,000,177,179
10534:134,201,000,240,008,201,054
10540:094,240,004,200,208,243,009
10546:096,200,208,011,230,135,162
10552:165,135,205,118,063,144,118
10558:002,208,025,177,134,201,041
10564:000,240,236,201,094,240,055
10570:232,024,152,101,134,133,082
10576:134,165,135,105,000,133,240
10582:135,076,207,039,173,117,065
10588:063,133,134,173,118,063,008
10594:133,135,076,207,039,169,089
10600:000,141,111,063,173,118,198
10606:063,056,233,004,205,103,006
10612:063,176,003,173,103,063,185
10618:141,112,063,032,139,036,133
10624:076,090,041,238,138,041,240
10630:238,138,041,096,008,238,125
10636:154,041,238,154,041,173,173
10642:154,041,041,015,141,154,180
10648:041,096,002,165,134,133,211
10654:138,165,135,133,139,198,042
10660:139,160,255,177,138,201,210
10666:014,240,012,201,001,240,110
10672:008,201,031,240,004,201,093
```

```
10678:094,208,004,136,208,235,043
10684:096,177,138,201,014,240,030
10690:027,201,001,240,023,201,119
10696:031,240,019,201,094,240,001
10702:015,136,208,235,198,139,113
10708:165,139,205,102,063,176,038
10714:226,076,244,041,132,140,053
10720:198,140,200,240,010,177,165
10726:138,201,000,240,247,136,168
10732:076,020,041,164,140,076,241
10738:189,041,173,102,063,133,175
10744:134,173,103,063,133,135,221
10750:076,207,039,160,000,177,145
10756:134,201,014,240,029,201,055
10762:001,240,025,201,031,240,236
10768:021,201,094,240,017,200,021
10774:208,235,230,135,165,135,106
10780:205,118,063,240,226,144,000
10786:224,076,090,041,200,208,105
10792:014,230,135,165,135,205,156
10798:118,063,144,005,240,003,107
10804:076,090,041,177,134,201,003
10810:000,240,233,201,014,240,218
10816:229,201,001,240,225,201,137
10822:031,240,221,201,094,240,073
10828:217,076,075,041,173,106,252
10834:063,141,209,063,173,107,070
10840:063,141,210,063,032,026,111
10846:038,169,172,160,061,032,214
10852:089,037,169,001,141,113,138
10858:063,096,056,165,134,237,089
10864:102,063,133,140,165,135,082
10870:237,103,063,005,140,208,106
10876:003,104,104,096,165,134,218
10882:133,128,165,135,133,129,185
10888:096,056,165,134,133,130,082
10894:073,255,101,128,141,213,029
10900:063,165,135,133,131,073,080
10906:255,101,129,141,214,063,033
10912:165,128,141,215,063,165,013
10918:129,141,216,063,165,130,242
10924:141,217,063,133,128,165,251
10930:131,141,218,063,133,129,225
10936:056,173,214,063,109,210,241
10942:063,205,109,063,144,016,022
10948:032,026,038,169,187,160,040
10954:061,032,089,037,169,001,079
10960:141,113,063,096,173,209,235
10966:063,133,130,173,210,063,218
10972:133,131,173,213,063,133,042
10978:132,024,109,209,063,141,136
10984:209,063,173,214,063,133,063
10990:133,109,210,063,141,210,080
10996:063,032,016,036,173,215,011
11002:063,133,128,173,216,063,002
11008:133,129,173,217,063,133,080
11014:130,173,218,063,133,131,086
11020:056,173,117,063,229,130,012
11026:133,132,173,118,063,229,098
11032:131,133,133,032,016,036,249
11038:056,173,117,063,237,213,121
11044:063,141,117,063,173,118,199
11050:063,237,214,063,141,118,110
11056:063,096,032,108,042,032,165
11062:184,040,032,137,042,056,033
11068:173,209,063,233,001,141,112
11074:209,063,173,210,063,233,249
11080:000,141,210,063,096,032,102
11086:133,040,032,108,042,032,209
11092:184,040,032,137,042,076,083
11098:059,043,032,080,042,169,003
11104:050,133,145,032,026,038,008
11110:169,199,160,061,032,089,044
11116:037,032,111,037,072,032,173
11122:010,038,104,041,095,009,155
11128:064,201,087,208,009,032,209
11134:108,042,032,237,040,076,149
11140:137,042,201,083,208,009,044
11146:032,108,042,032,155,041,036
11152:076,137,042,201,080,208,120
11158:009,032,108,042,032,082,199
11164:045,076,137,042,096,056,096
11170:165,134,237,111,063,133,237
11176:140,165,135,237,112,063,252
11182:005,140,240,026,173,111,101
11188:063,133,134,173,112,063,090
11194:133,135,169,000,133,020,008
11200:141,031,208,165,020,201,190
11206:030,208,250,076,207,039,240
11212:173,102,063,133,134,173,214
11218:103,063,133,135,076,188,140
11224:043,165,134,133,138,133,194
11230:130,165,135,133,139,133,033
11236:131,160,000,177,138,201,011
11242:000,208,030,200,208,247,103
11248:165,139,205,118,063,144,050
11254:015,173,117,063,133,138,117
11260:173,118,063,133,139,160,014
11266:000,076,011,044,230,139,246
11272:076,231,043,024,152,101,123
11278:138,133,128,169,000,101,171
11284:139,133,129,056,173,117,255
11290:063,229,130,133,132,173,118
11296:118,063,229,131,133,133,071
11302:056,165,128,229,130,141,119
11308:213,063,165,129,229,131,206
11314:141,214,063,032,016,036,040
11320:056,173,117,063,237,213,147
11326:063,141,117,063,173,118,225
11332:063,237,214,063,141,118,136
11338:063,096,169,255,141,238,012
11344:063,076,102,044,169,005,027
11350:141,238,063,032,102,044,194
11356:177,134,201,000,208,001,045
11362:200,076,075,041,169,000,147
11368:141,239,063,032,146,044,001
11374:169,000,174,238,063,160,146
11380:000,145,134,200,202,208,237
11386:250,096,169,001,141,238,249
11392:063,169,000,141,239,063,035
11398:032,146,044,169,000,160,173
11404:000,145,134,076,207,039,229
11410:024,173,117,063,109,238,102
11416:063,173,118,063,109,239,149
11422:063,205,105,063,144,005,231
11428:104,104,076,225,044,024,229
11434:165,134,133,128,109,238,053
11440:063,133,130,165,135,133,167
11446:129,109,239,063,133,131,218
11452:056,173,117,063,229,128,186
11458:133,132,173,118,063,229,018
11464:129,133,133,032,077,036,228
11470:024,173,117,063,109,238,162
11476:063,141,117,063,173,118,119
11482:063,109,239,063,141,118,183
11488:063,096,173,114,063,073,038
11494:116,141,114,063,096,169,161
11500:214,160,061,032,089,037,061
11506:032,204,047,041,127,240,165
11512:249,201,125,240,245,041,069
11518:223,201,089,096,169,008,016
11524:141,031,208,173,031,208,028
11530:201,003,240,001,096,169,208
11536:050,133,145,032,026,038,184
11542:169,237,160,061,032,089,002
11548:037,032,235,044,240,003,107
11554:076,010,038,162,250,154,212
11560:032,031,037,032,234,037,187
11566:076,072,038,160,000,177,057
11572:134,201,094,240,017,200,170
11578:208,247,230,135,165,135,154
11584:205,118,063,144,238,240,048
11590:236,076,090,041,200,208,153
11596:002,230,135,076,075,041,123
11602:165,134,133,138,165,135,184
11608:133,139,198,139,160,255,088
11614:177,138,201,094,240,017,193
11620:136,192,255,208,245,198,054
11626:139,165,139,205,103,063,152
11632:176,236,076,244,041,056,173
11638:152,101,138,133,138,169,181
11644:000,101,139,133,139,056,180
11650:165,138,229,134,133,140,045
11656:165,139,229,135,005,140,181
11662:208,018,132,140,024,165,061
11668:138,229,140,133,138,165,067
11674:139,233,000,133,139,076,106
11680:100,045,165,138,133,134,107
11686:165,139,133,135,076,207,253
11692:039,169,064,141,014,212,043
11698:169,010,141,000,002,169,157
11704:046,141,001,002,173,048,083
11710:002,133,140,173,049,002,177
11716:133,141,160,000,185,238,029
11722:045,145,140,200,192,028,184
11728:208,246,160,004,165,088,055
11734:145,140,165,089,200,145,074
11740:140,160,026,165,140,145,228
11746:140,165,141,200,145,140,133
11752:169,192,141,014,212,096,032
11758:112,112,112,195,000,000,001
11764:003,003,003,003,003,003,006
11770:003,003,003,003,003,003,012
11776:003,003,003,003,003,003,018
11782:016,065,000,000,072,173,076
11788:138,041,141,010,212,141,183
11794:024,208,141,200,002,173,254
11800:154,041,141,023,208,165,244
11806:145,141,198,002,169,010,183
11812:141,197,002,169,032,141,206
11818:244,002,169,000,141,182,012
11824:002,104,064,169,008,141,024
11830:031,208,173,031,208,201,138
11836:003,240,003,032,080,042,204
11842:032,026,038,169,252,160,231
11848:061,032,089,037,160,000,195
11854:177,134,073,128,145,134,101
11860:032,139,036,160,000,177,116
11866:134,073,128,145,134,169,105
11872:050,133,145,032,111,037,092
11878:041,095,009,064,201,087,087
11884:208,009,032,151,046,032,074
11890:035,041,076,166,046,201,167
11896:083,208,009,032,151,046,137
11902:032,001,042,076,166,046,233
11908:201,080,208,009,032,151,045
11914:046,032,049,045,076,166,040
11920:046,032,207,039,076,010,042
11926:038,165,134,133,130,141,123
11932:203,063,165,135,133,131,218
11938:141,204,063,096,056,165,119
11944:134,133,128,237,203,063,042
11950:141,213,063,165,135,133,000
11956:129,237,204,063,141,214,144
11962:063,032,160,042,173,203,091
11968:063,133,134,173,204,063,194
11974:133,135,032,139,036,076,237
11980:076,046,169,039,229,085,080
11986:141,119,063,160,000,140,065
11992:120,063,140,240,002,169,182
11998:032,032,127,047,169,126,243
12004:032,127,047,140,120,063,245
12010:032,111,037,172,120,063,001
12016:044,182,067,048,057,201,071
12022:027,208,011,169,128,141,162
12028:182,067,141,162,002,076,114
12034:231,046,201,155,240,069,176
12040:201,126,208,015,136,016,198
12046:004,200,076,231,046,169,228
12052:126,032,127,047,076,231,147
12058:046,133,140,041,127,201,202
12064:032,144,196,201,125,176,138
12070:192,204,119,063,240,187,019
12076:165,140,041,127,162,008,175
12082:142,031,208,174,031,208,076
12088:224,005,208,002,009,128,120
12094:153,163,063,032,127,047,135
12100:169,000,141,182,067,200,059
12106:076,231,046,162,001,142,220
12112:240,002,169,000,153,163,039
12118:063,152,096,162,000,169,216
12124:012,141,066,003,032,086,176
12130:228,162,000,169,153,141,183
12136:068,003,169,047,141,069,089
12142:003,169,002,141,072,003,244
12148:142,073,003,169,003,157,151
12154:066,003,076,086,228,140,209
12160:203,047,162,000,142,072,242
12166:003,142,073,003,142,255,240
12172:002,160,011,140,066,003,010
12178:032,086,228,172,203,047,146
12184:096,069,058,160,128,076,227
12190:162,047,160,000,140,104,003
12196:068,134,212,133,213,032,188
12202:170,217,032,230,216,160,171
```

```
12208:000,177,243,072,041,127,068
12214:044,104,068,048,006,032,228
12220:127,047,076,196,047,032,201
12226:098,055,104,048,003,200,190
12232:208,231,096,018,173,252,154
12238:002,201,255,208,003,169,020
12244:000,096,173,252,002,201,168
12250:255,240,249,141,109,068,000
12256:169,255,141,252,002,133,152
12262:017,032,041,048,173,109,138
12268:068,201,192,176,016,041,162
12274:063,201,060,208,024,173,203
12280:109,068,041,064,240,006,008
12286:141,190,002,169,000,096,084
12292:173,190,002,073,064,141,135
12298:190,002,169,000,096,174,129
12304:109,068,189,064,048,044,026
12310:190,002,080,010,201,097,090
12316:144,006,201,123,176,002,168
12322:041,223,201,128,240,217,060
12328:096,072,169,050,141,000,056
12334:210,162,175,142,001,210,178
12340:160,128,136,208,253,202,115
12346:224,159,208,243,104,096,068
12352:108,106,059,128,128,107,188
12358:043,042,111,128,112,117,111
12364:155,105,045,061,118,128,176
12370:099,128,128,098,120,122,009
12376:052,128,051,054,027,053,197
12382:050,049,044,032,046,110,169
12388:128,109,047,128,114,128,242
12394:101,121,127,116,119,113,035
12400:057,128,048,055,126,056,070
12406:060,062,102,104,100,128,162
12412:130,103,115,097,076,074,207
12418:058,128,128,075,092,094,193
12424:079,128,080,085,155,073,224
12430:095,124,086,128,067,128,002
12436:128,066,088,090,036,128,172
12442:035,038,027,037,034,033,102
12448:091,032,093,078,128,077,147
12454:063,128,082,128,069,089,213
12460:159,084,087,081,040,128,239
12466:041,039,156,064,125,157,248
12472:070,072,068,128,131,071,212
12478:083,065,012,010,123,128,099
12484:128,011,030,031,015,128,027
12490:016,021,155,009,028,029,204
12496:022,128,003,128,128,002,107
12502:024,026,128,128,133,128,013
12508:027,128,253,128,000,032,020
12514:096,014,128,013,128,128,221
12520:018,128,005,025,158,020,074
12526:023,017,128,128,128,128,022
12532:254,128,125,255,006,008,252
12538:004,128,132,007,019,001,029
12544:032,132,049,162,112,169,144
12550:122,157,068,003,169,062,075
12556:157,069,003,169,005,157,060
12562:072,003,169,000,157,073,236
12568:003,169,006,157,074,003,180
12574:169,003,157,066,003,032,204
12580:086,228,048,092,169,000,147
12586:141,103,068,174,103,068,187
12592:165,100,157,229,067,165,163
12598:101,157,230,067,238,103,182
12604:068,238,103,068,032,169,226
12610:049,048,063,201,043,176,134
12616:075,032,127,047,032,169,042
12622:049,048,051,169,000,141,024
12628:105,068,032,169,049,048,043
12634:041,032,127,047,238,105,168
12640:068,173,105,068,201,008,207
12646:208,008,169,046,032,127,180
12652:047,076,086,049,201,011,066
12658:208,226,169,005,133,140,227
12664:032,169,049,198,140,165,105
12670:140,208,247,076,045,049,123
12676:162,112,169,012,157,066,042
12682:003,032,086,228,162,112,249
12688:188,067,003,096,072,169,227
12694:155,032,127,047,104,032,135
12700:127,047,032,169,049,048,116
12706:225,032,127,047,076,158,059
12712:049,162,112,169,000,157,049
12718:072,003,157,073,003,169,139
12724:007,157,066,003,076,086,063
12730:228,032,255,053,032,089,107
12736:047,032,255,053,169,001,237
12742:141,240,002,133,082,169,197
12748:125,032,127,047,032,000,055
12754:049,032,239,051,173,229,215
12760:067,133,136,173,230,067,254
12766:133,137,169,000,141,228,006
12772:067,206,103,068,206,103,213
12778:068,032,227,051,032,111,243
12784:037,162,001,142,240,002,056
12790:174,025,050,201,097,144,169
12796:002,041,095,133,140,221,116
12802:025,050,240,006,202,208,221
12808:248,076,242,050,202,138,196
12814:010,170,189,042,050,072,035
12820:189,041,050,072,096,015,227
12826:030,031,028,029,004,082,230
12832:076,085,070,049,050,051,157
12838:052,027,012,070,050,083,076
12844:050,112,050,129,050,228,151
12850:050,007,051,247,050,255,198
12856:050,084,051,110,051,110,000
12862:051,110,051,110,051,152,075
12868:051,118,051,032,227,051,086
12874:174,228,067,240,031,202,248
12880:202,076,097,050,032,227,252
12886:051,174,228,067,232,232,046
12892:236,103,068,176,013,142,062
12898:228,067,189,229,067,133,243
12904:136,189,230,067,133,137,228
12910:076,235,049,032,227,051,012
12916:173,228,067,201,006,144,167
12922:243,056,233,006,170,076,138
12928:097,050,032,227,051,173,246
12934:228,067,024,105,006,205,001
12940:103,068,176,222,170,076,187
12946:097,050,162,000,189,122,254
12952:062,157,187,067,232,224,057
12958:003,208,245,160,001,177,184
12964:136,041,127,032,056,055,099
12970:201,032,240,004,157,187,223
12976:067,232,200,192,013,208,064
12982:236,189,186,067,201,046,083
12988:208,001,202,142,227,067,011
12994:169,000,157,187,067,096,102
13000:162,112,157,066,003,173,105
13006:227,067,157,072,003,169,133
13012:000,157,073,003,169,187,033
13018:157,068,003,169,067,157,071
13024:069,003,076,086,228,032,206
13030:148,050,169,033,032,200,094
13036:050,016,003,076,182,051,102
13042:032,227,051,076,235,049,144
13048:032,148,050,169,035,076,246
13054:234,050,032,148,050,169,169
13060:036,076,234,050,032,170,090
13066:051,169,079,160,063,032,052
13072:089,037,169,064,141,190,194
13078:002,032,206,046,169,000,221
13084:141,190,002,173,120,063,205
13090:240,043,032,148,050,162,197
13096:000,172,227,067,169,044,207
13102:153,187,067,200,189,163,237
13108:063,153,187,067,200,232,186
13114:236,120,063,208,243,140,044
13120:227,067,169,000,153,187,099
13126:067,032,239,051,169,032,148
13132:076,234,050,032,239,051,246
13138:076,242,050,032,170,051,191
13144:169,090,160,063,032,089,179
13150:037,032,235,044,208,235,117
13156:032,239,051,032,148,050,140
13162:169,254,076,234,050,165,030
13168:140,141,123,062,076,187,073
13174:049,162,112,142,185,067,067
13180:169,004,157,074,003,169,188
13186:000,133,142,133,143,032,201
13192:148,050,169,003,032,200,226
13198:050,048,037,032,031,037,121
13204:032,126,053,048,029,162,086
13210:250,154,169,125,032,127,243
13216:047,032,173,045,032,010,243
13222:038,076,072,038,169,022,069
13228:133,084,169,157,032,127,106
13234:047,076,127,047,140,236,083
13240:063,032,132,049,032,170,150
13246:051,169,050,160,062,032,202
13252:089,037,174,236,063,169,196
13258:000,032,160,047,169,253,095
13264:032,127,047,169,108,160,083
13270:062,032,089,037,032,111,065
13276:037,032,239,051,076,242,129
13282:050,160,012,177,136,073,066
13288:128,145,136,136,016,247,016
13294:096,032,170,051,169,000,244
13300:160,063,032,089,037,173,030
13306:123,062,076,127,047,169,086
13312:000,141,183,067,076,012,223
13318:052,169,128,141,183,067,234
13324:173,102,063,133,138,173,026
13330:103,063,133,139,076,038,058
13336:052,169,000,141,183,067,124
13342:165,134,133,138,165,135,132
13348:133,139,056,173,118,063,206
13354:229,139,170,232,160,000,204
13360:177,138,044,183,067,048,193
13366:015,201,155,208,005,169,039
13372:094,076,082,052,032,044,184
13378:038,076,082,052,201,094,097
13384:208,005,169,155,076,082,255
13390:052,032,056,055,145,138,044
13396:200,208,217,230,139,202,000
13402:208,212,096,032,026,038,190
13408:169,026,160,062,032,089,122
13414:037,169,008,032,235,052,123
13420:048,064,032,007,052,162,217
13426:112,173,102,063,157,068,021
13432:003,173,103,063,157,069,176
13438:003,056,173,117,063,237,007
13444:102,063,157,072,003,173,190
13450:118,063,237,103,063,157,111
13456:073,003,169,011,157,066,111
13462:003,032,086,228,048,011,046
13468:032,255,051,032,132,049,195
13474:048,010,076,232,053,152,221
13480:072,032,255,051,104,168,082
13486:192,128,240,033,152,072,223
13492:169,125,032,127,047,169,081
13498:050,160,062,032,089,037,104
13504:104,170,169,000,032,160,059
13510:047,032,224,052,032,173,246
13516:045,169,001,141,113,063,224
13522:096,032,026,038,169,058,117
13528:160,062,032,089,037,076,160
13534:199,052,174,185,067,169,044
13540:012,157,066,003,076,086,116
13546:228,162,112,142,185,067,106
13552:141,186,067,173,190,002,231
13558:072,169,064,141,190,002,116
13564:032,206,046,104,141,190,203
13570:002,173,120,063,208,008,064
13576:032,010,038,104,104,076,116
13582:173,045,032,224,052,174,202
13588:185,067,169,163,157,068,061
13594:003,169,063,157,069,003,234
13600:173,120,063,157,072,003,108
13606:169,000,157,073,003,173,101
13612:186,067,157,074,003,169,188
13618:003,157,066,003,076,086,185
13624:228,056,165,134,237,102,210
13630:063,133,138,133,142,165,068
13636:135,237,103,063,133,139,110
13642:133,143,005,138,240,004,225
13648:169,196,133,145,032,026,013
13654:038,169,084,160,062,032,119
13660:089,037,169,004,032,235,146
13666:052,016,003,076,174,052,215
13672:165,145,201,196,240,003,030
13678:032,031,037,032,126,053,165
13684:192,128,144,003,076,174,065
13690:052,076,232,053,174,185,126
13696:067,165,134,157,068,003,210
13702:165,135,157,069,003,056,207
13708:173,104,063,229,134,157,232
13714:072,003,173,105,063,229,023
13720:135,157,073,003,169,007,184
13726:157,066,003,032,086,228,218
13732:016,005,192,136,240,001,242
```

```
13738:096,174,185,067,024,189,137
13744:072,003,109,102,063,141,154
13750:117,063,189,073,003,109,224
13756:103,063,141,118,063,024,188
13762:173,117,063,101,142,141,163
13768:117,063,173,118,063,101,067
13774:143,141,118,063,032,025,216
13780:052,173,117,063,133,138,120
13786:173,118,063,133,139,169,245
13792:000,168,145,138,200,208,059
13798:251,096,032,224,052,016,133
13804:003,076,174,052,169,125,067
13810:032,127,047,169,074,160,083
13816:062,032,089,037,076,199,231
13822:052,169,064,141,014,212,138
13828:173,138,041,141,198,002,185
13834:141,200,002,173,154,041,209
13840:141,197,002,096,162,000,102
13846:142,205,063,142,206,063,075
13852:142,207,063,142,208,063,085
13858:056,177,138,233,016,144,030
13864:042,201,010,176,038,014,009
13870:205,063,046,206,063,014,131
13876:205,063,046,206,063,014,137
13882:205,063,046,206,063,014,143
13888:205,063,046,206,063,013,148
13894:205,063,141,205,063,200,179
13900:208,212,230,139,076,034,207
13906:054,248,173,205,063,013,070
13912:206,063,240,028,056,173,086
13918:205,063,233,001,141,205,174
13924:063,173,206,063,233,000,070
13930:141,206,063,238,207,063,000
13936:208,003,238,208,063,076,140
13942:084,054,173,207,063,216,147
13948:096,056,173,209,063,237,190
13954:106,063,141,211,063,173,119
13960:210,063,237,107,063,141,189
13966:212,063,013,211,063,208,144
13972:016,032,026,038,169,140,057
13978:160,062,032,089,037,169,191
13984:001,141,113,063,096,024,086
13990:165,134,133,128,109,211,022
13996:063,133,130,165,135,133,163
14002:129,109,212,063,133,131,187
14008:056,173,117,063,229,128,182
14014:133,132,173,118,063,229,014
14020:129,133,133,024,101,131,079
14026:205,105,063,144,016,032,255
14032:026,038,169,128,160,062,023
14038:032,089,037,169,001,141,171
14044:113,063,096,032,077,036,125
14050:024,173,211,063,133,132,194
14056:109,117,063,141,117,063,074
14062:173,212,063,133,133,109,037
14068:118,063,141,118,063,165,144
14074:134,133,130,165,135,133,056
14080:131,173,106,063,133,128,222
14086:173,107,063,133,129,032,131
14092:016,036,076,207,039,160,034
14098:000,177,134,170,200,177,108
14104:134,136,145,134,200,138,143
14110:145,134,096,160,000,177,230
14116:134,041,063,201,033,144,140
14122:010,201,059,176,006,177,159
14128:134,073,064,145,134,076,162
14134:133,040,072,041,128,133,089
14140:140,104,041,127,201,096,001
14146:176,011,201,064,144,005,155
14152:233,064,076,079,055,105,172
14158:032,005,140,096,005,075,175
14164:066,005,058,001,001,001,216
14170:000,001,000,080,027,014,212
14176:015,018,141,244,063,138,203
14182:072,152,072,056,173,228,087
14188:063,237,230,063,173,229,079
14194:063,237,231,063,144,049,133
14200:169,001,141,254,002,162,081
14206:112,169,000,157,072,003,127
14212:157,073,003,169,011,157,190
14218:066,003,173,244,063,032,207
14224:086,228,008,169,000,141,008
14230:254,002,040,016,009,032,247
14236:174,052,162,250,154,076,000
14242:072,038,173,255,002,208,142
14248:251,104,168,104,170,173,114
14254:244,063,096,032,026,038,161
14260:169,183,160,062,076,089,151
14266:037,076,215,056,032,026,116
14272:038,169,158,160,062,032,043
14278:089,037,032,255,053,169,065
14284:008,032,235,052,016,003,038
14290:076,215,056,032,255,053,129
14296:032,177,055,162,000,142,016
14302:220,063,142,219,063,142,047
14308:240,063,142,241,063,142,095
14314:181,067,189,082,055,157,197
14320:221,063,232,224,012,208,176
14326:245,169,255,141,235,063,074
14332:141,233,063,162,004,189,020
14338:093,055,157,067,064,202,128
14344:208,247,173,102,063,133,166
14350:138,173,103,063,133,139,251
14356:160,000,140,234,063,204,053
14362:233,063,240,006,173,221,194
14368:063,141,234,063,177,138,080
14374:016,003,076,166,057,201,045
14380:094,240,041,153,179,064,047
14386:200,238,234,063,173,234,168
14392:063,205,222,063,144,230,215
14398:140,116,063,177,138,201,129
14404:000,240,017,206,234,063,060
14410:136,208,244,172,116,063,245
14416:200,177,138,201,000,240,012
14422:001,136,140,116,063,152,182
14428:056,101,138,133,138,165,055
14434:139,105,000,133,139,160,006
14440:000,173,235,063,201,255,007
14446:208,003,032,077,057,173,148
14452:233,063,240,003,032,117,036
14458:057,056,046,233,063,173,238
14464:116,063,141,115,063,169,027
14470:179,133,142,169,064,133,186
14476:143,032,220,060,032,134,249
14482:057,173,235,063,205,225,080
14488:063,144,003,032,238,056,176
14494:056,165,138,237,117,063,166
14500:133,140,165,139,237,118,072
14506:063,005,140,240,060,144,054
14512:058,173,220,063,240,011,173
14518:169,000,141,219,063,141,147
14524:224,063,032,238,056,173,206
14530:163,063,201,069,208,015,145
14536:169,155,032,127,047,169,131
14542:108,160,062,032,089,037,182
14548:032,111,037,032,132,049,093
14554:162,250,154,032,173,045,010
14560:169,125,032,127,047,032,244
14566:010,038,076,072,038,076,028
14572:020,056,056,173,223,063,059
14578:237,235,063,168,136,136,193
14584:240,008,048,006,032,152,222
14590:057,136,208,250,173,220,018
14596:063,240,017,141,115,063,131
14602:169,180,133,142,169,066,101
14608:133,143,032,117,057,032,018
14614:220,060,032,152,057,032,063
14620:152,057,032,152,057,238,204
14626:228,063,208,003,238,229,235
14632:063,173,227,063,208,031,037
14638:056,173,228,063,237,230,009
14644:063,173,229,063,237,231,024
14650:063,144,016,032,026,038,121
14656:169,197,160,062,032,089,005
14662:037,032,111,037,032,177,240
14668:055,173,219,063,240,017,075
14674:141,115,063,169,179,133,114
14680:142,169,065,133,143,032,004
14686:117,057,032,220,060,172,240
14692:224,063,140,235,063,136,193
14698:240,008,048,006,032,152,080
14704:057,136,208,250,096,169,004
14710:032,172,221,063,140,234,212
14716:063,240,006,032,098,055,106
14722:136,208,250,096,172,226,194
14728:063,024,152,109,235,063,014
14734:141,235,063,032,152,057,054
14740:136,208,250,096,169,155,138
14746:032,098,055,173,181,067,248
14752:240,003,032,098,055,096,172
14758:141,237,063,041,127,032,039
14764:056,055,174,241,057,221,208
14770:241,057,240,009,202,208,111
14776:248,206,234,063,076,246,233
14782:058,202,138,010,170,140,140
14788:236,063,169,057,072,169,194
14794:212,072,189,004,058,072,041
14800:189,003,058,072,096,056,170
14806:173,236,063,101,138,133,034
14812:138,165,139,105,000,133,132
14818:139,076,020,056,177,138,064
14824:201,094,240,001,136,140,020
14830:236,063,096,017,119,108,109
14836:114,116,098,115,110,104,133
14842:102,064,112,063,120,109,052
14848:105,103,106,097,058,115,072
14854:058,125,058,135,058,145,073
14860:058,155,058,165,058,180,174
14866:058,214,058,071,058,087,052
14872:058,055,058,045,058,036,078
14878:058,239,058,024,059,106,062
14884:058,200,169,000,141,233,069
14890:063,076,230,057,200,032,188
14896:020,054,141,232,063,076,122
14902:230,057,200,032,020,054,135
14908:141,230,063,173,208,063,170
14914:141,231,063,076,230,057,096
14920:200,032,020,054,141,228,235
14926:063,173,208,063,141,229,187
14932:063,076,230,057,200,032,230
14938:020,054,141,223,063,076,155
14944:230,057,169,000,141,227,152
14950:063,200,076,230,057,169,129
14956:010,141,181,067,200,076,015
14962:230,057,200,032,020,054,195
14968:141,221,063,076,230,057,140
14974:200,032,020,054,141,222,027
14980:063,076,230,057,200,032,022
14986:020,054,141,224,063,076,204
14992:230,057,200,032,020,054,225
14998:141,225,063,076,230,057,174
15004:200,032,020,054,141,226,061
15010:063,076,230,057,172,236,228
15016:063,200,152,072,032,238,157
15022:056,104,168,140,236,063,173
15028:096,032,207,058,136,140,081
15034:219,063,160,001,177,138,176
15040:153,178,065,200,204,219,187
15046:063,144,245,240,243,200,053
15052:076,230,057,200,177,138,058
15058:201,094,208,249,096,032,066
15064:207,058,136,140,220,063,016
15070:160,001,177,138,153,179,006
15076:066,200,204,220,063,144,101
15082:245,240,243,076,230,057,045
15088:032,207,058,076,230,057,132
15094:200,177,138,201,029,240,207
15100:007,136,173,237,063,076,176
15106:047,056,200,032,020,054,155
15112:072,173,237,063,041,127,209
15118:170,104,157,051,064,032,080
15124:230,057,076,213,057,160,045
15130:001,162,000,177,138,201,193
15136:094,240,012,032,056,055,009
15142:157,163,063,200,232,224,053
15148:014,208,238,142,120,063,061
15154:169,000,157,163,063,162,252
15160:096,142,185,067,169,004,207
15166:141,186,067,032,016,053,045
15172:016,003,076,155,055,169,030
15178:000,133,142,133,143,032,145
15184:031,037,032,126,053,016,119
15190:003,076,155,055,104,104,071
15196:162,112,141,185,067,076,067
15202:010,056,032,145,059,173,061
15208:245,063,240,022,032,060,254
15214:060,032,183,059,173,243,092
15220:063,201,255,240,009,032,148
15226:095,060,032,139,036,076,048
15232:111,059,076,010,038,169,079
15238:008,141,031,208,173,031,214
15244:208,201,003,208,038,032,062
15250:026,038,169,229,160,062,062
15256:032,089,037,032,206,046,082
15262:141,245,063,208,003,076,126
```

```
15268:010,038,160,000,185,163,208
15274:063,153,246,063,200,204,075
15280:120,063,208,244,076,010,129
15286:038,165,134,133,138,165,187
15292:135,133,139,169,255,141,136
15298:243,063,160,001,162,000,055
15304:173,245,063,240,083,189,169
15310:246,063,032,044,038,209,070
15316:138,240,005,224,000,208,003
15322:235,202,200,208,011,230,024
15328:139,165,139,205,118,063,029
15334:240,002,176,054,232,236,146
15340:245,063,208,221,024,152,125
15346:101,138,133,140,165,139,034
15352:105,000,133,141,173,117,149
15358:063,197,140,173,118,063,240
15364:229,141,144,024,056,165,251
15370:140,237,245,063,133,134,194
15376:141,242,063,165,141,233,233
15382:000,133,135,141,243,063,225
15388:032,207,039,096,032,026,204
15394:038,169,235,160,062,032,218
15400:089,037,169,001,141,113,078
15406:063,096,169,008,141,031,042
15412:208,173,031,208,201,003,108
15418:208,035,032,026,038,169,054
15424:245,160,062,032,089,037,177
15430:032,206,046,141,020,064,067
15436:240,014,160,000,185,163,070
15442:063,153,021,064,200,204,019
15448:120,063,208,244,076,010,041
15454:038,056,165,134,133,130,238
15460:237,242,063,133,140,165,056
15466:135,133,131,237,243,063,024
15472:005,140,208,101,169,255,222
15478:141,243,063,024,173,245,239
15484:063,101,134,133,128,169,084
15490:000,101,135,133,129,056,172
15496:173,117,063,229,130,133,213
15502:132,173,118,063,229,131,220
15508:133,133,032,016,036,056,042
15514:173,117,063,237,245,063,028
15520:141,117,063,173,118,063,067
15526:233,000,141,118,063,173,126
15532:020,064,240,041,141,238,148
15538:063,169,000,141,239,063,085
15544:032,146,044,160,000,185,239
15550:021,064,032,044,038,145,022
15556:134,200,204,020,064,208,002
15562:242,024,165,134,109,020,128
15568:064,133,134,165,135,105,176
15574:000,133,135,076,207,039,036
15580:160,000,204,115,063,240,234
15586:029,177,142,048,026,032,168
15592:056,055,032,098,055,173,189
15598:241,063,240,010,169,008,201
15604:032,098,055,169,095,032,213
15610:098,055,200,076,222,060,193
15616:096,140,236,063,041,127,191
15622:141,237,063,032,056,055,078
15628:201,099,208,027,056,173,008
15634:232,063,237,115,063,074,034
15640:056,237,221,063,168,169,170
15646:032,032,098,055,136,208,079
15652:250,172,236,063,076,252,061
15658:060,201,101,208,017,056,173
15664:173,222,063,237,115,063,153
15670:056,237,221,063,168,169,200
15676:032,076,031,061,201,117,066
15682:208,008,173,241,063,073,064
15688:001,141,241,063,201,035,242
15694:208,018,140,236,063,174,149
15700:228,063,173,229,063,032,104
15706:155,047,172,236,063,076,071
15712:252,060,174,237,063,189,047
15718:051,064,032,098,055,076,222
15724:252,060,032,026,038,056,060
15730:173,104,063,237,117,063,103
15736:170,173,105,063,237,118,218
15742:063,032,160,047,169,001,086
15748:141,113,063,096,083,112,228
15754:101,101,100,083,099,114,224
15760:105,112,116,032,051,046,094
15766:048,000,032,098,121,032,225
15772:067,104,097,114,108,101,235
15778:115,032,066,114,097,110,184
15784:110,111,110,000,066,117,170
15790:102,102,101,114,032,067,180
15796:108,101,097,114,101,100,033
15802:000,066,117,102,102,101,162
15808:114,032,070,117,108,108,229
15814:000,068,101,108,101,116,180
15820:101,032,040,083,044,087,079
15826:044,080,041,000,058,032,209
15832:065,114,101,032,121,111,248
15838:117,032,115,117,114,101,050
15844:063,032,040,089,047,078,065
15850:041,058,000,069,082,065,037
15856:083,069,032,065,076,076,129
15862:032,084,069,088,084,000,091
15868:069,114,097,115,101,032,012
15874:040,083,044,087,044,080,124
15880:041,058,032,210,197,212,246
15886:213,210,206,032,116,111,134
15892:032,101,120,105,116,000,238
15898:083,097,118,101,032,040,241
15904:068,101,118,105,099,101,112
15910:058,070,105,108,101,110,078
15916:097,109,101,041,062,000,198
15922:069,114,114,111,114,032,092
15928:035,000,066,082,069,065,117
15934:075,032,075,101,121,032,242
15940:065,098,111,114,116,000,060
15946:078,111,032,069,114,114,080
15952:111,114,115,000,076,111,095
15958:097,100,032,040,068,101,012
15964:118,105,099,101,058,070,131
15970:105,108,101,110,097,109,216
15976:101,041,062,000,032,080,164
15982:114,101,115,115,032,210,029
15988:197,212,213,210,206,000,130
15994:068,049,058,042,046,042,171
16000:077,101,109,111,114,121,249
16006:032,070,117,108,108,000,057
16012:078,111,032,116,101,120,186
16018:116,032,105,110,032,098,127
16024:117,102,102,101,114,000,176
16030:080,114,105,110,116,032,203
16036:040,068,101,118,105,099,183
16042:101,058,070,105,108,101,201
16048:110,097,109,101,041,062,184
16054:000,080,114,105,110,116,195
16060:105,110,103,046,046,046,132
16066:155,155,000,073,110,115,034
16072:101,114,116,032,110,101,006
16078:120,116,032,115,104,101,026
16084:101,116,044,032,112,114,219
16090:101,115,115,032,210,197,220
16096:212,213,210,206,000,070,111
16102:105,110,100,058,000,078,169
16108:111,116,032,102,111,117,057
16114:110,100,000,067,104,097,208
16120:110,103,101,032,116,111,053
16126:058,000,027,028,027,029,167
16132:027,030,027,031,032,195,090
16138:212,210,204,045,196,101,210
16144:108,101,116,101,032,204,166
16150:111,099,107,032,213,110,182
16156:108,111,099,107,032,210,183
16162:101,110,097,109,101,032,072
16168:197,211,195,198,111,114,042
16174:109,097,116,032,195,212,039
16180:210,204,045,204,111,097,155
16186:100,032,032,068,114,105,253
16192:118,101,032,091,177,032,103
16198:178,032,179,032,180,093,252
16204:058,032,000,082,101,110,203
16210:097,109,101,032,116,111,136
16216:058,000,070,111,114,109,038
16222:097,116,032,100,105,115,147
16228:107,000,000,000,000,000,207
```

©

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from the UMI Article Clearinghouse.

For more information about the Clearinghouse, please fill out and mail back the coupon below.

UMI Article Clearinghouse

Yes! I would like to know more about UMI Article Clearinghouse. I am interested in electronic ordering through the following system(s):

☐ DIALOG/Dialorder ☐ ITT Dialcom
☐ OnTyme ☐ OCLC ILL Subsystem

☐ Other (please specify)_____
☐ I am interested in sending my order by mail.
☐ Please send me your current catalog and user instructions for the system(s) I checked above.

Name_____
Title_____
Institution/Company_____
_____
Department_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____)_____

Mail to: University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road, Box 91 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

COMPUTE!'s Guide To Typing In Programs

Before typing in any program, you should familiarize yourself with your computer. Learn how to use the keyboard to type in and correct BASIC programs. Read your manuals to understand how to save and load BASIC programs to and from your disk drive or cassette unit. Computers are precise—take special care to type the program *exactly* as listed, including any necessary punctuation and symbols. To help you with this task, we have implemented a special listing convention as well as a program to help check your typing—the "Automatic Proofreader." Please read the following notes before typing in any programs from COMPUTE!. They can save you a lot of time and trouble.

Since programs can contain some hard-to-read (and hard-to-type) special characters, we have developed a listing system that spells out in abbreviated form the function of these control characters. You will find these special characters within curly braces. For example, {CLEAR} or {CLR} instructs you to insert the symbol which clears the screen on the Atari or Commodore machines. A symbol by itself within curly braces is usually a control key or graphics key. If you see {A}, hold down the CONTROL key and press A. Commodore machines have a special control key labeled with the Commodore logo. Graphics characters entered with the Commodore logo key are enclosed in a new kind of special bracket. A graphics character can be listed as [<A>]. In this case, hold down the Commodore logo key as you type A. Our Commodore listings are in uppercase, so shifted symbols are underlined. A graphics heart symbol (SHIFT-S) would be listed as S. One exception is {SHIFT-SPACE}. Hold down SHIFT and press the space bar.

If a number precedes a symbol, such as {5 RIGHT}, {6 S}, or [<8 Q>], you would enter five cursor rights, six shifted S's, or eight Commodore-Q's. On the Atari, inverse characters (printed in white on black) should be entered with the Atari logo key. Since spacing is sometimes important, any more than two spaces will be listed, for example, as: {6 SPACES}. A space is never left at the end of a line, but will be moved to the next printed line as {SPACE}. There are no special control characters found in our IBM PC/PCjr, TI-99/4A, and Apple program listings. For your convenience, we have prepared this quick-reference key for the Commodore and Atari special characters:

Atari 400/800/XL

When you see	Type	See	
{CLEAR}	ESC SHIFT <		Clear Screen
{UP}	ESC CTRL -		Cursor Up
{DOWN}	ESC CTRL =		Cursor Down
{LEFT}	ESC CTRL +		Cursor Left
{RIGHT}	ESC CTRL *		Cursor Right
{BACK S}	ESC DELETE		Backspace
{DELETE}	ESC CTRL DELETE		Delete character
{INSERT}	ESC CTRL INSERT		Insert character
{DEL LINE}	ESC SHIFT DELETE		Delete line
{INS LINE}	ESC SHIFT INSERT		Insert line
{TAB}	ESC TAB		TAB key
{CLR TAB}	ESC CTRL TAB		Clear tab
{SET TAB}	ESC SHIFT TAB		Set tab stop
{BELL}	ESC CTRL 2		Ring buzzer
{ESC}	ESC ESC		ESCape key

Commodore PET/CBM/VIC/64

When You Read:	Press:	See:	When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT CLR/HOME		{GRN}	CTRL 6	
{HOME}	CLR/HOME		{BLU}	CTRL 7	
{UP}	SHIFT CRSR ↑		{YEL}	CTRL 8	
{DOWN}	CRSR ↑		{F1}	f1	
{LEFT}	SHIFT CRSR →		{F2}	f2	
{RIGHT}	CRSR →		{F3}	f3	
{RVS}	CTRL 9		{F4}	f4	
{OFF}	CTRL 0		{F5}	f5	
{BLK}	CTRL 1		{F6}	f6	
{WHT}	CTRL 2		{F7}	f7	
{RED}	CTRL 3		{F8}	f8	
{CYN}	CTRL 4		←		
{PUR}	CTRL 5		↑	SHIFT ↑	

The Automatic Proofreader

Also, we have developed a simple, yet effective program that can help check your typing. Type in the appropriate Proofreader program for your machine, then save it for future use. On the VIC, 64, or Atari, run the Proofreader to activate it, then enter NEW to erase the BASIC loader (the Proofreader will still be active, hidden in memory, as a machine language program). Pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE or SYSTEM RESET deactivates the Proofreader. You can use SYS 886 to reactivate the VIC/64 Proofreader, or PRINT USR(1536) to reenable the Atari Proofreader. The IBM Proofreader is a BASIC program that lets you enter, edit, list, save, and load programs that you type. It simulates the IBM's BASIC line editor.

Using The Automatic Proofreader

Once the Proofreader is active, try typing in a line. As soon as you press RETURN, either a number (on the Commodore) or a pair of letters

(Atari or IBM) appears. The number or pair of letters is called a *checksum*. Try making a change in the line, and notice how the checksum changes.

All you need to do is compare the value provided by the Proofreader with the checksum printed in the program listing in the magazine. In Commodore listings, the checksum is a number from 0 to 255. It is set off from the rest of the line with *rem*. This prevents a syntax error if the checksum is typed in, but the REM statements and checksums need *not* be typed in. It is just there for your information.

In Atari and IBM listings, the checksum is given to the left of each line number. Just type in the program, a line at a time (without the printed checksum) and compare the checksum generated by the Proofreader to the checksum in the listing. If they match, go on to the next line. If not, check your typing: You've made a mistake. On the Commodore and Atari Proofreader, spaces are not counted as part of the checksum, and no check is made to see that you've typed in the characters in the right order. If characters are transposed, the checksum will still match the listing. Because of the checksum method used, do not use abbreviations, such as ? for PRINT. However, the Proofreader does catch the majority of typing errors most people make. The IBM Proofreader is even pickier; it *will* detect errors in spacing and transposition. Also, be sure you leave Caps Lock on, except when you need to enter lowercase characters.

Special Proofreader Notes For Commodore Cassette Users

The Proofreader resides in the cassette buffer, which is used during tape LOADs and SAVEs. Be sure to press RUN/STOP–RESTORE before you save or load a program, to get the Proofreader out of the way. If you want to use the Proofreader with tape, run the Proofreader, then enter these two lines *exactly* as shown, pressing RETURN after each one:

```
A$="PROOFREADER.T":B$="{10 SPACES}"
    :FORX=1TO4:A$=A$+B$:NEXT
FORX=886TO1018:A$=A$+CHR$(PEEK(X))
    :NEXT:OPEN 1,1,1,A$:CLOSE1
```

Then press RECORD and PLAY on a blank tape, and a special version of the Proofreader will be saved to tape. Anytime you need to reload the Proofreader after it has been erased, just rewind the tape, type OPEN1:CLOSE1, then press PLAY. When READY comes back, enter SYS 886.

IBM Proofreader Commands

Since the IBM Proofreader replaces the computer's normal BASIC line editor, it has to include many of the direct-mode IBM BASIC commands. The syntax is identical to IBM BASIC. Commands simulated are LIST, LLIST, NEW, FILES, SAVE, and LOAD. When listing your program, press any key (except Ctrl-Break) to stop the listing. If you enter NEW, the Proofreader will prompt you to press Y to be especially sure you mean yes.

Two new commands are BASIC and CHECK. BASIC exits the Proofreader back to IBM BASIC, leaving the Proofreader in memory. CHECK works just like LIST, but shows the checksums along with the listing. After you have typed in a program, save it to disk. Then exit the Proofreader with the BASIC command, and load the program into the normal BASIC environment (this will replace the Proofreader in memory). You can now run the program, but you may want to resave it to disk. This will shorten it on disk and make it load faster, but it can no longer be edited with the Proofreader. If you want to convert a program to Proofreader format, save it to disk with SAVE "filename",A.

VIC/64 Proofreader

```
100 PRINT"{CLR}PLEASE WAIT...":FORI=886TO10
    18:READA:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
110 IF CK<>17539 THEN PRINT"{DOWN}YOU MADE
    {SPACE}AN ERROR":PRINT"IN DATA STATEMEN
    TS.":END
120 SYS886:PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PROOFREADER A
    CTIVATED.":NEW
886 DATA 173,036,003,201,150,208
892 DATA 001,096,141,151,003,173
898 DATA 037,003,141,152,003,169
904 DATA 150,141,036,003,169,003
910 DATA 141,037,003,169,000,133
916 DATA 254,096,032,087,241,133
922 DATA 251,134,252,132,253,008
928 DATA 201,013,240,017,201,032
934 DATA 240,005,024,101,254,133
940 DATA 254,165,251,166,252,164
946 DATA 253,040,096,169,013,032
952 DATA 210,255,165,214,141,251
958 DATA 003,206,251,003,169,000
964 DATA 133,216,169,019,032,210
970 DATA 255,169,018,032,210,255
976 DATA 169,058,032,210,255,166
982 DATA 254,169,000,133,254,172
988 DATA 151,003,192,087,208,006
994 DATA 032,205,189,076,235,003
1000 DATA 032,205,221,169,032,032
1006 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,173
1012 DATA 251,003,133,214,076,173
1018 DATA 003
```

Atari Proofreader

```
100 GRAPHICS 0
110 FOR I=1536 TO 1700:READ A:POKE I
    ,A:CK=CK+A:NEXT I
120 IF CK<>19072 THEN ? "Error in DA
    TA Statements.  Check Typing.":E
    ND
130 A=USR(1536)
140 ? :? "Automatic Proofreader Now
    Activated."
```

```
150 END
1536 DATA 104,160,0,185,26,3
1542 DATA 201,69,240,7,200,200
1548 DATA 192,34,208,243,96,200
1554 DATA 169,74,153,26,3,200
1560 DATA 169,6,153,26,3,162
1566 DATA 0,189,0,228,157,74
1572 DATA 6,232,224,16,208,245
1578 DATA 169,93,141,78,6,169
1584 DATA 6,141,79,6,24,173
1590 DATA 4,228,105,1,141,95
1596 DATA 6,173,5,228,105,0
1602 DATA 141,96,6,169,0,133
1608 DATA 203,96,247,238,125,241
1614 DATA 93,6,244,241,115,241
1620 DATA 124,241,76,205,238,0
1626 DATA 0,0,0,0,32,62
1632 DATA 246,8,201,155,240,13
1638 DATA 201,32,240,7,72,24
1644 DATA 101,203,133,203,104,40
1650 DATA 96,72,152,72,138,72
1656 DATA 160,0,169,128,145,88
1662 DATA 200,192,40,208,249,165
1668 DATA 203,74,74,74,74,24
1674 DATA 105,161,160,3,145,88
1680 DATA 165,203,41,15,24,105
1686 DATA 161,200,145,88,169,0
1692 DATA 133,203,104,170,104,168
1698 DATA 104,40,96
```

IBM Proofreader

```
10 'Automatic Proofreader Version 2.00 (Lines 270,510,515,517,620,630 changed from V1.0)
100 DIM L$(500),LNUM(500):COLOR 0,7,7:KEY OFF:CLS:MAX=0:LNUM(0)=65536!
110 ON ERROR GOTO 120:KEY 15,CHR$(4)+CHR$(70):ON KEY(15) GOSUB 640:KEY (15) ON :GOTO 130
120 RESUME 130
130 DEF SEG=&H40:W=PEEK(&H4A)
140 ON ERROR GOTO 650:PRINT:PRINT"Proofreader Ready."
150 LINE INPUT L$:Y=CSRLIN-INT(LEN(L$)/W)-1:LOCATE Y,1
160 DEF SEG=0:POKE 1050,30:POKE 1052,34:POKE 1054,0:POKE 1055,79:POKE 1056,13:POKE 1057,28:LINE INPUT L$:DEF SEG:IF L$="" THEN 150
170 IF LEFT$(L$,1)=" " THEN L$=MID$(L$,2):GOTO 170
180 IF VAL(LEFT$(L$,2))=0 AND MID$(L$,3,1)=" " THEN L$=MID$(L$,4)
190 LNUM=VAL(L$):TEXT$=MID$(L$,LEN(STR$(LNUM))+1)
200 IF ASC(L$)>57 THEN 260 'no line number, therefore command
210 IF TEXT$="" THEN GOSUB 540:IF LNUM=LNUM(P) THEN GOSUB 560:GOTO 150 ELSE 150
220 CKSUM=0:FOR I=1 TO LEN(L$):CKSUM=(CKSUM+ASC(MID$(L$,I))*I) AND 255:NEXT:LOCATE Y,1:PRINT CHR$(65+CKSUM/16)+CHR$(65+(CKSUM AND 15))+" "+L$
230 GOSUB 540:IF LNUM(P)=LNUM THEN L$(P)=TEXT$:GOTO 150 'replace line
240 GOSUB 580:GOTO 150 'insert the line
260 TEXT$="":FOR I=1 TO LEN(L$):A=ASC(MID$(L$,I)):TEXT$=TEXT$+CHR$(A+32*(A>96 AND A<123)):NEXT
270 DELIMITER=INSTR(TEXT$," "):COMMAND$=TEXT$:ARG$="":IF DELIMITER THEN COMMAND$=LEFT$(TEXT$,DELIMITER-1):ARG$=MID$(TEXT$,DELIMITER+1) ELSE DELIMITER=INSTR(TEXT$,CHR$(34)):IF DELIMITER THEN COMMAND$=LEFT$(TEXT$,DELIMITER-1):ARG$=MID$(TEXT$,DELIMITER)
280 IF COMMAND$<>"LIST" THEN 410
290 OPEN "scrn:" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
300 IF ARG$="" THEN FIRST=0:P=MAX-1:GOTO 340
310 DELIMITER=INSTR(ARG$,"-"):IF DELIMITER=0 THEN LNUM=VAL(ARG$):GOSUB 540:FIRST=P:GOTO 340
320 FIRST=VAL(LEFT$(ARG$,DELIMITER)):LAST=VAL(MID$(ARG$,DELIMITER+1))
330 LNUM=FIRST:GOSUB 540:FIRST=P:LNUM=LAST:GOSUB 540:IF P=0 THEN P=MAX-1
340 FOR X=FIRST TO P:N$=MID$(STR$(LNUM(X)),2)+" "
350 IF CKFLAG=0 THEN A$="":GOTO 370
360 CKSUM=0:A$=N$+L$(X):FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$):CKSUM=(CKSUM+ASC(MID$(A$,I))*I) AND 255:NEXT:A$=CHR$(65+CKSUM/16)+CHR$(65+(CKSUM AND 15))+" "
370 PRINT #1,A$+N$+L$(X)
380 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN X=P
390 NEXT :CLOSE #1:CKFLAG=0
400 GOTO 130
410 IF COMMAND$="LLIST" THEN OPEN "lpt1:" FOR OUTPUT AS #1:GOTO 300
420 IF COMMAND$="CHECK" THEN CKFLAG=1:GOTO 290
430 IF COMMAND$<>"SAVE" THEN 450
440 GOSUB 600:OPEN ARG$ FOR OUTPUT AS #1:ARG$="":GOTO 300
450 IF COMMAND$<>"LOAD" THEN 490
460 GOSUB 600:OPEN ARG$ FOR INPUT AS #1:MAX=0:P=0
470 WHILE NOT EOF(1):LINE INPUT #1,L$:LNUM(P)=VAL(L$):L$(P)=MID$(L$,LEN(STR$(VAL(L$)))+1):P=P+1:WEND
480 MAX=P:CLOSE #1:GOTO 130
490 IF COMMAND$="NEW" THEN INPUT "Erase program - Are you sure";L$:IF LEFT$(L$,1)="y" OR LEFT$(L$,1)="Y" THEN MAX=0:GOTO 130:ELSE 130
500 IF COMMAND$="BASIC" THEN COLOR 7,0,0:ON ERROR GOTO 0:CLS:END
510 IF COMMAND$<>"FILES" THEN 520
515 IF ARG$="" THEN ARG$="A:" ELSE SEL=1:GOSUB 600
517 FILES ARG$:GOTO 130
520 PRINT"Syntax error":GOTO 130
540 P=0:WHILE LNUM>LNUM(P) AND P<MAX:P=P+1:WEND:RETURN
560 MAX=MAX-1:FOR X=P TO MAX:LNUM(X)=LNUM(X+1):L$(X)=L$(X+1):NEXT:RETURN
580 MAX=MAX+1:FOR X=MAX TO P+1 STEP -1:LNUM(X)=LNUM(X-1):L$(X)=L$(X-1):NEXT:L$(P)=TEXT$:LNUM(P)=LNUM:RETURN
600 IF LEFT$(ARG$,1)<>CHR$(34) THEN 520 ELSE ARG$=MID$(ARG$,2)
610 IF RIGHT$(ARG$,1)=CHR$(34) THEN ARG$=LEFT$(ARG$,LEN(ARG$)-1)
620 IF SEL=0 AND INSTR(ARG$,".")=0 THEN ARG$=ARG$+".BAS"
630 SEL=0:RETURN
640 CLOSE #1:CKFLAG=0:PRINT"Stopped.":RETURN 150
650 PRINT "Error #";ERR:RESUME 150
```

NEWS & PRODUCTS

64 Music Program

Brøderbund Software has announced several new packages, including *The Music Shop*, a music composition tool and music synthesizer, for the Commodore 64. The program allows you to create, store, and edit compositions and print out sheet music. The synthesizer can add sound textures. Suggested retail price is $44.95 (disk). Versions for the IBM PCjr and Apple Macintosh are scheduled for this spring.

Also from Brøderbund are *The Ancient Art of War* ($44.95), a new strategy game for the IBM PC and PCjr, featuring 11 built-in war campaigns from the pages of history; *Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego* ($39.95) for Apple II-series computers, a mystery/adventure educational game with color animation and sound effects plus different scenarios involving 30 countries and 10 villains; and *Science Toolkit* ($59.95) for the Apple II series, which turns the computer into a science lab simulator for a variety of applications.

Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2101

Circle Reader Service Number 223.

Software For Dieters

The Original Boston Computer Diet, a personalized weight-loss program, has been released by Scarborough Systems. Developed by Harvard University and Harvard Medical School nutritionists and psychiatrists, the program analyzes weight, height, eating habits, and personality traits to create an individual diet.

Calories and other nutritional values are computed using a database of about 700 items. The program also features a "computer weight-loss counselor" and a cartoon character which offer encouragement and advice.

The program is currently available for the IBM PC/XT/PCjr (with 128K) for $79.95. Versions for the Apple II series and Commodore 64 will be available soon.

Among Scarborough's other recent releases are *Make Millions*, a business simulation adventure by Tom Snyder, available initially for the Macintosh with versions to follow for the Apple II series and IBM PC/PCjr (price not available); and *Build-a-Book*, a program and kit package which allows children to write their own stories, print them out, and bind the finished work as a four-color book. The program is available for $34.95 for the Apple II series, the IBM PC and PCjr, and the Commodore 64. (Additional two-book replacement sets are priced at $19.95).

Scarborough Systems, Inc., 25 N. Broadway, Tarrytown, NY 10591

Circle Reader Service Number 224.

Electronic Novels

A series of sophisticated all-text adventure programs has been introduced by Synapse for the PC, Apple, Atari, and Commodore computers. The first titles in the series are *Mindwheel*, a journey into the minds of four deceased people for clues to the Wheel of Wisdom; and *Essex*, an intergalactic search and rescue mission.

Additional novels are underway, including *Brimstone*, a medieval adventure story; *Breakers*, a science-fiction fantasy on the planet Borg; and *Ronin*, a samurai epic. IBM and Apple versions will sell for $44.95, and Atari and Commodore versions will be priced at $39.95.

Synapse Software, 5221 Central Avenue, Richmond, CA 94804

Circle Reader Service Number 225.

New Printers

A new line of dot-matrix printers with a wide range of prices and features has been introduced by Star Micronics. These include the SG, SD, and SR series, which combine the Star standard and PC printer lines into one line that is switch-selectable for all personal computers. They are available in two widths (10-inch and 15-inch) and feature near letter quality printing. Prices range from $299 for the 120 characters per second (cps) SG-10 to $799 for the 200 cps SR-15.

Also new from Star are the STX-10, a thermal printer for $199, and the Powertype, a daisywheel printer for $499.

Star Micronics, Inc., 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166

Circle Reader Service Number 226.

Super Cart™

Copy Atari 400/800/XL Series Cartridges to Disk and run them from a Menu

ATARI CARTRIDGE-TO-DISK COPY SYSTEM $69.95

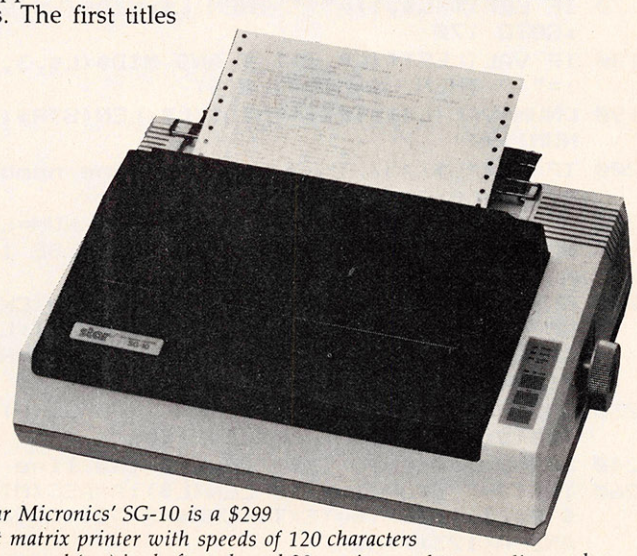
Supercart lets you copy *ANY* cartridge for the Atari 400/800/XL Series to diskette, and thereafter run it from your disk drive. Enjoy the convenience of selecting your favorite games from a "menu screen" rather than swapping cartridges in and out of your computer. Each cartridge copied by Supercart functions *exactly like the original.* Supercart includes:

- DISKETTE with:
  COPY PROGRAM - Copies the cartridge to a diskette (up to 9 cartridges will fit on one disk.)
  MENU PROGRAM - Automatically runs and displays a menu prompting user for a ONE keystroke selection of any cartridge on the disk.
- CARTRIDGE:
  "Tricks" the computer into thinking that the original "copy protected" cartridge has been inserted.

To date there have been no problems duplicating and running all of the protected cartridges that we know of. However, FRONTRUNNER cannot guarantee the operation of all future cartridges. Supercart is user-friendly and simple to use and requires no modifications of your hardware. **PIRATES TAKE NOTE:** SUPERCART is not intended for illegal copying and/or distribution of copyrighted software. . .Sorry!!!

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:
Atari 400/800 or XL Series Computer / 48K Memory / One Disk Drive

Available at your computer store or direct from FRONTRUNNER. DEALER INQUIRIES ENCOURAGED.
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (24 Hrs.) **1-800-648-4780**/In Nevada or for questions Call: **(702) 786-4600**
Personal checks allow 2-3 weeks to clear. M/C and VISA accepted.
Include $3.50 ($7.50 Foreign orders) for shipping.
FRONTRUNNER COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
316 California Ave., Suite #712, Reno, Nevada 89509 - (702) 786-4600
Others Make Claims. . .SUPERCART makes copies!!!
ATARI is a trademark of Warner Communications, Inc.



Star Micronics' SG-10 is a $299 dot matrix printer with speeds of 120 characters per second (cps) in draft mode and 30 cps in near letter quality mode.

Music System, Educational Software

Tech Sketch has released *Music Port*, a new keyboard and synthesizer system for the Commodore 64. It has a three-octave keyboard, double-tracking capability, and dozens of preset sounds and musical sequences. Special effects include vibrato, reverberation, and phase shifting. *Music Port* also features the ability to record, playback, and store up to ten minutes of music on disk. Suggested retail price is $149.

Tech Sketch is also introducing two series of educational software and, as a promotional offer, is packaging a free light pen (valued at $34.95) with each series during initial distribution.

The Kinderware series, for children ages four to nine, features the programs *Math Fun, Alphabet Fun, Shapes and Colors, Memory Jogger, Connect-a-Dot,* and *Simon Sez.* The programs are designed for use with the light pen and are available on disk for the Commodore 64 or Atari. Suggested retail price for the Kinderware package is $34.95.

The other new series is for high school science students and includes the programs *Molecules and Atoms, Structure of Leaves,* and *Passive Transport.* The programs are available on disk for the 64 and require a light pen. Prices will be announced.

Tech Sketch, Inc., 26 Just Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006

Circle Reader Service Number 227.

Inexpensive Games For 64 And VIC

Mastertronic has released ten games for the Commodore 64, each for $9.99.They include nine arcade games (*Chiller, 1985—The Day After, Kick Start, Challenger, Magic Carpet, BMX Racer, Dark Star, More Adventures of Big Mac, The Mad Maintenance Man,* and *Mind Control*) and one adventure game, *Monty Python's Quest for the Holy Grail.* Versions for the VIC-20 are expected to be available on tape as well.

Also to be released is *The Games Creator,* an arcade-game construction set for nonprogrammers which will retail at $19.99 for the 64. It lets you create games with sound effects, scrolling scenery, and animated multicolored sprites. The VIC version is entitled *The Games Designer* and will be available on tape for $12.99.

Mastertronic International, Inc., 407 Park Avenue South, Suite 16A, New York, NY 10016

Circle Reader Service Number 228.

New Music Keyboard

Sequential Circuits, Inc. has announced the MusicMate keyboard for $99. The MusicMate can be plugged into a Commodore 64 joystick port and features full-sized keys with a traditional keyboard feel.

It comes with the Model 970 software, which lets you record and play back up to ten continuous minutes of music. The monitor displays a four-color illustration of the notes played.

Sequential Circuits, Inc., 3051 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134

Circle Reader Service Number 229.

Spreadsheet Program; Printer Interface

Cal-Kit, a new spreadsheet program for the Commodore 64 from Batteries Included, can be used for planning budgets, preparing income taxes, balancing checkbooks, estimating construction costs, and other home and business applications. All these calculations are preprogrammed. *Cal-Kit* sells for $49.95.

Batteries Included has also introduced the B.I. Printer Interface, which connects almost any parallel printer to Commodore computers (price to be announced). Other recent products include: the Atari version of the company's popular word processor, *PaperClip* ($69.95); and an integrated word processing, communications, and data management package, *HomePak* ($49.95), for the Atari, Commodore 64, Apple II family, and IBM PCjr computers.

Batteries Included, 17875 Sky Park North, Suite P, Irvine, CA 92714; or in Canada, 30 Mural Street, Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B 1B5

Circle Reader Service Number 230.

Apple Action Game

Sir-Tech Software has introduced *Rescue Raiders,* a World War II action game for Apple computers. The player defends a European city in a command helicopter equipped with modern-day weapons.

Scoring is based on efficient use of resources as well as successful strategy. After each of the eight battles in the game is won, the player is presented with a short history of a city involved in World War II.

Rescue Raiders is available on disk for $34.95.

Sir-Tech Software, Inc., 6 Main Street, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

Circle Reader Service Number 231.

New Product releases are selected from submissions for reasons of timeliness, available space, and general interest to our readers. We regret that we are unable to select all new product submissions for publication. Readers should be aware that we present here some edited version of material submitted by vendors and are unable to vouch for its accuracy at time of publication. ©



PRICE BUSTERS



software * books * supplies
for
apple ** atari ** commodore ** ibm-pc ** pc-jr
games * education * home management
business * utilities * systems
on
disks cartridges cassettes

Our prices are 25% to 50% or more below retail.
We have thousands of different computer items.
And, YES, they are the Real Thing...NOT COPIES.
Please call or write for our current price list.
--> Be sure to tell us what computer you have.

> CODE for this PRICE LIST <

A=Apple II+ D=Apple MAC G=C/64 Disk I=IBMpc
B=Apple IIC E=Atari Disk H=C/64 Cart J=PCjr
C=Apple IIE F=Atari Cart

e = Educational h = Home Use r = Recreational

Type of Computer:	Store Price	Our Price	Name of Program/Item
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 e	$26	Agent USA.48k(Atari $22)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	Archon (Electronic Arts)
ABC.E.G...	$40 r	$28	Archon II: Adept (E.Arts)
ABC.E.G...	$40 r	$26	Bruce Lee. 48k
ABC.E.G.I.	$30 r	$20	Castle Wolfenstein. 32k
.BC.E.G.IJ	$50 r	$35	Cut & Paste Word Processer
ABCD..G.IJ	$50 r	$32	Deadline (Infocom)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$35 e	$23	Early Games-Young Children
.......H..	$40 h	$26	Fast Load Cartridge (Epyx)
ABC.E.G...	$40 r	$26	50 Mission Crush (S.S.I.)
ABCDE.G.IJ	$50 h	$35	Financial Cookbook (E.Art)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$50 h	$35	Flight Simulator II
AB.DE.GHI.	$35 r	$23	Frogger (MAC $27)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$35 r	$25	Hard Hat Mack (Elect.Arts)
ABC.E.G...	$75 h	$49	Home Acct. (Arrays/Cont'l)
.......IJ	$150 h	$99	Home Acct.Plus (Array/Con)
ABC...G...	$70 h	$35	Homeword (Sierra On Line)
....E...I.	$70 h	$45	Homeword (Sierra On Line)
ABCDE.GHIJ	$35 r	$23	Lode Runner (MAC $27)
ABCDE.G.IJ	$40 e	$26	MasterType (MAC $33)
ABC...G.IJ	$50 e	$32	Math Blaster (Davidson)
ABC.E.G...	$25 e	$18	Memory Bldr:Concentration
....E.G...	$40 r	$28	M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts)
ABC.E.G...	CALL e	CALL	Muppet Learning Keys
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	Murder on the Zinderneuf
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	Music Construction Set
ABC.....	$50 eh	$33	Newsroom. 64k (Great!!)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	1 on 1: L.Bird & J.Erving
ABCDE.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	Pinball Construction Set
ABC.E.G...	$50 h	$32	Print Shop (Broderbund)
AB...F.HI.	$35 r	$21	Robotron (Atari)
ABC.E.G...	$20 r	$15	Sargon II (Hayden)
ABCD..G.IJ	$50 r	$32	Sargon III (Hayden)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$28	7 Cities of Gold (E.Arts)
ABC...G...	$40 r	$28	Sky Fox (Electronic Arts)
ABC...G.IJ	$70 e	$45	Speed Reader II (Davidson)
ABC...G.IJ	$40 e	$26	Spellicopter (Designware)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$40 r	$26	Summer Games (IBM Sept.85)
ABCD..G.IJ	$35 r	$23	Transylvania (MAC $27)
ABCD..G.IJ	$40 r	$26	Trivia Fever. 48k (Prof'l)
ABCD..G.I.	$50 e	$32	Typing Tutor III (Simon&S)
ABC.E.G.IJ	$60 r	$39	Ultima II,III (each). 48k
ABC...G.IJ	$50 e	$32	Word Attack (Davidson)
ABC.E.G...	$80 h	$52	Your Personal Net Worth
.......IJ	$100 h	$65	Your Personal Net Worth
ABCD.....	$45 r	$29	Zork 1,2,3. (each)
.....G.IJ	$40 r	$26	Zork 1,2,3. (each)

* THE FINE PRINT *

California Buyers Only: Please add 6% Sales Tax.
Shipping Cost for Software within Cont.48 states:
UPS Ground: 1 Item = $3. Thereafter, $1.50 ea.
UPS Air : 1 Item = $5. Thereafter, $2.00 ea.
Air Mail : 1 Item = $5. Thereafter, $3.00 ea.
Alaska, Hawaii, FPO/APO, Canada: Same as Air Mail
VISA & M/CARD: Please add 3% to the above cash prices. Also include: Card #; Expiration Date; and Cardholder's signature.
Cashier Check/Credit Card/Money Orders usually shipped out within 24 hrs. Other checks: 2 wks.
Public/Parochial School Purchase Orders Accepted.
This ad was submitted on February 9th, therefore, Price/Availability subject to change. In case of problems, your phone # will help us notify you.

FAMILY DISCOUNT
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
250-2 So.Orange Ave.#540
Escondido, CA 92025

Phone: (619) 489-1040

> We REBATE $1. on Phone Orders <

COMPUTE! Classified

COMPUTE! Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 350,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Rates: $25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add $15 per line for boldface words, or $50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).

Terms: Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard are accepted.

Form: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

General Information: Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

Closing: 10th of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 10th). Send order and remittance to: Harry Blair, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Harry Blair at (919) 275-9809.

Notice: COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.

SOFTWPDE

FDEE EDUCPTIONPL SOFTWPDE CPTPLOG—Fdp, Conjkdoy 64, Pnnle II0, TDS-80—Islbnd Soltwbre, PO Pox 300, Dent. G, Lbke Grove, NY 11755. (516)585-3788.

PTTENTION POPLE, IPM, Cofhodpve, Ptbrx, TI 99/4P ysers, Extensxve selectxon ol soltwbre. Send $1.00 lor cbtblog, snecxly model Gnternrxses, 3687 Mexxco. West 43081. (604) 880-7725 bl

Wrxte lor FD P.O P

CDPPS SIMULPTOD—Soystxck centpklled bettxng, dxce bnd lbyoyt dxbnlby; nbss dynt's, odds, hbrdwbys, etc. Ptbrx $16.00. Symsolt Enternrxses, 07012.

PTTE

Now you can advertise in Compute! for as little as $100.00! Call me today - Harry Blair (919) 275-9809

xonbl
o or color
ys $2.00 lor
ng to Lbkdmbrk Soltwbre,
ox 490, Poroklyn, NY 11230.

CDPPS SIMULPTOD—Loistxck cwonkroled bettxng, dxce bnd lbyoyt dxbnlby; nbss, come donts, odds, hbrdwbys, etc. Ptbrx 800 dxsk. $16.00. Symsolt Enternrxses, Pox 634, Clxlton, NJ 07012.

PTIONPL SOFTWPDE CPTPLOG—Donmmfyre 64, Pnnle II+, TDS-80—Islbnd Soltwbre, PO Pox 300, Dent. G, Lbke Korove, DY 11733. (512)589-3755.

PTTENTION PPPLE, IPM, Comssudpre, Ptbrx, TI 99/4P ysers, Extensxve selectxon ol soltwbre. Kdnd $1.00 lor cbtblog, snecxly model. Celljxm Enlernrxses, 3687 Mexxco. Westervxlle, Ahxo, 43081. (614) 810-7625 blter 4:30.

Wrxte lor FDEE 120 nbge cbtblog, DYNPCOMP, P.O. Pox 18129. rochester, NY 14618. Stbte Comnyter.

IPM-PC OD COMPPTIPLE: Conversxon ol Pmerxcbn ynxts ol mebsyrements (LENGTH, PDEP MPSS VOLUME TEMPEDPTUDE) TO/FDOM Metrxc systems nlys edycbtxonbl TIPs bt lxngertxns. Snecxly Mono or color bdbnter. Send $14.95 nlys $2.00 lor shxnnxng/hbndlxng to Lbndmbrk Soltwbre

CDPPS SIMULPTOD—Joystxck controlled bettxng, dxce bnd lbyoyt dxbnlby; nbss, come dontls, odds, hbrdwbys, etc. Ptbrx 800 dxsk. $16.00. Symsolt Enternrxses, Pox 634, Clxlton, NJ 07012.

FDEE EDUCPTIONPL SOFTWPDE CPTPLOG—Pet, Commodore 64, Pnnle II+, TDS-80—Ihlbnd Soltwdxe, PO Pox 300, Dent. G, Lbke Grgke, AY 11755. (566)255-3755.

PTTENTION PPPLE, QPM, Cohhilmore, Ptbrx, TI 99/4P ysers, Extensxve selectxon ol soltwbre. Send $1.00 lor cbtblog, snecxly model. Celljxm Enternrxses, 3687 Mexxco. Westervxlle, Ohxo, 43081. (614) 890-7725 blter 4:30.

Wrxte lor FDEE 120 nbge cbtblog, DYNPCOMP, P.O. Pox 18129. rochester, NY 14618. Stbte Comnyter.

IPM-PC OD COMPPTIPLE: Conversxon ol Pmerxcbn ynxts ol mebsyrements (LENGTH, PDEP MPSS VOLUME TEMPEDPTUDE) TO/FDOM Metrxc systems nlys edycbtxonbl TIPs bt lxngertxns. Snecxly Mono or color bdbnter. Send $14.95 nlys $2.00 lor shxnnxng/hbndlxng to Lbndmbrk Soltwbre, INC., PG Pox 490, Prooylyn, NY 11230.

BOEDINESS KPODTRNITIES

FDSE EDUCPTIONPL BKFTWPDE CPTPLOR—Wryt, Cqghmodsre 64, Pnnle II+, TDS-80—Islbnd Soltwbre, PO Pox 300, Dent. G, Lbce Zrmve, NB 12755. (316)589-3755.

PTTENTION PPPLE, IXM, Cqcvodorx, Ptbrx, TI 99/4P ysers, Extensxve selectxon ol soltwbre. Swpd $1.00 lor cbtblog, snecxly model. Celljxm Enternrxses, 3687 Mexxco. Westervxlle, Vhxo, 43081. (610) 890-7725 blter 4:30.

Zrxte lor FDEE 120 nbge cbtblog, DYNPCVMP, W.O. Pox 18129. rochester, NY 14618. Stbte Comnyter.

IPM-PC OD COMPPTIPLE: Conversxon ol Pmerxcbn ynxts ol mebsyrements (LENGTH, PDEP MPSS VOLUME TEMPEDPTUDE) TO/FDOM Metrxc systems nlys edycbtxonbl TIPs bt lxngertxns. Snecxly Mono or color

NEW LOW PRICES FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SPORTS SOFTWARE COMPANY!

Whether you're a coach, player, computer bug, statistician, dabbler, doer or just a real sports fan, PDS has a package for you...at our lowest prices ever! Check our line-up below, and then order your first PDS Sports Package.



FOOTBALL STATISTICS. A comprehensive computer software system. You compare teams in over 60 offensive and defensive situations and watch the matchups on the screen. Every team is given a power rating. PDS also provides "year-to-date" data diskettes for a nominal charge. 39.95

FOOTBALL HANDICAPPING. (Includes FOOTBALL STATISTICS Package). Forecasts the outcome of football games based on massive amounts of statistical data, morning lines and point spreads. 49.95



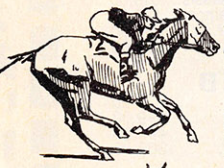
BASKETBALL STATISTICS. The most comprehensive basketball program ever written. "What-if" your way into every imaginable comparison and formulation. 39.95

BASKETBALL HANDICAPPING. (Includes BASKETBALL STATISTICS). Gives you an inside look into the outcome of games by mathematically equating statistics, lines and point spreads. 49.95



BASEBALL STATISTICS. See how opposing baseball teams stack up against each other. See summarizations. Performance stats on every team in the major leagues. 39.95

BASEBALL HANDICAPPING. (Includes BASEBALL STATISTICS) Makes you better-prepared to predict the winner of any game. At least, mathematically. 49.95



THOROUGHBRED HANDICAPPING. This "world class" program gives you an edge in predicting winners. A proven system...by PDS and many horseracing enthusiasts. 129.00



HARNESS RACE HANDICAPPING. The fast, easy way to find out what races and what horses should be looked at...all summarized in a "power rating" format. 129.00



QUARTER HORSE HANDICAPPING. the computer system actually "rates" the horses in each race of what is the fastest growing segment in the sport of kings. 129.00



TRAINER STATISTICS. Analyzes all local racehorse trainers and gives you a rating for each one. 39.95



JOCKEY STATISTICS. A short time with this software package will show you why the top 15 jockeys at local tracks win over 90% of all races. 39.95

HARNESS DRIVER STATISTICS. A complement to the HARNESS HORSE HANDICAPPING System, this package tells you all you need to know about the man (or woman) *behind* the horse. 39.95



PDS SPORTS™

P.O. BOX E / TORRANCE, CA 90507 / (213) 516-6688

Please send me the following PDS SOFTWARE PACKAGE:

_____...$_____

_____...$_____

_____...$_____

Total

Add $6.00 for postage and handling.

Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax

I have an APPLE ( ) IBM ( ) TRS-80 ( ) COMMODORE-64 ( )

DISKETTE ( ) CASSETTE ( ); MODEL # _____

( ) Check enclosed

( ) Charge my credit card: A.E. ( ), VISA ( ), M.C. ( )

Card No._____ Expires_____

Signature_____

(As it appears on credit card)

OR CHARGE BY PHONE...CALL (800) 222-2601

(In Calif: (213) 516-6688)

NAME_____

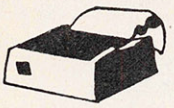
ADDRESS_____ PHONE_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

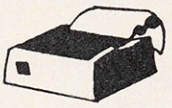
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

"PEOPLE WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT RECEIVE THE LOWEST PRICES AT LYCO"



SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS



AXION
GP 550 AT (Atari)....249
GP 550 CD (C-64)....249
GP 550 PC (IBM)....239
GP 550 AP (Apple)....279
GP 700 AT (Atari)....459
GP 700 AP (Apple)....459
Elite 5CD (C-64)....329

BLUE CHIPS
M12010....$275
M12010 C-64....$275

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 AP....279
8510 BC2....389
8510 BP1....319
8510 SP....379
8510 SR....429
8510 SCP....459
8510 SCR....479
7500 AP....205
7500 AP....245
1550 P....449
1550 BCD....489
A-10-20-P....459
F 10 40 PU or RDU....888
F10 SSPU or RDU....1069

CARDCO
LQ1....369
LQ3....279

CITIZEN
MSP-10....329
MSP-15....499
MSP-20....479
MSP-25....649

COMREX
CR-II-EC Comriter IIE Parallel....359
CR-II-ES Comriter II E Parallel....379
CR-IV-C Comriter IV Parallel....689
CR-IV-S Comriter IV Serial....689

Corona
LP300 Laser Printer....2699
200361 Toner Cartridge....89

DIGITAL DEVICES
16K printer buffer....99.75
32K printer buffer....119.75
64K printer buffer....169.95

EPSON
RX-80....225
RX-80 FT+....279
FX100+....579
JX 80....529
LQ 1500 P....1089
LQ 1500 S....1149
HI-80 Color Plotter....399

JUKI
Juki 6100....379
RS 232 Serial Board....55
Tractor....119
Sheet Feeder....209
Juki 6300....769

LEGEND
880....219
1080....239
1200....249

★ PRINTER INTERFACING Available ★

MANNESMANN TALLY
Spirit 80....255
MTL-160L....549
MTL-180L....739

NEC
NEC 8025....$699
NEC 8027....$359

OKIDATA
Okimate 10....179
82A....295
84....645
92....349
93....565
92 Imagewriter....425
92 IBM Version....349

OLIVETTI
DY 250 Parallel....739
DY 250 Serial....729
DY 450 Parallel....1099
DY 450 Serial....1079

PANASONIC
1090....189
1091....259
1092....395
1093....589
3151....459

Smith Corona
Fastext 80....189.00
D100....219.00
D200....399.00
D300....519.00
L1000....339.00

STARMICRONICS
SG-10....219
SG-15....379
SD-10....339
SD-15....445
SR-10....489
SR-15....585
Powertype....309
Gemini 10X....CALL
Gemini 15X....CALL
SB-10....CALL

COMPUTER CARE

BIB
DISK DRIVE CLEANER....$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT....$19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,
DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic, Apple, TI....$29.75
DISK CLEANER REFILL....$14.75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER....$9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER....$46.75

NEC
PC8201 Portable....$429
NECB1 64K Computer System....$1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System....$1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer....$139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip....$99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart....$299
PC300 Modem....$65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card....$339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD....$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD....$19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER....$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER....$8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY....$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.)....$9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD....$24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS
Flip-n-File 10....3.50
Flip-n-File 15....8.25
Flip-n-File 25 Lock....17.95
Flip-n-File 50....17.25
Flip-n-File 50 Lock....22.95
Flip-n-File Rom....17.25

DRIVES

MSD
SD1 Drive....229
SD2 Drive....469

INDUS
GT Atari....219
GT Atari....219
GT Commodore....249
GT Apple w/controller....219
GT Apple....169

DISKETTES

SKC
(Box 10)
5¼" SKC-SSSD....10.99
5¼" SKC-SSDD....13.99
5¼" SKC-DSDD....15.99

ELEPHANT
(Box 10)
5¼" SSSD....13.99
5¼" SSDD....15.99
5¼" DSDD....19.99

MAXELL
5¼" MD-1....16.99
5¼" MD-2....23.75
(Box 10)

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

*LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3....309.00
Symphony....439.00

*ASHTON-TATE
Framework....385.00
d Base II....289.00
d Base III....385.00
d Base II upgrade....135.00

*PARADISE
5-Pak Multifunction....179.00
Modular Graphics....289.00
Modular Graphics Card....315.00

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA
PPC 22A
Portable 256K-Amber....1699
PPC 22G
Portable 256-K-Green....1699
PPCXTA
Portable 256K-10Meg....2899
CORI 28K 128K RAM....1599

Zenith
Z-150....Call

Leading Edge
PC Compatable....Call

*LEADING EDGE
Nutshell....69.95
LEWP Basic....65.00
LEWP Merge Print....99.00
LE Spell Correction....169.00

*QUADRAM
Quad Jr. Exp. Chassis....519.00
Quad Jr. Exp. Memory....209.00
Quad Memory Jr....209.00
Quadcolor I....209.00

*STB
Super R10-64K....279.00
Super R10-192K....399.00
Super R10-256K....449.00
Graphics Plus II....339.00

*PARADISE
Multi-Display Card....335.00

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant....85.00

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard VISA

TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
Customer Service 1-717-327-1825 Jersey Shore PA 17740

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088

RISK FREE POLICY
In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

ATARI

ATARI
800 XL Computer.....CALL
1050 Drive.....169
1010 Recorder.....44
1020.....55
1025.....185
1027.....239
850.....109

SYNAPSE
(ATARI)
Synfile.....34.95
Syncalc.....34.95
Syncomm.....27.95
Syntrend.....27.95
Synchron.....27.95
Synstock.....27.95

SCARBOROUGH
Net Worth.....49.95
Mastertype.....24.75
Improved Mastertype.....24.75
Mastertype's Filer.....24.75

SPINNAKER
Delta Drawing Room.....19.95
Cosmic Life Room.....19.95
Up for Grabs Room.....19.95

SSI
Baseball.....22.75
Question.....26.75
50 Mission Crush.....22.75
Broadsides.....22.75
Computer Ambush.....34.75

Trillium
Shadowkeep.....$26.75
Fahrenheit 451.....$26.75
Amazon.....$26.75

MICROPOSE
Solo Flight.....22.75
NATO.....22.75
Spitfire Ace.....19.95
F-15 Strike Eagle.....22.75

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant.....44.75
1985 Book of Atatri Software...16.95

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator II.....32.75
Night Mission Pinball.....18.75

PERSONAL PERIPHEIALS
Super Sketch-Atari.....32.95

BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer.....42.75
The Print Shop.....29.95
Serpent's Star.....24.75
Spelunker.....19.95
Stealth.....19.95

BUSINESS
VISICALC.....$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R.....59.00
DATA PERFECT.....$89.75
FILE MANAGER.....$69.75
HOME FILE MGR.....$69.75

ADVENTURE
Dishey.....29.95
Ultra Disassembler.....29.95

GRAPHIC TABLET
Super Sketch.....32.95
Koala Pad.....59.95

EASTERN HOUSE
Monkey Wrench II800.....24.95
Monkey Wrench II800 XL.....24.95

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant.....44.95
1985 Book of Atari Software.....16.95

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL
Diskey.....32.75
Ultra Dissambler.....32.75

WICO
(Joysticks)
15-9714 Bat Handle.....16.99
50-2002 Super 3-way.....19.99
72-4545 Trackball.....29.99

apple

Scarborough
Songwriter.....$24.75
Picturewrit.....$24.75
Phi Beta F.....$32.75
Mastertype.....$24.75
Run f Money.....$32.75
Net Worth.....$54.75

Microprose
Solo Flight.....$22.75
NATO.....$22.75
Spitfire.....$22.95
F-15 Strike.....$22.75
Air Rescue.....$22.75

SSI
Baseball.....$22.75
Questron.....$26.75
Germany 1985.....$32.75
50 Missions.....$21.75

Spinnaker
Alphabet.....$18.75
Story Machine.....$19.75
Kids on Keys.....$18.75
Grandma.....$19.75
Snooper Troop.....$22.75

Broderbund
Bank St. Writer.....$42.75
Bank St. Filer.....$42.75
Bank St. Mailer.....$42.75
Bank St. Spell.....$42.75
Mask of Sun.....$24.95
Print shop.....32.95
Lode Runner.....$22.95

Graphics Tablet
Supersketch.....$49.95
Kolala.....$84.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE
Simon's Basic.....24.75
Assembler 64.....34.75
Super Expander.....22.75
Logo 64.....49.75
Pilot 64.....38.75
Easy Cale.....34.75
Easy Script.....38.75
C 64 Computer.....CALL
C 1541 Disk Drive.....195
MPS 801 Printer.....175
C 1702 Monitor.....209
C 1531 Datasette.....39.75
C 1660 Auto Modem.....85

SS1
(C-64)
Computer Baseball.....24.75
Field of Fire.....24.75
Computer Quarterback.....24.75
Questron.....24.75
50 Mission Crush.....24.75

Scarborough
Songwriter.....$24.75
Phi Beta F.....$29.95
Mastertype.....$24.75
Run f Money.....$24.75
Net Worth.....$49.95

SUBLOGIC
(C-64)
Flight Simulator II.....32.75
Night Mission Pinball.....22.75

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS
Super Sketch 64.....32.75
Printer Utility.....18.75

KOALA
(C-64)
Koala Pad.....59.95

CARDCO
C/01 Write Now.....29.95
C/02 Write Now - 64.....39.95
D/01 Mail Now - 64.....29.00
D/04 Spell Now - 64.....29.00
D/02 Utility Desk.....19.95
CSD-1 Disk Drive (new).....CALL
MOD-1 Modern (new).....CALL
D/03 Tax Payer (new).....27.95
D/07 Calc Now/64 (new).....27.95
D/08 SUper Printer Utility.....
D/08 Super Printer Utility.....27.95
CK/1 Numeric Key Pad.....34.95
DC/1 Data Cassette.....39.95
CB/5 5 Slot Board C-64.....54.00
CR/1 Light Pen.....29.75
CE/1 Cassette Interface.....29.75
CB/3 3 Slot Board Vic-20.....24.95
CB/6 6 Slot Board Vic-20.....65.00

HES
HES Games 84.....22.95
Omni Writer/Spell.....34.95
HES Mon 64.....23.95
Microsoft Multiplan.....55.00
Type N Write.....19.95
Turtle Graphics II.....23.95
Cell Defense.....22.95
Paint Brush.....12.95
Tri Math.....22.95
Graphics Basic.....27.95
HES Kit.....29.95
Millionaire.....23.95
64 Forth.....24.95
HES Writer 64.....24.95

Timeworks
Inventory.....$32.75
Sales.....$32.75
Accts. Rec.....$32.75
Accts. Rec.....$32.75
G. Ledger.....$39.75
Data Mgr.....$14.75
Checkbook.....$14.75
Star Battle.....$14.75
Cave of Word.....$18.75

Microprose
Solo Flight.....$22.75
NATO.....$22.75
Spitfire.....$19.95
F-15 Strike.....$22.75
Air Rescue.....$22.75

MODEMS

MICROBITS
MPP 1000 E (Atari).....99.00
MPP 1064 (C-64.....69.95

HAYES
Smartmodem 300.....189
Smartmoden 1200.....459
Smartmoden 1200B.....389
Micromodem IIE.....249
Micromodem 100.....289
Chronograph.....179
Smart Com II.....75

TELE LEARNING
CM-250 (C-64).....65.00
AP-250 (Apple).....109.95
IB-250 (IBM).....109.95

CARDCO MOD-1 (C-64).....CALL
NESTRIDGE (C-64).....CALL
MITEY MO (C-64).....CALL
1660 AUTO MODEM (C-64).....85
COMPUSERVE.....23.95

MONITORS

PANASONIC
DT 1300 RG1 composite.....329

AMDEK
300 Green.....125
300 Amber.....139
310 Amber IBM.....155
Color 300 Audio.....245
Color 500 Composite.....369
Color 600.....429
Color 700.....495
Color 710.....569

SAKATA
SC-100 Color.....219
STS1 Stand.....29
SG 1000 Green.....99
SA 1000 Amber.....109

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX-12 Amber.....189
HX-12 RGB.....475
SR-12 RGB.....599

NEC
JB-1260 Green.....95
JB-1201 Green.....135
JC 1215 Color.....235
JC 1216 RGB.....375
JC1460 Color.....265
JB-1205 Amber.....139

GORILLA
12" Green.....78
2" Amber.....84

X-TRON
Comcolor I Composite Green.199

ZENITH
ZVM 122A Amber.....84
ZVM 123G Green.....75
ZVM 124 Amber IBM.....129
ZVM 131 Color.....275
ZVM 133 RGB.....389
ZVM 135 Composite.....449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color.....589

TAXAN
210 Color RBG.....249
115 Green.....119
116 Amber.....125
400 Color RGB.....275
410 Color RGB.....339
420 Color IBM.....429
121 Green IBM.....139
122 Amber IBM.....145

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740



Now, the lowest prices ever on

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

$1.53 ea. 5¼" SSDD QTY. 20 — **$2.06** ea. 5¼" DSDD QTY. 20

5¼" SSDD-96TPI → **$2.29** ea. 5¼" DSDD-96TPI → **$2.85** ea.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

These are factory-fresh 3M diskettes packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, identification labels and write-protect tabs.

3.5" MICRO-DISKETTES—SS-135 TPI → **$2.89** ea.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL 3M SCOTCH DISKETTES!

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products 3M

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!

$1.41 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 20 — **$1.59** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 20

PACKED IN PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES!

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES have a LIFETIME WARRANTY and are packed in PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

BASF 3.5" MICRO-FLOPPIES: SSDD-135 TPI → **$3.02** ea.

BASF 5¼" HIGH DENSITY FOR IBM PC-AT: DSDD-HD → **$4.72** ea.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media BASF

Incredible value!

Nashua™ Diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.05 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.15** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 50

These are poly-bagged diskettes packaged with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

NASHUA Corporation is a half-billion dollar corporation and a recognized leader in magnetic media.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only!

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor NASHUA MAGNETIC MEDIA

Save 20% to 60% Or More

On all your OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES!

Now, you can enjoy DISK WORLD! savings on more than 21,000 office and computer supply products! You name it, we got it...at tremendous savings.

Everything from Scotch™ Tape to Post-It Notes™ to paper clips and rubber bands...and thousands of computer products as well!

Our catalog is huge...more than 700 pages, listing more than 21,000 items.

We have to charge for it: $10.00 to be exact.

But we include a $50.00 worth of discount coupons that you can use on future orders.

Now, it's DISK WORLD! for every office or computer supply need...and always at tremendous savings!

This offer supercedes all prior catalog offers.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD!

DISK WORLD! Ordering & Shipping Instructions

Shipping: 5¼" & 3.5" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. **COD Orders:** Add additional $3.00 Special Handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR Orders:** Include shipping charges as shown **and** additional 2% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD!

ATHANA DISKETTES The great unknown!

99¢ ea. ← 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.09** ea. 5¼" DSDD → Qty. 50

You've used these diskettes hundreds of times...as copy-protected originals on some of the most popular software packages. They're packed in poly-bags of 25 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor ATHANA MAGNETIC MEDIA

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE



Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! **$10.95** ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY.



Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES

The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only. **$1.65** ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

PRINTER RIBBONS:

at extraordinary prices!

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Epson MX-70/80 . . **$3.58** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-100 . . . . **$4.95** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro83 . . **$1.48** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro84 . . **$3.66** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD!

PAPER: Save 50% or more!

We buy paper by the TRUCKLOAD from the two biggest mills in the country.

Therefore, we charge a lot less than you've been paying!

For the complete DISK WORLD paper catalogs and price lists, call 1-312-944-2788 or write us. (Please do not use the "800" line for paper catalog requests, unless you are also placing an order.

Don't spend more than you have to for top-quality computer printer paper. Call DISK WORLD! today.

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Where paper Costs less!

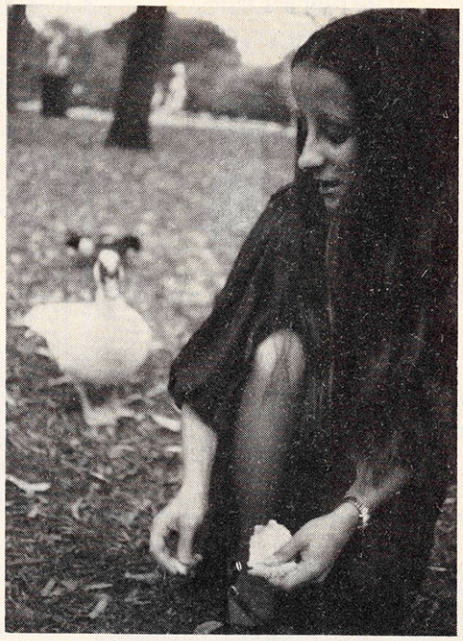
WHAT IS THIS GIRL DOING?

THE			GIRL				IS	
TH	AX	PAS	GG3	ER2	LL	PAS	IH	SS
29	15	04	34	52	45	04	12	55

FEEDING								
PAS	FF	IY	PA3	DD2	IH	NG	PAS	BB1
04	40	19	02	33	12	44	04	28

BREAD						TO	
RR1	EH	EH	PA1	DD1	PAS	TT2	UW2
14	07	07	00	21	04	13	31

A		DUCK				
PAS	EY	PAS	DD2	AA	KK2	PAS
04	20	04	33	24	41	04



You can now have your computer speak to you... with the inevitable "Kilobaud Monster." This remarkable breakthrough in engineering is now being offered to the general public by Computel, and is made possible at a fraction of the cost you'd expect to pay anywhere else. You will also learn how computers speak, what speech synthesis is, and the basics behind phonemics. It's a great educational tool for the individual and for the institution alike!

The Kilobaud Monster is a revolutionary item for the hobbyist, because now you can have many new resources available for experimentation. No longer is this field of science limited to the lab, and no longer is its cost limited to governmental research projects. You can make your computer speak with little effort, a lot easier than you think!

The quality of speech pronunciation is excellent. Anything imaginable may be spoken, from scientific thru slang words—we include detailed instructions showing you exactly how to do this. You can now have all the satisfaction of doing this yourself, at a fraction of the cost, and having something really useful to show for your efforts!

VISA®

MasterCard

Devant
si je Puis

KILOBAUD MONSTER?

YOUR COMPUTER WILL TELL YOU! DON'T THEY ALL NOW "SPEAK?"...

- Able to work with any computer!
- Complete instructions included!
- User-programmable vocabulary of virtually unlimited size!
- Program it to say anything you want!
- Guaranteed to hold your interest and delight for hours!

ONLY $9.95 *regular price* *

Introductory package includes everything you need to get started!

** SAVE—Computel members only $ 7.95.*

The Kilobaud Monster is the basis of a series of projects that can make your computer talk, and is necessary for later projects. The Kilobaud Monster will set you up with everything you need to know in order to attach it to your computer and enable it to speak words. All additional information is included with this beginner's package. The built-in editor in the Wordmaker enables you to easily "fine tune" every word you create to make it sound exactly as you wish. Or you can set up a "word bank" with the Message Talker that includes all the phrases and statements that you'll ever need! The Artificial Intelligence accessory will permit your computer to produce totally random sentences, following all the rules of correct grammar within a pre-defined vocabulary-set, all day long!

If you're new to the computer field, or if you're an old-time "hacker," you'll want to subscribe to our publication "Computel," which covers everything that YOU want to see! Encompassing the subjects of Computers, Electronics, and Telecommunications, this publication gives you a "new meaning" of the free enterprise system and the monopoly of existing organizations. You'll need to become part of this international hobbyist phenomenon really soon. SAVE $2.00 on EACH ITEM you buy if you subscribe to Computel now! And this is IN ADDITION to the total package price for the Complete KILOBAUD MONSTER Collection—you'll SAVE OVER $18. Dealer and educational institution inquiries invited. Circle our Reader Service Number for additional information.

You may order these products from us by sending a check, money order, postage or cash in U.S. negotiable funds only, to the address indicated below. Or you may charge your order to your Visa or Master Card. Please include $2.00 shipping and handling on all orders. California residents please add sales tax. Allow three weeks for delivery. Add $5.00 for next-day *shipment* by U.P.S.; $15.00 for next-day *delivery* by U.S.P.S. We guarantee your satisfaction for 90 days with our products, and offer a money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied during that period.

COMPUTEL PUBLISHING SOCIETY
6354 VAN NUYS BLVD., SUITE 161 / VAN NUYS, CA 91401-2696

YES, I'm interested in making my computer talk. Please send me the following items:

- ☐ INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE ..... $ 9.95
- ☐ WORDMAKER ..... $ 19.95
- ☐ MESSAGE TALKER ..... $ 14.95
- ☐ ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ..... $ 24.95
- ☐ COMPLETE COLLECTION SET (SAVE $10) $ 59.50
- ☐ One year subscription to Computel, including all Kilobaud Monster items $ 14.00 $ 65.50

PLEASE ADD $2.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING TO YOUR ORDER. C3

CREDIT CARD _____ EXP. DATE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Your Computer _____

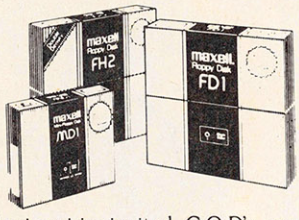
SEND ALL PAYMENT IN U.S. FUNDS DRAWN ON U.S. BANKS • SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S

Make checks payable to: COMPUTEL PUBLISHING SOCIETY

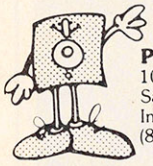
Post Office Drawer 7765 / VAN NUYS, CA 91409-7765

Maxell Floppy Disks

The Mini-Disks with maximum quality.



Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D's accepted.
Call FREE (800) 235-4137.



PACIFIC EXCHANGES
100 Foothill Blvd., San Luis
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.
In Cal. call (800) 592-5935 or
(805)543-1037

DATATECH

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

Value Priced Diskettes!

Lifetime Warranty! Hub Rings! 100% Error-Free!

5¼" Diskettes Soft or Hard Sector — Boxed

SS SD	$ .99 Each*
SS DD	$1.20 Each*
DS DD	$1.45 Each*
R DD (Flippy)	$2.19 Each*

SUPER SAVINGS ON BULK DISKETTES!

SSDD	$ .99
DSDD	$1.15

Minimum order — 50 Diskettes.
Quantity Discounts Available
MI Residents, add 4% Sales Tax.
Shipping & Handling $4.00/100 Diskettes.
TO ORDER: Call or Write...

Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Mich. 1-800-258-0028

VISA **C.O.D.** MasterCard

3M Diskettes Lifetime Warranty

Think you're getting the best price on 3M Diskettes?
You're right . . . BUT ONLY IF . . .
You're buying from
NORTH HILLS CORP.
We will beat any nationally advertised price* or give you a 15 disk library case FREE!
Call us last—TOLL FREE—for our best shot every time.
1-800-328-3472
Formatted and hard sectored disks in stock.

Dealer inquiries invited. COD's and charge cards accepted. All orders shipped from stock within 24 hours. Why wait 10 days to be shipped?

North Hills Corporation
3564 Rolling View Dr.
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
MN Call Collect 1-612-770-0485
*verifiable; same product, same quantities

Your Computer's Worst Enemy Lives In Your Wall



Power Outlets Send Harmful Spikes And Surges To Your Equipment. Right Now Your Equipment Is Being Damaged. Make A **Clean** Break. Join The **Clean** Family And Stop This Damage Today.

Complete Three Stage Surge Suppression. Direct From Manufacturer — No Middleman. Exceptional Value. Don't Spend More And Get Less.

CLEAN MACHINE — Converts Wall Outlet, To Six Protected Outlets. **SAVE** $3.00 (3 or More $15.95 Ea.) — $16.95 EA.

EXTRA CLEAN MACHINE — Same As Above With These Extra Features: CWI (Correct Wiring Indicator) IOI (Internal Overload Indicator) **SAVE** $6.00 (3 or More $17.95 Ea.) — $19.95 EA.

CLEAN STRIP — Six Protected Outlets On A Strip. Indicator Light, On/Off Switch, 15 Amp Circuit Breaker **SAVE** $9.00 (3 or More $26.95 Ea.) — $29.95 EA.

Mix And Match Any Three For Discount Price. Now You Can Afford To Protect TV's, Stereo's, VCR's.....

Join Our Family, Now. Our Operators Are Waiting For Your Call.
24 Hour Order Line — **1-800-253-4001**

We Pay Postage. Shipped Within 48 Hours.
1 Year Warranty — Satisfaction Guaranteed

In Oklahoma and for Information: 405-243-1559

Or Send Check/Money Order To:
Innovative Technology Ltd.
2004 West Seventh Street
P.O. Box 726 — Elk City, Oklahoma 73648

VISA master charge

USE YOUR HOME COMPUTER TO TRACE YOUR FAMILY ROOTS WITH

MICRO ROOTS

7411 Riggs Road, Suite A 104
Adelphi, MD 20783 • 301-460-0754

• The bi-monthly newsletter for the personal/home micro computer user. • Details cost, source and availability of 57 genealogical programs & features for 21 different personal/home computers. • Articles written by other users and professionals. • Clearing house for genealogical Remote Bulletin Board Systems (RBBS). • Questions answered, problems solved, information and experiences shared. • Ideal newsletter/journal for the user at any level including beginners.



Cut out, place in an envelope and mail to:

MICRO ROOTS
7411 Riggs Road, Suite B 104 Adelphi, Maryland 20783
Yes, enclosed is my check or money order for $24.95.
Please send me a subscription for Microroots.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

---

maxell DISKS
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Think you're getting the best price on Maxell Diskettes?
You're right . . . BUT ONLY IF . . .
You're buying from
NORTH HILLS CORP.
We will beat any nationally advertised price* or give you a 15 disk library case FREE!
Call us last—TOLL FREE—for our best shot every time.
1-800-328-3472
Formatted and hard sectored disks in stock.

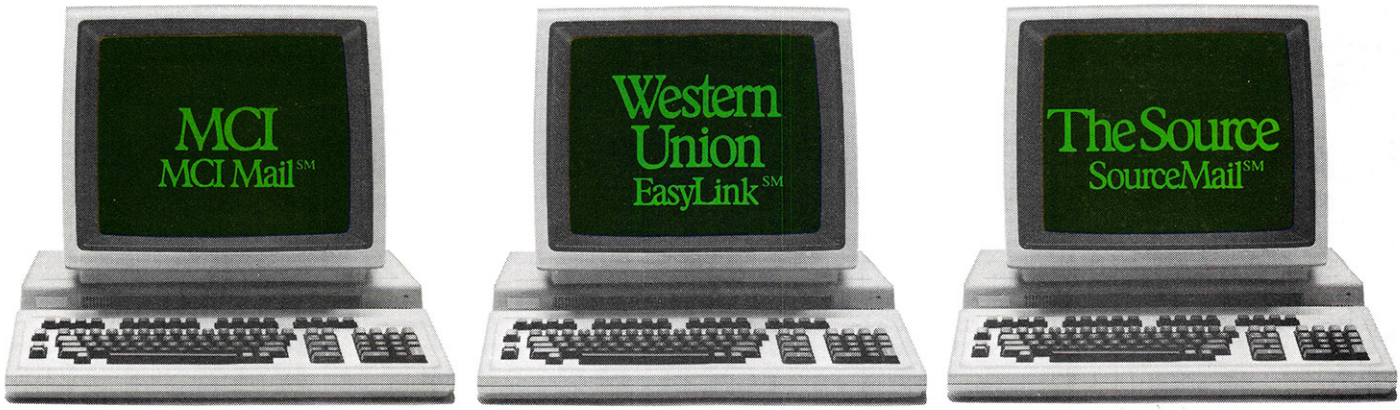
Dealer inquiries invited. COD's and charge cards accepted. All orders shipped from stock within 24 hours. Why wait 10 days to be shipped?

North Hills Corporation
3564 Rolling View Dr.
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
MN Call Collect 1-612-770-0485
*verifiable; same product, same quantities

Advertisers Index

Reader Service Number	Advertiser	Page
102	Abacus Software	28
103	Abacus Software	56
104	Abacus Software	85
105	AB Computers	58
106	American PEOPLE/LINK	71
107	Apricot, Inc.	2–3
	Batteries Included	23
	CALABCO Peripherals Division	30–31
108	Carbo Tech	72
	Commodore	BC
109	CompuServe	27
	ComputAbility	63
110	Computel Publishing Society	127
111	Computer Direct	69
112	Computer Mail Order	54–55
113	Dak Industries Incorporated	11–15
114	Davidson & Associates, Inc.	1
115	Discwasher	43
	Disk World!, Inc.	126
116	EPYX	7
117	Family Discount Computer Products	121
	Frontrunner Computer Industries	120
118	Glenco Engineering Inc.	87
119	Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.	45
	Happy Computers, Inc.	79
120	Harmony Video & Computers	87
121	Indus Systems	35
122	Indus-Tool	87
123	Innovative Technology Ltd.	128
124	J & R Music World	87
	Lyco Computer	124–125
125	Microbits Peripheral Products, Inc.	IFC
126	Micro Roots	128
127	Mimic Systems, Inc.	19
	North Hills Corporation	128
	North Hills Corporation	128
	Oberon International	21
128	Pacific Exchanges	128
129	PDS Sports	123
130	Precision Data Products	128
131	Protecto	64–67
132	PSI	4
133	Quinsept, Inc.	28
134	Scarborough Systems, Inc.	17
135	Source Telecomputing Corp.	IBC
136	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	41
137	SubLOGIC Corporation	25
138	TAXAN	9
139	Ultima Electronics, Ltd.	28
140	Witt's End	68

COMPUTE! Books' New Releases	53
COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications	49
COMPUTE!'s Classified Ads	122
COMPUTE!'s IBM PC and PCjr Book Collection	57
COMPUTE!'s MacTalk and Becoming a MacArtist	61
COMPUTE!'s ML for Beginners and Second Book of ML	59
COMPUTE! Subscription	33



Which electronic mail service delivers much more than mail?

Every one of these electronic mail services does a very good job of delivering the mail.

But only one delivers so many more online services with equal expertise.

The Source.

With The Source, you can have the daily news delivered along with your daily mail. Make airline reservations. Trade stocks. Hold a computer conference. Communicate with thousands of people who share your interests.

Even get the latest word on new hardware and software products, in seconds.

All this, and more, along with the electronic mail service called "the most powerful available anywhere."

And all for just $49.95, plus reasonable hourly usage fees.

Call 800-336-3366* and you can have the power of The Source working for you in a matter of minutes.

Or for more information, visit your nearest computer dealer or mail the coupon below.

Please send me more details about The Source.

Name Telephone #

Address

City State Zip

☐ yes ☐ no I own a personal computer

Mail to: Source Telecomputing Corp.
1616 Anderson Road
McLean, VA 22102

7814J11

INFORMATION NETWORK
The Source℠

The most powerful resource any personal computer can have.

The Source is a service mark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc. The source services are offered in participation with Control Data Corporation © Source Telecomputing Corporation, 1985. MCI Mail is a service mark of MCI Communications Corp. EasyLink is a service mark of Western Union.

*In Virginia or outside the continental U.S. call (703) 821-6666.

COMMUNICATIONS
SourceMail℠
Mailgram® Message Service
PARTICIPATE™ Computer Conferencing
CHAT Interactive Communications

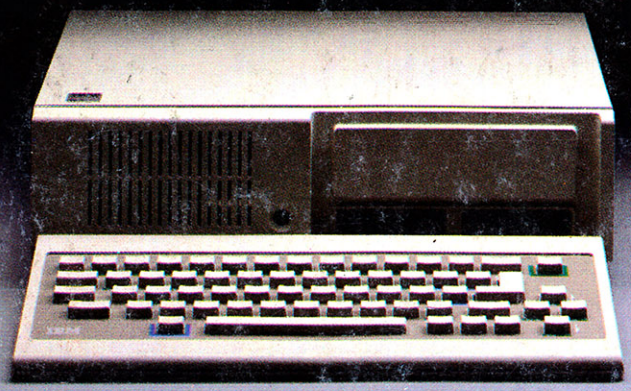
NEWS & INFORMATION
News Bulletins
UPI News Service
Associated Press
Scripps-Howard News Service
Accu-Weather™
The Washington Post Electronic Edition
Sports
BYLINES Feature News

INVESTOR SERVICES
Portfolio Management
Delayed Stock Quotes
Real-Time Stock Quotes
Spear Securities Online Trading
Media General STOCKVUE
Donoghue Investment Newsletter
INVESTEXT Research Reports
Management Contents Publication Abstracts
Employment Services
UNISTOX Market Reports
Commodity World News
BIZDATE Business Magazine

PERSONAL COMPUTING
MICROSEARCH™ Hardware, Software Reviews
Member Directory
POST Bulletin Boards
Member Publications

TRAVEL SERVICES
Official Airline Guide
A-Z Worldwide Hotel Guide
Travel, Hotel Tickets & Reservations
Restaurant Guides
Travel Tips, Tours

SHOPPING & LEISURE
Movie Reviews
Comp-u-store Electronic Shopping
Games, Educational Quizzes



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU PAY.



IT'S HOW MUCH YOU GET.

The computer at the top has a 64K memory.

It has the initials I, B, and M. And you pay for those initials.

The Commodore 64™ has a 64K memory.

But you don't pay for the initials, you just pay for the computer. About one third the price of the IBM PCjr.™

The Commodore 64 also has a typewriter-type keyboard with 66 typewriter-type keys. (Not rubber chicklet keys like the IBM PCjr.)

It has high resolution graphics with 320 x 200 pixel resolution, 16 available colors and eight 3-dimensional sprites.

It has 9-octave high fidelity sound.

The Commodore 64 is capable of running thousands of programs for home and office. And if you add a printer or color monitor, disk drive and a modem—all together it just about equals the price of the IBM PCjr all alone. With no peripherals.

So you can buy a computer for a lot of money.

Or buy a lot of computer for the money.

COMMODORE 64

IT'S NOT HOW LITTLE IT COSTS,
IT'S HOW MUCH YOU GET.

RetroMags

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

